VOL 13

ISS 5

JA 29 79

UMI

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices

© 1979 by CW Communications Inc

No. 5 January 29, 1979 $1.00 a copy $25 year

Deadline Approaches

Profile of a Typical DPer: Plagued by Image Problems

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

NEW YORK – While the typical DP professional enjoys his work, is paid a substantial salary and has good advancement opportunities, he is plagued by image problems.

Computer programmers, systems analysts and DP managers alike complain that corporate-level management remains ignorant of the DP function and fails to include DP departments in major company decisions.

This "Profile of the EDP Professional" is based on the opinions of 1,054 DPers who responded to a recent questionnaire asking for their views of jobs, employers and careers as well as for background information. The nationwide survey was conducted by Deutsch, Shea & Evans Inc. (DS&E), a human resources consulting and communications firm here.

Among those sampled were programmers, systems analysts and designers and managers in the DP community. DS&E described its sample population as follows:

- Gender: The overwhelming majority, 87%, were male.
- Age. About 2% were under 25, half were between 25 and 34, 32% were in the 35 to 44 age range, some 11% were between 45 and 54, and about 4% were 55 or older.
- Education: 95% attended college. Of these, 47% held B.A. or B.S. degrees; 26% received master's-level degrees, 41% did some postgraduate work, 19% had not completed their degrees.
- Work responsibility: Programming was the primary job function for 43% of the sample, for 32%, systems analysis, 21% said systems design, and 14% were in management.
- DP application area. 23% worked in business or financial organizations and an equal percentage in industry. 21% were from government sectors, and 20% worked in DP manufacturing and service companies.

(Continued on Page 8)

Service Can Help Prove Wage and Price Compliance

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

ANN ARBOR, Mich. – Large businesses faced with a mid-February deadline for showing compliance with President Carter's wage and price standards may be able to meet that deadline with a time-shared system now available on Comshare, Inc.'s remote computing network.

Businesses with annual sales of more than $500 million must demonstrate compliance with the guidelines by reporting to the federal Council on Wage and Price Stability by Feb. 15. By that same date, businesses with sales of more than $250 million must "prove their intent and method of compliance" to the council, a Comshare spokesman said.

Even companies that intend to bid on government contracts worth more than $5 million are required to advise the council of their intentions by mid-February, he added.

The reporting involved in meeting

(Continued on Page 6)

Survey of 42 Cities Finds

Mayors Unhappy With Automation

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

IRVINE, Calif. – Many U.S. mayors and city managers are disappointed with the results of computerization. For most cities, the transition from manual to automated procedures has raised operating costs, made government less responsive to citizens and disrupted political relationships.

That was the finding of a Public Policy Research Organization (PPRO) study of DP in 42 cities conducted by PPRO Urban Information System (Urbis) Research Group investigators.

Although computing has improved the technical quality of and access to information used by local government officials, the information is often incomplete and only partly helpful, the study's final report stated.

The chief executives had expected automation to enhance their control of the agencies under them, but control-oriented applications usually consist of listings and comparisons of inputs (in terms of effort and dollars) rather than outputs (the outcomes of activities), Urbis found. Top managers therefore know how much agencies have spent without knowing whether the money was spent well.

Other Complaints

City managers also reported that computer systems are only "somewhat helpful" when applied to salary negotiation, budget making, spending control and other finance activities. Outside the area of finance, few automated applications have been designed to meet the management needs of local government, the report said.

For example, systems do not greatly assist municipal planning because this type of decision making relies on "broad-based" data about community conditions. Automated monitoring of those conditions is narrowly focused on a small number of the variables worth considering, the report found.

(Continued on Page 6)

Lasers From Exxon Eyed For Optical Transmission

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

NEW YORK – Semiconductor lasers that may have future DP applications in optical transmission and peripherals were introduced by a subsidiary of Exxon Enterprises, Inc. last week. The family of aluminum galium arsenide "striped double-heterostructure semiconductor lasers" are aimed primarily at the two DP areas, according to a spokesman for Optical Information Systems, a subsidiary of Exxon Enterprises, Inc.

"The impact of the semiconductor laser on optical technology will be comparable to that of the transistor on the electronics field," according to Michael H. Coden, manager of Optical Information Systems.

To date, the largest problem with communications over fiber-optic systems has been the quality of the light source, one laser industry observer pointed out last week. While he would not agree with Coden's statement, he said "the announcement is important, just not *that* important."

The new devices from Exxon are at the high end of what is presently available, in both quality and cost, and could go a long way toward meeting those light quality problems – if they live up to their billing. Therefore, Exxon should be able to carve out a place in that field, and the Exxon devices should speed up applications of fiber optics for communications, he noted.

Optical Disks

The other major, immediate application area for the laser devices would probably be in the optical disk arena, which promises to offer users substantially increased storage densities with about the same data rates as present high-speed disks.

Magnetic disks now have the capacity to store about 250,000 bits per square inch, Coden pointed out, but the optical disks that several firms are researching show a promise of storage densities of up to 360 million bits per square inch.

Another possible application will be

(Continued on Page 8)

'Not a Whiz Kid'

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

BERKELEY, Calif. – Teenage vandalism spilled over from the streets and into a local computer room recently when a 15-year-old boy apparently committed the DP equivalent of tire slashing and hubcap stealing.

For more than a year, the youth allegedly used the University of California's computer facilities here without authorization and repeatedly disrupted some of the school's DP operations. University police have charged the boy, whose name is being withheld because of his age, with felony, vandalism and grand theft of 200 hours of computer time worth an estimated $10,000.

After being detained briefly by police, the boy was returned to his mother's custody. Police then referred the case to the Alameda County Probation Office for a decision on the boy's fate.

As a juvenile and a first-time offender, however, the boy is not expected to stand trial, and police predict he will escape the incident with

(Continued on Page 4)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg U.S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL

Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Deputy Editor	Ronald A. Frank
Managing Editor	Nancy French
Associate Editor	Donald Leavitt
Washington/ Correspondent	Jake Kirchner
Staff Writers	Jeffry Beeler Marcia Blumenthal Howard Karten Marcy Rosenberg Timothy J. Scannell Brad Schultz Connie Winkler Jay Woodruff Marguerite Zientara
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors	Barbara T. VanScoyoc Gail Cohen Rosemary Loomis Elissa Mintz
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant	Denise Petski
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Legal	Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone
SALES	
Vice-President	Roy Einreinhofer
Administrator	Terry Williams
Display Advertising	Dennis Bannon
Classified Advertising	John O'Leary
Promotion Director	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dinneen
CIRCULATION	
Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager	Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Eleanor Smith
PRODUCTION	
Vice-President	Lee Vidmer
Production Manager	Peter Holm
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Typesetting Manager	Donna Turnbull

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone (617) 965-5800. Telex USA 92-2529.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building 529 14th Street N.W. Washington D.C. 20045 Phone (202) 347-6718. **England:** Tony Vickers IDG Publishing Ltd. 140-146 Camden Street London NW1 9PF Phone 01-267-1201 Telex 851 264737. **W. Germany:** Hans Jurgen Ballnath Computerwoche c/o CW Publikationen Friedrichstrasse 31 8000 Munich 40 Phone (089) 34 90 01 Telex 5215350. **Asia:** Hidetsuna Sasaki Computerworld c/o Dempa Computerworld Company Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku Tokyo 141 Phone (03) 445-6101 Telex J2424461. **Australia:** John P. Costello Computerworld Pty. Ltd. 3 Bruce Street Crows Nest NSW 2065 Phone 929-5388 Telex SECCO AA25468. **Brazil:** Eric Hippeau Data News, c/o Computerworld do Brasil Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda. Av. Rio Branco 156 Sala 1222 Rio de Janeiro ZC-21 Brazil Phone 242-7395 Telex 212-1507. **Iran:** Shapour Namazi, Mideast Computer Ferdowsi Avenue Tehran, Iran Phone 310251 Telex (051)212467.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc.

Copyright 1979 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

ISSN 0010-4841. Reproduction of material appearing in Computerworld is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbe.

$1.00 a copy; U.S. — $25 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $35 a year; Europe and Near East — $75 a year; other foreign — $125 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone (313) 761-4700. Computerworld is indexed; write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

CW COMMUNICATIONS INC.

Board Chairman Publisher	Patrick J. McGovern
President	W. Walter Boyd
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan
VP-Production	Lee Vidmer

ABP

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

Similar to X.25

Federal Network Standard Adopted

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Government agencies will soon be configuring data communications networks that are similar to the X.25 international standard.

The Federal Telecommunications Standards Committee approved the bit-oriented Advanced Data Communications Control Procedures (ADCCP) protocol early this month, a few days after it was given final sanction by the Board of Standards Review at the American National Standards Institute (Ansi). The result of these dual approvals is Federal Standard 1003 and Ansi standard X3.66-1979.

The federal standard requires agencies now implementing networks to utilize ADCCP. Nets being configured with character-oriented and other procedures, however, are not bound by the ADCCP requirement, a federal spokesman said.

The Federal Telecommunications Standards Committee had been anticipating the final adoption of ADCCP for several years, and the approval should not have caught any agency by surprise, the spokesman said. The committee includes members from the Department of State, Department of Defense, Department of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards, Library of Congress and General Services Administration. It reportedly represents all major government agencies with a need for telecommunications.

Reasons for Adoption

ADCCP was adopted for federal use because it was considered to be a more comprehensive protocol than others now being used. Specifically, the protocol's multidrop capabilities, multiple octet addressing scheme and extended sequence numbering were judged desirable by government telecommunications experts.

Many of ADCCP's features make it ideal for satellite links, and one federal expert said ADCCP features would probably be adopted for future commercial networks.

The protocol was also considered desirable because it was based on an industrywide effort and did not put the government in the position of adopting a synchronous protocol pioneered by a single industry supplier, he added.

The staff work leading up to the final adoption was completed by personnel at the National Communication System who acted for the Federal Telecommunications Standards Committee until that group took the final vote in mid-January.

Links to HDLC

ADCCP is considered to be a discrete protocol and is separate from High-Level Data Link Control (HDLC), which is the cornerstone of X.25. However, federal standards experts feel the differences between the two are not significant enough to prevent an ADCCP network from interfacing with an X.25 network if that is desired some time in the future.

"Subsets of ADCCP will talk to HDLC and the Link Access Procedure B of X.25," one standards expert said, adding that only "fine-grain details" separate the two

Because adoption of ADCCP had been expected, at least four networks being implemented by federal agencies will use the protocol. One is the Automated Digital Information Network, better known as Autodin II, operated by the Department of Defense; another is a network run by the National Weather Service.

The other two nets are still in the procurement cycle and their names have not yet been publically announced.

The concepts which led to the protocol adopted this month were introduced before the Ansi X3S34 study group by IBM about six years ago. Various standards bodies within Ansi and the government have since considered aspects of ADCCP and its adoption.

The finalization will be important for vendors who supply data communications equipment to federal agencies. Vendors in this category include IBM, Control Data Corp., NCR Corp., Burroughs Corp., General Automation, Inc., Honeywell, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp. Each of these firms has developed a non-ADCCP network architecture for use by its customers.

It is believed that most of these architectures will now be modified with an ADCCP link control level.

Correction

In Part 3 of "The New Software Economics," a word was omitted from the sixth paragraph on In Depth/7. The sentence should have read: "Personal communications with Phister indicated that general and administrative costs had not been included in the figures so that perhaps one is entitled to reduce the gross profit by another 10 points, which at 43% to 59% still appears high."

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

Phone Company Exec Charged With Bribery 4
CDC Updates Star With 100 Mips Processor 5
Justice Seeking Access to IBM Business Secret ... 7
Comments Show Fear of EMS Monopoly 9
Women Urged Not tp Blame Others for Failure ... 10
System Blamed for New York Payroll Mess 11
FAA Not Expanding DP at Centers, Airports 12
Researchers Devise Method of Measuring Grief ... 14
Honeywell Donates Mini 16
Cerebral Palsied Students Now Communicate 17
Managers on the Move 18
System Potects British Policemen on Patrol 19

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Crying Wolf? 20
Human Connection: Toppling Bureaucracy 21
Taylor Report: Find Contract's Meaning 21
DP Team Comes to Aid of Stricken Friend 21
Micros for Business: A Very Affordable Idea 22

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Multicompany User Eases Billing Chore 25
Data Pathing Systems Get Data Base Aid 26
Monitoring of CICS Enhanced 28
Package Tracks Users; Bills for S/34 Time 29
DBMS Puts College Users On-Line to Data 31
'SDSI' Shields Disk From Updating 32

COMMUNICATIONS

System Integrates Bank Wire Data 33
Dual Mini Front End Helps Farmers Get Parts 36
NCR Unveils Self-Service Financial Terminal 39
HP Announces Three Terminals for Plant Floor ... 44

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

User of IBM 360/65 Won't Give It Up 45
MIT Conference on CAD/CAM Graphics 47
System Speeds Search for Kidney Recipients 48
Jeans Maker's DP Staff Pegs Growth Problem .. 49

IN DEPTH

New Software Economics, Part 4 Follows Page 50

MINIWORLD

Three Units Cap Burroughs B1800 Line 51
Datapro Plans Course on Minis 52
Enhancements Double Datapoint 1500 Storage . 53
Firm's Return on Mini Investment Tops 100% 54

MICROCOMPUTING

Small Police Departments Get Power 55
Package Deal Based on S-100 Bus 56

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

AM Withdraws Offer to Buy Microdata 59
Microdata Admits ADP Unhappy With Minis 60
IBM Fails to Alter Renegotiation Board Ruling ... 61
Adapso Schedules Seminar 62
Home Banking Seen Blossoming Market 63

★CW Special Report on APPLICATIONS PACKAGES Follows In Depth★

An intriguing solution to your DB/DC system requirements...

The ADR/DATACOM CONNECTION

DB/DC selection is one of the most important decisions your company will ever make. It will affect the productivity and skills you require of your entire programming staff. Determine how interrelated data is used by your various departments. Provide security and integrity for your data. And significantly affect your total DP budget.

Even before ADR and DATACOM joined forces there were good reasons to select DATACOM data base and data communications systems. Technical superiority. Simplicity of use. Unparalleled flexibility. Complete DOS/OS compatibility.

Now the reasons for choosing ADR/DATACOM are overwhelming. Vast resources unmatched by any independent software company in the world. Almost 10,000 products installed at over 6000 IBM sites. More Datapro awards than IBM or any other company in the industry. Offices throughout the U.S. Representatives in major foreign cities. Continuing technical support. User meetings. Enhancements. A 15-year record of unmatched performance in developing, installing and servicing software products to increase DP productivity. And much more.

It's no secret that selecting the right DB/DC system is a major career decision. Now there's a safe, sure solution. ADR/DATACOM. The professional connection.

For information on why you should select the ADR/DATACOM family of products, fill out the coupon or call 214-526-4280.

☐ Have representative call ☐ Send schedule of ADR/DATACOM seminars

Send information on:

☐ **DATACOM/DB.** DBMS characterized by full facilities, fast processing and ease of implementation.

☐ **DATACOM/DC.** Reentrant, multi-tasking, multi-threaded TP monitor.

☐ **DATADICTIONARY.** Central reference source for controlling and understanding data base changes and usage.

☐ **DATAQUERY**™. English-language query facility for accessing your data base.

☐ **DATAREPORTER**™. Natural-language report writer for generating reports from DATACOM/DB data bases or standard files.

☐ **DATAENTRY**. Easy, logical and inexpensive first step toward online data entry.

Name Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Telephone Computer

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE DATA BASE SOFTWARE BUILDERS™
3707 Rawlins Street, Dallas, Texas 75219 Telephone: (214) 526-4280

Took Kickbacks From DP Lessors?

Phone Company Exec Charged With Bribery

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

DALLAS — After 35 years with Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., Ray A. (Pete) Acker, recently retired vice-president of data systems, now faces a 10-year prison term for allegedly taking part in a bribery-conspiracy scheme said to have cost the utility more than $1 million.

Acker has been charged in federal court with accepting bribes and kickbacks from brokers, financial companies and computer leasing firms in exchange for his help in winning them contracts to supply Southwestern Bell with computer and copying equipment from 1974 to 1978.

The U.S. Attorney's Office here also filed two related charges of income tax evasion against the former Bell executive.

Plea Bargain Agreement

Acker, who had pleaded innocent to all charges, recently changed his plea to guilty to the bribery conspiracy allegation and one of the tax evasion charges as part of a plea bargain agreement accepted by Judge Sarah T. Hughes of the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division.

Under the agreement — signed by Acker, defense attorney Robert Hinton and Assistant U.S. Attorney Jay Ethington — the government will drop the other charge of tax evasion and the federal prosecuter would recommend that Acker be sentenced to no more than 10 years imprisonment or probation or both. The federal charges carry a potential 30-year jail sentence.

However, if Hughes sets a sentence of more than 10 years, Acker has the right to change his plea to not guilty and stand trial, Ethington said.

In addition to the bribery-conspiracy charge, Acker pleaded guilty to allegations that he evaded $454.134 in income taxes on more than $900,000 he received in 1976 as part of the bribery and kickbacks.

The charge the federal prosecutor agreed to dismiss alleged the retired Bell official owed $131,492 in income taxes on $250,000 he received in 1975.

Five Other Men

Not involved in the plea bargain, however, are five other men who are alleged to have conspired with Acker during the four-year period by bribing him to obtain computer leasing contracts with Southwestern Bell.

Scheduled to stand trial before a jury on Feb. 12 are three Dallas businessmen whose companies did business with Southwestern Bell; a Collin County banker who allegedly helped "launder" money for Acker; and an attorney accused of helping with paperwork involved in the alleged bribery scheme.

They are reported to be Irven Eugene Barlow and Richard Reid Wadsworth Jr., officials of Intercap Corp., Dallas, Robert Ancel Palmer Jr., president and owner of International Equipment Financing Corp. of Dallas; Robert Charles Sullivan Jr., former president of the Citizens State Bank of Princeton; and Warren E. Zimmerman, an Amarillo, Texas, attorney said to have a Dallas office.

Acker will be sentenced after the codefendants' trial concludes, Ethington said.

Bribery Scheme

The bribery scheme defrauded Southwestern Bell of about $1.7 million, according to James Rolfe of the U.S. Attorney's Office. The utility, however, did not press charges, a company spokesman said. When asked about estimated losses to the firm, the spokesman replied, "We are the injured third party. We don't know what amounts are involved."

Acker reportedly joined Southwestern Bell about 35 years ago and rose through various management posts to his most recent position as vice-president of data systems. In that capacity, he was said to be responsible for presenting bids and proposals to Southwestern Bell for the lease of computer equipment it used in-house.

The utility had not purchased its computer equipment until 1973 to 1974, when it decided to obtain the equipment through third-party tax leverage leases to save on costs, sources said.

A source close to the case who refused to be identified maintained the bribery scheme was engineered not by Acker, but by a consultant to Southwestern Bell.

The consultant was said to have accepted bribes and kickbacks from financial and leasing companies that he then helped to secure computer leasing contracts with the utility. To accomplish this, he reportedly supplied these companies with inside information, furnished in part by Acker, about the kind of equipment Bell needed and competitive bid amounts.

Acker, 63, retired from Southwestern Bell last spring. When asked if the utility forced his early retirement, the firm's spokesman said, "He retired at his own request."

Teenager Charged With DP Vandalism

(Continued from Page 1)

little or no punishment.

Asked to comment on the case, Dr. Stewart Lynn, the university's director of computing affairs, disputed recent press reports that have characterized the youth as a DP genius who repeatedly outwitted school administrators.

"He's a bright boy all right, but he's not the whiz kid that some newspapers have made him out to be," Lynn contended. Because the university tries to make its computer facilities as "friendly" and available as possible, an unauthorized user can gain access to the hardware with less ingenuity and difficulty than might be expected, he explained.

Lynn declined to reveal all the details of how the youth allegedly bypassed the university's computer security system for fear of encouraging similar incidents here and elsewhere.

He did concede, however, that the boy relied heavily on a portable terminal he purchased secondhand for $60. The youth reportedly used the terminal from his mother's home in nearby Concord, Calif., to communicate over telephone lines with six Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 minicomputers in the university's computer center.

Part of Outreach Program

The alleged vandalism and theft of computer time occurred while the 15-year-old was participating in a university-sponsored outreach program designed to familiarize high school students with the basics of computer science.

Only about a week after the youth, a student at Concord High School, enrolled in the noncredit course, Lynn and his associates encountered the first in a long series of hitches that noticeably hindered operations in the university's computer center. Hardware began to experience an unusual amount of downtime. Data was inexplicably lost, and users — from among both the university's faculty and its student body — suddenly found themselves unable to run necessary programs.

Before long, university officials concluded the boy was accessing the school's computers without permission and using the stolen time to scuttle ongoing DP activities.

Remote Access

At first, university administrators tried to end the alleged abuse by barring the high school student from the computer center building. But the youth easily circumvented that restriction by accessing the school's CPU remotely through his portable terminal.

Administrators then told the youth "several times" that he could no longer use their hardware, but the boy apparently ignored their warnings, according to Lynn. They also reportedly relayed their warnings to the student's mother, but again to no avail.

Although Lynn declined to elaborate on exactly the kinds of monkey wrenches the boy allegedly threw into the school's systems, he remains convinced that the boy intentionally tried to disturb the university's DP activities. "We were trying to steer him in a constructive direction, but he seemed to be mainly interested in destructive activities," he recalled.

The computing affairs director suspects the youth used his "work" with the university's computer systems as an excuse for shirking his homework.

ARE DATABASE DEVELOPMENTS MAKING YOU OBSOLETE?

You know that database developments will affect your business and your career. But you can't afford the time to read dozens of database books or go through expensive training. How can you stay on top of this important subject?

DATABASE: A PROFESSIONAL'S PRIMER by David M. Kroenke is a new book written for people like you. It's designed as a direct-access device. Its top-down modular presentation puts database at your finger tips. You won't search endlessly for the information you need. The book is filled with features to lead you to the facts you want, when you want them. Features include:

- A control module that summarizes database techniques and vocabulary.
- Three independent submodules that provide in-depth explanations of database concepts, systems, and applications.
- A VTOC (volume table of contents) that covers every topic and subtopic in the book.
- Extensive cross-references (linked lists) throughout the book, to lead you to the information you want.
- A comprehensive index (inverted file) that pulls together references to every topic in the book.

These features make **DATABASE: A PROFESSIONAL'S PRIMER** simple and efficient.

Find out for yourself. Take advantage of our money-back offer. Read your copy of **DATABASE: A PROFESSIONAL'S PRIMER** for 15 days. Check the contents. Read the sections that interest you. Discover just how clearly it's written. If it isn't the clearest, most helpful database book you've ever read, simply return it, with the packing invoice, for a full refund. We'll even pay return postage.

Don't put it off. Don't be left behind. Get on top of database. Order your copy today. Use the handy coupon below.

SRA
SCIENCE RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC
Department DB
1540 Page Mill Road
Palo Alto, CA 94304

YES! Please rush my copy of *Database: A Professional's Primer*. I've enclosed $22.95 for each book, plus my local state sales tax and $1.50 per book for shipping and handling. (Check or money order only—no cash.)

Quantity ____ × $22.95 = ________
+ ________ Applicable Tax
+ $1.50 Shipping and Handling
________ TOTAL Enclosed

Name and Title ____________
Company (if any) ____________
Address ____________
City, State, Zip ____________

Orders or offers to purchase subject to acceptance by SRA in Chicago, Illinois

CDC Updates Star 100 With 100 Mips Processor

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Control Data Corp. last week reasserted its role as producer of the world's largest mainframe with the introduction of an upgraded version of its Star 100 number-cruncher.

The company described the system, dubbed the Cyber 203, as a segmented, pipeline architecture-type system capable of executing up to 100 million instructions per second (Mips). The design enables the 2M-word system to execute instructions at that speed while simultaneously running its 12 channels at a maximum rate of 40 million bit/sec, CDC said.

The system's basic cycle time is 20 nsec, which company officials believe is the best speed yet achieved on any commercially available system.

The hardware is capable of supporting just about any conventional peripheral, according to a spokesman, but the software support is oriented toward CDC's Star 100 peripheral products.

Possible Front Ends

Systems that could be front-ended to the Cyber 203 include the CDC Cyber 70 and 170, the CDC 6600 and IBM 370s. Huwever, the CDC spokesman stressed the desirability of matching high-speed devices, such as CDC's 819-21 high-speed disk, to the high speed of the processor. He also cautioned that while many devices can be interfaced to the Cyber 203, the lack of software support for some of them means "the cost of developing software would be more than the price of the [intended] device."

The operating system and Fortran compiler for the Cyber 203 are the same used on the company's Star 100. CDC noted that these two pieces of software are subject to continual improvement and evolution. The Assembly language used on the Star 100 is also used on the Cyber 203.

Describing the Cyber 203 as a "computational facility," the spokesman said it was designed to be a component in a distributed-type system oriented to solving complex problems requiring "heavy computational processing." It is more econumical to free the system's CPU from lower-level tasks by using a front-end processor in the Cyber 170 range, which is included in the Cyber 203 purchase price, he noted.

The enhanced speed of the Cyber 203 was its use of vector processing. CDC has implemented an "automatic vectorization" Fortran feature for use with the Cyber 203, the company said.

The machine also makes use of a new virtual memory concept, according to the company. "We've learned how to do the memory management — paging — efficiently, so that now we have the right balance between program simplicity and application performance," a CDC official explaned.

Target Applications

The company has identified weather forecasting, aircraft design, oil exploration and nuclear research as areas of likely application for the Cyber 203.

CDC described the Cyber 203 as the culmination of 10 years of development and said the company has already identified the characteristics of its successor, which will be available in the early 1980s. That system will be compatible with the Cyber 203 and will offer four to eight times the performance.

"Increased parallelism will be the fundamental change in the architecture," the company said. "A component technology change also is likely that will provide a memory expansion capability beyond what is currently offered — perhaps to four or eight milliun 64-bit words," CDC said.

The availability of the latest CDC supercomputer is being quoted at 12 tu 18 months.

The price of a Cyber 203 ranges from $5.8 million to $11.7 million, depending on uptiuns. The basic mainframe with 500,000 (64-bit) words of memury is priced at $5.8 million or $145,000/mu un a one-year lease.

The typical price range for a total system including mainframe, peripherals, front-end processor and software is $8 million to $11.7 million or $180,000/mo to $220,000/mo.

The 10% Factor

WASHINGTON, D.C. — If the Cyber 203 had been available last year, the U.S. could have saved approximately $1 billion of the $5 billion lost in 1978 because of adverse weather conditions.

That claim was made here last week by Paul M. Wolff, president of Global Weather Dynamics, Inc. of Monterey, Calif. Speaking at the press conference at which the Control Data Corp. supercomputer was unveiled, Wulff said the Cyber 203 can provide close to a 60% weather forecasting accuracy.

The present accuracy rate is less than 50%, he added.

Global Weather specializes in forecasting worldwide weather conditions for weather-sensitive industries. It currently uses the Star 100 on CDC's Cybernet remote computing network, which is slated for an upgrade to a Cyber 203.

The Cyber 203 can provide a full 24-huur furecast in about 10 minutes, whereas a Cyber 7600 requires about two huurs to perform the same task, according to Wolff.

Announcing CA-DYNAM/FI

a "breakthrough" for DOS/VS users from Computer Associates.

In this day and age programmers are too valuable a resource to be used updating programs for processing on upgraded herdware.

CA-DYNAM/FI helps the DOS/VS installation make far better use of peripheral resources and helps management to hold down the escalating cost of program modifications due to installation upgrades and the restrictions of the DOS/VS system.

File Independence for OS systems has been a fact for years, but it took Computer Associates to make File Independence a reality for DOS/VS users.

Here are just a few of the time & money saving facilities available with CA-DYNAM/FI:

- The physical attributes of any sequential file may be redefined at execution time.
- Double buffering and/or new block sizes may be specified in JCL at execution time. Alternately these attributes may be optimized.
- VSAM files can be created from non-VSAM files.
- Full Audit Trail reporting on all files processed by CA-DYNAM/FI.

And there are many more options and remarkable benefits that will be explained when you send for additional information. Or call us — our sales representatives are always ready to discuss your specific needs.

Our growing line of systems software includes: CA-SORT, CA-DYNAM/D, CA-DYNAM/T, CA-JASPER+, CA-MAINT, CA-SYMDATA, CA-EARL and more.

With ten local offices throughout the United States you'll find our technical support ideal. So act now, you have nothing to lose but the "shackles of DOS/VS".

MAIL THE COUPON OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800-221-4767
(NY State Call 212-355-3333)

Member Software Industry Association

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
YES! Send FREE Information on CA-DYNAM/FI
Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____
Phone ____ CPU ____ OP/SYS ____

655 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10021

LOCAL OFFICES:
Atlanta, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas Danbury, Detroit, Los Angeles, St. Louis San Francisco, and Washington, D.C.

EUROPEAN OFFICES:
Belgium, Germany, Italy, The Netherlands, Switzerland and The United Kingdom

4

U.S. Mayors Found Unhappy With Automation

(Continued from Page 1)

Moreover, the computer tracks were said to be poorly coordinated with each other.

Top city officials find computer systems of virtually no use in allocating manpower or setting goals for the units or individuals they supervise, Urbis said.

City officials expected computing to greatly reduce the numbers of agency clerical personnel, but this also did not happen, Urbis said. Such benefits from automation usually occur in large volume, highly repetitive applications, Urbis explained, and most data used by city agencies is diversified in nature and low in volume.

Nevertheless, many city administrators mistakenly believe computer systems are cutting departmental or citywide expenditures in the long run, the report indicated.

In fact, Urbis found a greater proportion of a city's total budget is allocated to computing than most administraturs anticipate or ever notice. Budgeted expenditures for computing range from .5% in the smaller cities to 6% in the largest cities.

However, budgeted DP exenditures represent only about one-third to one-half of what many cities end up spending on DP in a budget cycle, the report noted. Hence, most cities probably spend 1% to 3% of their total budgets on DP, while the range can extend from 1% for small cities to 12% for major metropolises.

The clouding of municipal DP costs was largely blamed on the practice of burying disbursements for system acquisition, maintenance and development in user department budgets.

Moreover, central computing agencies have recently started to return responsibilities for monitoring DP activities and costs to the users, the report added.

Cities experiencing rapid population growth may be able to justify their DP investments in the long run, but cities with static or declining populations will be hard-pressed to do so, the Urbis report suggested.

The report verified that computer systems are no longer limited to use by large cities and said that by the mid-1970s, more than 90% of U.S. cities with populations exceeding 50,000 employed systems in their government operations. Most cities with populations greater than 25,000 are automated.

Explaining why the Urbis study was undertaken, the report noted the conviction of many social observers that Americans are prone to putting too much faith in technology as a cure-all.

The report suggested that technology not be allowed by government to develop without regard to its social context. According to Urbis, Americans are afflicted by the "moon shot" syndrome — the belief that if technology accumplished the moon shot, it can solve any number of governmental problems.

The governmental problems addressed by technology might well be harder to solve than the engineering problems overcome to reach the moon, Urbis declared. Furthermore, technology sometimes introduces new problems in government.

The automation of U.S. cities may spawn urban bureaucracies that are intrinsically well-managed, but indifferent to the public's needs, Urbis warned.

More Coming

This is the first in a series of articles that will examine computing in local government.

The series is based on a report made available by the Urban Information Systems (Urbis) Research Group, which was established by the Public Policy Research Organization (PPRO), an affiliate of the University of California at Irvine (UCI) through a grant from the National Science Foundation.

The report, entitled *The Management of Information Systems: Implementation Policy for Computing in American Local Government,* was written by Kenneth L. Kraemer, UCI Graduate School of Administration; William H. Dutton, San Diego State University School of Public Administration and Urban Studies; and Alana Northrop of the California State University at Fullerton's Department of Political Science.

Information on how to obtain copies of the report, which will soon be published as a book, is available from Kraemer c/o PPRO, University of California, Irvine, Calif. 92717.

A Multi-Tech acoustic data coupler is the best coupler you can buy.

A bold statement perhaps, [illegible] -controlled circuits, a rugged construction and a super set of acoustic cups are but a few of the reasons. We'd like to give you the rest of the reasons along with the name of your nearest distributor.

Please call us collect, or write to:

MULTI-TECH SYSTEMS, INC.
82 SECOND AVENUE S.E. • NEW BRIGHTON, MINN 55112 • (612) 631-3550
We also manufacture 300 and 1200 bps hard wired modems and test equipment.

COMPUTERLAND
". . . the leader in this new field is a franchise operation called Computerland Corp."
—FORTUNE, 1978

THE MARKET Today, annual sales of microcomputers are over $100 million. By 1985, that total may top the $2 billion mark.

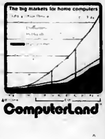
THE OPPORTUNITY A ComputerLand retail franchise lets you in on this explosive market. The package includes business systems, intensive training, central buying, advertising ... And more.

THE QUALIFICATIONS Interest in microcomputers comes first. Next, your management and sales ability. Finally, an investment of about $125,000 for a fully stocked and outfitted store. We will assist you in obtaining bank financing.

INTERESTED? Join our rapidly growing international franchise network. 60 stores now open. Key locations still available. For instant action call (415) 895 9363. In Europe call 43 29 05 TELEX (848) 2423 (CMPLND LU). Or write to:

E. E. Faber, President
ComputerLand Corp.
14400 Catalina St.
San Leandro, CA 94577 U.S.A.

ComputerLand Europe
Europa Terrassen
8 Rue Jean Engling
Dommeldange, Luxembourg



ComputerLand

Opportunities available in:

Memphis, Albany, Omaha, Tulsa
Pittsburgh, Nashville, Montreal, Baltimore
Manhattan, Rochester, New Haven, Providence
Sacramento, San Antonio, Birmingham, New Orleans
Oklahoma City, Schenectady, Raleigh Durham, Tampa St. Petersburg

and other prime locations in North America and Europe

Service Can Meet Deadline

(Continued from Page 1)

those deadlines is beyond most manual operations and too complex to program in the short time available, the spokesman said. Comshare's system combines data collection, grouping, analysis and reporting facilities and some of the people the company already had available in its Financial Service and Human Resources Management Services areas. The programming logic has been well exercised by many users; the people can keep the coding current with guideline changes issued by the council, the spokesman said.

While the forms of the reports generated by the system are pretty well defined, the data that goes into them is "very definitely under user control." The user determines, for example, what levels of detail within his organization are grouped for averaging and reporting.

Since the percentages of increases allowed for wages or prices are common to all organizations, the programming to compare what actually happened to the guidelines is built into the system.

But the identification of personnel to be excluded from the wage raise averaging — programmers and analysts perhaps, if they are entitled to exemption — is the user's prerogative and responsibility, according to Comshare.

Thus the wage guidelines compliance reports could be produced for individual work gangs under a foreman for one organization using the system, but for whole departments or divisions within a corporation for a different user, the spokesman explained.

Reports might even be generated to distinguish between shifts because pay differentials could confuse honest efforts at compliance, he noted.

Comparable flexibility is available on the collecting of data and reporting of price changes, the spokesman added.

The Comshare system does more than meet the February deadlines, according to Comshare. It provides the means of building and maintaining records to show on-going compliance with the guidelines.

Since Comshare's facilities are accessible nationally, it also simplifies the work needed to collect all the data the council may request. The remote computing service also means that people within a user organization can see how well their unit is meeting the guidelines compared with other units.

The compliance reporting system, which has no more formal name than that, is available at normal time-sharing charges. There is no special startup fee or monthly minimum charge.

Comshare is headquartered at Wolverine Tower, 3001 S. State, P.O. Box 1588, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

To Formulate Relief Measures

Justice Seeking Access to IBM Business Secrets

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — The Justice Department is seeking broad access to IBM business secrets to formulate relief measures in the U.S. vs. IBM case here. This is the first step forward the government has taken since 1972 to determine how to actually break up the giant computer manufacturer if it is found to be a monopoly.

The government is now saying it doesn't have enough information to form relief strategies. Government discovery in the case stopped in 1972, while IBM's defense is presenting evidence that goes beyond 1972, according to the motion for relief.

Under the plan proposed to the court last week, the Justice Department's Antitrust Division wants a confidential task force set up to develop a relief plan. To come up with such a plan, the government said it needs to look at an extensive list of documents including IBM's current and seven-year operating plans, product phase reviews and internal organization and reorganization plans.

The government also wants to look at top management's ideas for satellite technology and satellite-based communications networks (including those of Satellite Business Systems), new computer systems and communications products, semiconductor logic and memory technologies and pricing plans. To put all these in perspective, the government is requesting thorough information on the present corporate organization, product lines, plant locations and numbers of employees.

Interesting Timing

The government, which is seeking the divestiture of IBM, is also asking for a relief hearing. It will be up to Judge David N. Edelstein to rule on both the presentation of the relief documents and on the hearing.

The "Motion for an Order Directing and Governing Production of Documents Preparatory to Consideration of Relief" was ironically presented to Edelstein on the 10th anniversary of the filing of the case, Jan. 17. The judge, however, did not file it until a week later.

The government may also ask for interim relief at the end of the trial, according to the motion. Interim relief could, for example, bar IBM from making any corporate organizational changes which could affect the ultimate relief, according to Robert J. Staal, head of the government trial team.

Moving ahead on the relief question, even while the trial is on, will expedite things, Staal maintained. A final ruling on the case is not expected until at least the mid-1980s.

Under antitrust law, relief can be imposed immediately after liability is found. Waiting until a final ruling is made in this case would be like letting a thief run free just because the trial is over and the appeal is pending, another source close to the case suggested.

IBM has until Feb. 16 to respond to the motion. The computer manufacturer has already told the government it will not provide its current and seven-year plans. IBM said the government already waived its opportunity to present evidence on relief.

IBM could not be reached for comment at press time. However, it is believed the company is concerned about the security of information it might give to the task force and fears it might wind up in the hands of competitors.

Staal said he recognizes IBM's concerns, but believes the 16-member task force is a reasonable size and carries the expertise necessary for the job.

The task force members were selected by Assistant Attorney General John H. Shenefield, who last summer convened an expert group to study the relief question.

The proposed task force members include Bruce B. Wilson, a former assistant attorney general and a member of the Antitrust Division in Philadelphia; John H. Chapman, of the government trial staff; Steven M. Woghin of the Justice Department's Antitrust Division; James H. Burrows, who heads computer sciences for the Air Force; and Sidney Fernbach, in charge of Lawrence Livermore Laboratory.

Other proposed members are Hendrik S. Huuthakker, Harvard Economist and government consultant, George E. Lindamood of the National Bureau of Standards; Charles P. Osborn and Richard Delamarter of McAdams Associates, and Alan K. McAdams, Cornell economist, who testified 78 days for the government.

The supervising officials will be Shenefield; Michael J. Egan, an associate attorney general, William E. Swope, director of operations for the Antitrust Division, and Joseph H. Widmar, who was on the trial staff when the government presented its case. Donald A. Resnikoff will be another official from the trial staff on the task force besides Staal and Chapman.

The government seeks to divide IBM into "several discrete, separate, independent and competitively balanced entities capable of competing successfully in domestic and international markets with one another and with other . . . competitors."

Announcing
CICS/MM™

A whole new approach to CICS programming.

Programming a CICS application will never be the same. CICS/MM eliminates as much as 50% of the code in an on-line program and greatly simplifies all application development. In addition, the resulting programs are smaller, use less resources, run faster, and are easier to maintain.

Interactive design.

CICS/MM puts an end to "mapping". Display formats are designed and tested right at the terminal. Data editing is specified on-line and is performed automatically before the application program gets control. All the programmer adds are the instructions which manipulate the data.

The benefits of CICS/MM go far beyond reduced programming costs. Users get involved early in the design process.

Formats are fully tested before programming starts. Applications are standardized and self-documenting. Control of formats and editing criteria is centralized. Application maintenance costs are minimized.

Easy to install.

CICS/MM can be installed and ready for use in minutes. It works with both CICS and CICS/VS and runs under any operating system. All you need is 36K of virtual or real storage and one or more local or remote 3270 (or compatible) terminals.

No risk 30-day trial!

We'd be glad to tell you more, give you a demo, or sign you up for a 30-day trial at no risk to you. Just clip the coupon or call.

tsi®

turnkey systems inc.
111 east avenue
norwalk, connecticut 06851
(203) 853-2884/telex 964351

59 north santa cruz, suite p
los gatos, california 95030
(408) 395 6600

tsi international. ltd.
19 bedford row
london WC1R 4EB, england
01-405 7304/telex 23302

additional representation worldwide

We're interested in CICS/MM
☐ Send a brochure.
☐ We'd like a demo.
☐ Schedule us for a 30 day trial

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ________ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ____________

Survey: Image Problems Plague Typical DPer

(Continued from Page 1)

On the whole, the participants appeared to represent an experienced but mobile group, DS&E found. For example, 51% spent 10 years or longer in the DP field, but only 30% stayed with their present employer throughout that time.

For 31%, the position they held was their first in DP; 23% worked for one other employer, and one-fifth held two previous jobs in DP. About 49% had spent five or fewer years with their current employer.

When asked to evaluate their current jobs, most survey participants felt they received adequate compensation as well as good advancement opportunities, according to DS&E.

Salaries for this group ranged from less than $12,000 to more than $30,000. About 84% of the total sample were at least moderately satisfied with current incomes.

Also, 60% of the participants expressed moderate to high satisfaction with current opportunities for advancement, although women expressed dissatisfaction with this aspect of their jubs more often than men.

Besides expressing positive altitudes toward current work experiences, most respondents showed a general enthosiasm for the DP field itself.

For example, 55% entered the profession because of an interest in computers. Seventy-nine percent found programming enjoyable and challenging, the survey found, and one individual proclaimed "a glassy-eyed enthrallment with computers."

Prior experience and education was the second most frequent reason women gave for choosing a DP career — cited by 18% of the female respondents and 12% of the men.

After "interest," men saw DP as an opportunity to get into a growing field with unlimited potential. This reason was stated by 19% of the men, compared with 14% of the women.

Salaries and benefits were equally important to men and women and represented 14% of the responses for both sexes. A few individuals "got into DP by accident."

Getting the Job

Turning from past to present, DS&E examined the whys and wherefores of seeking and selecting jobs in DP. The largest group of participants — about 30% — applied directly to the organization for their current position. Employment agencies emerged as the second most common means; they were used by 18%.

Some 17% found their jobs through employee referrals and 11% from recruitment ads.

Why this job? The majority, 39%, liked the compensation and benefits provided. The work itself lured 35%, particularly because of the professional challenges it offered. This reason was given by a larger number of women than men and by more people under 25 than any other age group.

Opportunities for advancement and personal growth led 26% to accept their present position; location influenced 25%, and 12% were persuaded by the image of the company as an employer plus its size and stability.

Reasons for Staying

While salary may have attracted most participants to their present position, they may be staying for other reasons. Sixty-six percent said the most satisfying aspect of their job was the work itself — its diversity, creativity, scope and professional challenge.

Only 17% cited a combination of compensation, advancement opportunity, training and job stability.

Following these elements, especially for those under age 25, was the opportunity to work with others, either coworkers or clients.

The Bad News

Now for the negatives. Management ineptitude, company policies and organizational bureaucracy topped the list of DP professionals' complaints. About 25% complained of management's inertia, indecision, ignorance of DP and about political conflicts in the organization.

The next largest segment of the sample, 23%, were dissatisfied by a number of career factors, including little or no opportunity for advancement, unsatisfactory salaries and lack of educational training.

Another 20% found their work ritualistic and boring, and 15% were unhappy with working conditions — specifically, physical layout, uncompensated overtime and "overwork."

However, a majority of respondents — a slim majority — believed management appreciated programmers' and analysts' work. Of these 53%, one-fifth said management included the DP department in its decision-making process, 15% noted the high investment in DP and 7% cited high salaries and benefits as evidence of management appreciation.

Most of the 34% who felt management did not appreciate their efforts complained of management's ignorance, neglect and budgetary constraints. Eleven percent were undecided. Complaints about management increased with age.

All but 6% of the respondents suggested ways to improve their jobs. Most wanted better working conditions including more space, privacy and modern furniture and equipment, but less noise. Of the 28% citing these factors, most were women, DS&E found.

Career Goals

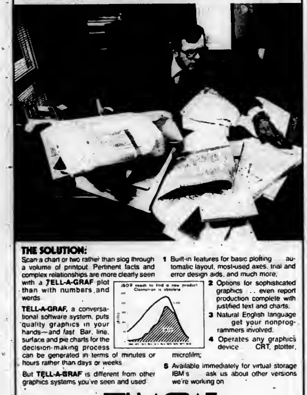
When questioned about career goals, 54% of the sample said they aspire to management positions, either in DP or non DP-oriented jobs. The next largest segment, 15%, intend to stay in DP and advance along professional lines.

About 8% want to run their own business; 4% hope to do consulting work; 7% look forward to retirement; and 5% desire financial security.

If they had it to do over again, would these individuals still chose DP? More than three-fourths, or 76%, said yes.

"A Profile of the EDP Professional" will be available in March for $22.50 from DS&E, 49 E. 53rd St., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Data Analysis Problem No. 4
READING STACKS OF PRINTOUT –

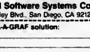


THE SOLUTION:
Scan a chart or two rather than slog through a volume of printout. Pertinent facts and complex relationships are more clearly seen with a TELL-A-GRAF plot than with numbers and words.

TELL-A-GRAF, a conversational software system, puts quality graphics in your hands—and fast. Bar, line, surface and pie charts for the decision-making process can be generated in terms of minutes or hours rather than days or weeks.

But TELL-A-GRAF is different from other graphics systems you've seen and used:

1 Built-in features for basic plotting ... automatic layout, most-used axes, trial and error design aids, and much more.
2 Options for sophisticated graphics ... even report production complete with justified text and charts.
3 Natural English language ... get your nonprogrammers involved.
4 Operates any graphics device ... CRT, plotter, microfilm;
5 Available immediately for virtual storage IBM's ... ask us about other versions we're working on.



TELLAGRAF
GRAPHICS SOFTWARE SYSTEM
ISSCO.
Integrated Software Systems Corporation
4186 Sorrento Valley Blvd., San Diego, CA 92121 (714) 452-0170

Tell me more about the TELL-A-GRAF solution:
Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____
Computer ____ Operating System ____

Exxon Arm Unveils Lasers

(Continued from Page 1)

in the area of laser printers, where the lasers may be able to supplant more costly devices currently in use.

However, many of these applications are far down the road — expected in 1982 or beyond, except for fiber-optic communications, which could be implemented earlier.

But a "blue sky" application would be the use of such devices as parts of computer systems themselves. Exxon did not announce any products of this kind, but broadly hinted that the firm is exploring such uses for the devices.

The laser family itself offers devices that provide two standard wavelengths. The 835 nanometer infrared wavelength laser is compatible with most fiber-optic systems, the firm said, while the 800 nanometer unit should find application in long-distance communication and optical information processing technologies.

They are offered in three basic performance levels: devices which are electrooptically linear up to 8 milliwatts of electrical power, electrooptically linear up to 18 milliwatts of optical power and lasers which emit a pure fundamental mode beam at power levels as high as 18 milliwatts.

Flashlight Battery

The units can be modulated or turned on and off over one billion bits per second. According to Exxon, they can be powered by a flashlight battery or microcomputer power supply since they require only .2 watt of electrical power.

These devices are based on a theory that was postulated in 1917 by Albert Einstein, but which was not demonstrated until 1958 by Charles Townes, who received a Nobel Prize for showing a working laser. The word "laser" stands for "light amplification by the stimulated emission of radiation."

Post Office Joint Venture Suggested

Comments Show Fear of EMS Monopoly

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Postal Service's increasing involvement in electronic mail could eventually give the service a government-subsidized monopoly of the burgeoning electronic message services (EMS) industry, freezing out private companies which have already invested billions of dollars in EMS.

That contention and further charges that Postal Service electronic mail offerings are illegal and represent an unjustifiable expenditure of taxpayers' money were found in public comments filed earliet this month with the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA), the agency heading the study of post office involvement in electronic mail.

The Postal Service's Electronic Computer-Originated Mail (Ecom) service, now undergoing a 25-city trial implementation [CW, Dec. 4), is an "unjustified government encroachment which serves neither private nor public interest," according to comments filed by Citicorp. The company urged that Ecom be "deferred until such time as a related national policy has been determined."

Recurring Theme

Twenty-six of the responses to NTIA's request for public comments proposed that the Postal Service enter joint ventures with communications common carriers which already have electronic mail facilities. AT&T declared that "Congress should certainly assure that taxpayer funds are not used to duplicate capabilities which are offered in the private sector for the electronie movement of information."

According to figures supplied to NTIA by the Ad Hoc Committee for Competitive Telecommunications, "well over $100 billion is presently invested in telecommunications plants and equipment by private industry. The Postal Service would probably have to spend several billion dollars to equip itself to duplicate the services that already exist."

The post office's entry into what was described as a "healthy and vibrant" industry "would so chill the investment community as to preclude the entry into the market by any but the very largest and best financed corporations," according to the filing of Datapoint Corp.

Xerox Corp., agreeing with that point of view, said it has "serious reservations" about the Postal Service's ability "to function as a direct competitor without severely disrupting the marketplace." The company, whose proposed Xten communications service will offer an EMS capability [CW, Nov. 20], cited the Postal Service's "virtually unlimited access to federal subsidies."

In addition, Xerox said, Federal Communications Commision regulations have been developing in such a way as to encourage "an increasingly competitive, free enterprise marketplace for the provision of telecommunications services."

On the subject of government regulation, RCA Global Communications, Inc. said the Postal Service's entry into EMS "will create a danger of having so many diverse agencies of government involved in the telecommunications industry that U.S. communications policy would be extremely difficult to develop and implement. Further, significant regulatory problems would be created to ensure that no anticompetitive, cross-subsidization or misallocation of plant would occur."

RCA Globcom thus joined a number of other telecommunications companies which urged that postal EMS be "provided jointly to the public by the Postal Service and cummon carriers and that participation in such joint arrangements be made available tu all carriers on an equal footing. This would require very little investment on the part of the post office and would allow private companies to take advantage of the widespread post office system, the company noted.

"Electronic access to post offices should be open to all communications common carriers," the U.S. Telephone and Telegraph Corp. and ITT subsidiary, said in its filing.

Adapso: Stick to A-76

Comments filed by the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso) called for the government decision-making process on Ecom to follow the policy direction outlined in the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-76.

The circular, the National Association of Manufacturers told the NTIA,

(Continued on Page 10)

BDS HAS A DATAPRODUCTS LINE PRINTER FOR YOU.

DATA GENERAL
NOVA
ECLIPSE
BURROUGHS
B 80-800
B 1700-B 7700
TD 700-800 TERMINAL SERIES
DEC
PDP 8
LSI 11
PDP 11
DEC 20
HP
2000 21MX/1000 SERIES
3000 SERIES
IBM
SERIES 1
OTHERS

* BDS, a stocking supplier of Dataproducts line printers, has the cost effective answers to your printer requirements. We've got Dataproducts printers with speed ranges from 300-1800 LPM which are 100% compatible with all above listed computers. These printers offer true plug-in compatibility.

· There are absolutely no conversion problems. We supply the printer, controller and cable. You simply plug the controller in and you're ready to print.

When you buy a Dataproducts printer from BDS you buy more than just a printer. You get economy, efficiency, prompiness and reliability.

Economy — BDS prices offer an attractive price/performance alternative to the limited and expensive mainframe offering.

Efficiency — Our full compatibility enables you to ***really*** plug in and go. We offer the complete speed range so you may match the right printer to your print load.

Promptness BDS delivers in 30-45 days.

Reliability - As a stocking supplier of Dataproducts printers to the end-user and system house, we have delivered hundreds of printers to hundreds of satisfied users. More than 50,000 Dataproducts printers are in daily use throughout the world.

If your printer requirement is not listed above, contact us, we can probably fill your need.

More for less? I like it!

The computer system I use
Name Telephone
Title
Company
Street
City State Zip

BDS Computer Corp. 1120 Crane Street, Menlo Park, CA 94025, (415) 326-2115

BDS Computer Corporation, 1120 Crane St.
Menlo Park, CA 94025, (415) 326-2115

WANTED
URGENTLY
DATA ENTRY
SOFTWARE
FOR H/P 3000.

Send Details To:
ACI Computer Services
PO Box 42
Clayton, Victoria 3168
Australia
Telex 33-852

Women Urged Not to Blame Others for Failure

By Jay Woodruff
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — It is possible for a woman to spend so much time looking for others to blame for her lack of success that she does not take the time to take an honest look at herself, according to Ruth A. Knickman, data entry head of Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. of Arlington, Va.

Speaking here recently at a regional Data Entry Management Association (Dema) meeting, Knickman contended that data entry managers and supervisors, especially women, want the freedom to develop skills and responsibilities, but some "haven't fully learned how to deal with the freedom yet."

Only when women break through the barrier of traditional attitudes and socialization "can we determine why we feel the way we do toward working with men or women, why there is more conflict than harmony, why men are sometimes threatened by women and why women fear success," she added. To command the respect one deserves, one must be committed to "work hard, do a good job and fight for what you believe in."

Certain questions must be openly and honestly answered to determine one's potential to succeed, she said. "Do we really prefer the old submissive or dominant roles we were taught to play? Maybe we're very comfortable with that role and don't want to change," she suggested.

"Do we see ourselves as high achievers or are we content to stay just where we are because it's comfortable and safe? Maybe we feel the other guy is more qualified and, even if we tried, we wooldn't get it anyway."

Women can be negative, defensive and out for revenge instead of "being out for ourselves," she added.

People should approach their work not only to fulfill job requirements, but to increase experience and growth potential. Otherwise, a job may appear to be a dead end, Knickman said.

"If we looked more closely, we would find we are developing many skills that could later be put to good use in any field," she pointed out.

EMS Monopoly Feared

(Continued from Page 9)

clearly directs "that federal agencies will not generate a product or service that can be obtained from a private source unless such an activity has been justified in the national interest."

Adapso said such justified exceptions to the A-76 policy are not applicable in this area and strongly urged "good faith application of the principles and guidelines contained within OMB Circular A-76 to any policy consideration of [Postal Service] involvement in the electronic mail-industry."

Ability Doubted

Beyond the legal questions raised about Postal Service electronic mail offerings, several companies and associations expressed doubt about the Postal Service's ability to offer efficient and economical electronic message services. "Past history has shown that the service is unable to adjust adequately its services to meet the changing needs of the business community," the National Association of Manufacturers said. "We believe that past performance will only be repeated in the electronic communications area.

"The Postal Service is totally lacking in the capacity and technical capabilities to adequately service demands in this area."

In addition, the association said, "one of the requirements for electronic communications is the need for privacy and, again, past history has shown that the Postal Service is ill-suited to provide the privacy necessary to ensure the viability of the system."

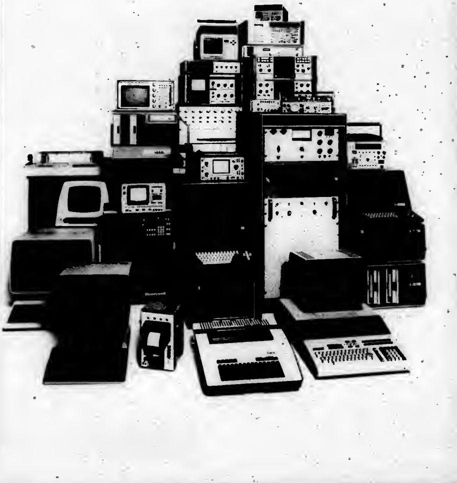
In direct contradiction of that argument, however, the National Association of Postmasters of the U.S. (Napus) claimed that "privacy and security of the mail, equity, universality, reasonable and affordable rates can only be assured by a nationwide, federally regulated system such as that of the [Postal Service]."

Noting the existing nationwide system of post offices, Napus said "it is doubtful that many private electronic message transmission services would have the capital, resources or desire to invest in a network of electronic stations on the scale conceivable" by one Postal Service.

NTIA, heading the 10-agency investigation under the direction of Stuart E. Eizenstat, assistant to the President for domestic affairs and policy, hopes to have recommendations for President Carter by spring. Congress is expected to have begun considering post office involvement in electronic mail by that time.

Most Mem[illegible]
and feat[illegible]
[illegible]
Sale/Lease [illegible]
3145
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

Rent it and Relax!



Employees' Checks Late, Incorrect

System Blamed for New York Payroll Mess

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

NEW YORK — A large number of city employees are complaining about late or incorrect pay checks here, and the city's largest public employees' union is charging that a recently installed, $20 million computer system is partly to blame.

The complaints cover overtime, late pay and night differentials dating back months — and even years, according to Al Viani, research and negotiations director for District 37 of the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees. People have worked night shifts for three to four years without receiving extra pay, while others have been hired but not paid for up to nine months afterward, Vianti stated.

"Payroll has been in a terrible mess for as long as I can remember," Viani said. Although the city said the new system would alleviate these problems, it hasn't come close, he stated.

David Woodbridge, director of the Financial Information Service Agency (Fisa), the department that administers the automated system, contends the system is performing just as it should. Woodbridge blames the payment delays on the agencies that submit inaccurate or incomplete payroll records to the central computer.

Meanwhile, an estimated 900 complaints have been made to New York's Labor Relations Office by city workers, "far beyond anything we've ever had before," according to Anthony Russo, director of that office.

All the controversy surrounds the Integrated Financial Management System (IFMS), which was installed July 1, 1977 to help control city finances [CW, Sept. 19, 1977]. The system was never intended to alter individual agency procedures, but rather to integrate various functions such as budget and payroll, according to Woodbridge.

Although the centralized system was suggested several years earlier than 1977 to help the city recover from its 1975 fiscal crisis, it was not implemented at that time. State and federal laws enacted in connection with the city's financial rescue stalled implementation.

After only 18 months of design and development, the system was installed and began integrating the city's budget and accounting functions. It has been successful in those applications, officials noted.

Several months ago, the city centralized its massive, error-ridden payroll system; that's when complaints about the system's performance began to mount.

The traditional agency payroll system requires clerks to compile agency payroll data, sometimes by hand. Complex calculations such as overtime and work differential are performed manually, and the new system is — at times — merely printing the workers' check.

"It's basically an 1890 system," Viani remarked. "Why have computers if they can't do the computations?"

While Viani admitted many of the problems are attributable to the different recordkeeping practices in different city agencies, he does not see this as an impossible barrier to creating an efficient payroll system.

'Bad Management' Tactics

The problems spring from "bad management" tactics, Viani said. City officials "show an ignorance or arrogance in terms of employees." These problems could be solved if anyone really cared, he continued.

Fisa itself has no real control since it has to answer to the Comptroller's Office, the Office of Management and Budget and the Finance Administration, according to Viani. "No one is in charge," he stated.

The answer is in a Department of Operations study which revealed the payroll problems could be alleviated if city agencies were directly linked to the central system, Viani said. To develop and implement the plan, the study indicated, would take 18 months and cost $3 million.

The damage being done to employees' morale, let alone their personal incomes, warrants this change, Viani maintained. Even though a solution has been found, nothing is being done about it, he charged.

Woodbridge did not deny severe problems are associated with the payroll system, but they cannot be attributed to the IFMS, he said. Data submitted by some city agencies is still faulty, and it is unrealistic to think

(Continued on Page 16)

When you need electronic equipment without waiting, Leasametric can have it on its way to you in minutes.

There's no reason to call every one in the book when you need electronic test equipment or terminals. One phone call to Leasametric can solve your equipment problems in minutes. You can relax knowing your equipment is on its way to you.

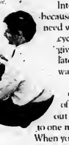
AUTEX, Leasametric's nationwide computerized inventory system, pinpoints the nearest regional inventory center that has the equipment you need. Within minutes, your order is being processed and, in most cases, your equipment will be in your hands in 24 hours.

If it's worth having, you know you can rent it from Leasametric. Our continuously expanding inventory includes a $35,000,000 rental pool of over 23,000 items from the top 500 electronic manufacturers — including most of the items in the Hewlett-Packard and Tektronix catalogs.

Plus, we're the first to get delivery of the latest equipment. And, with our enormous buying power and resources, chances are good that even if it isn't yet in stock we can locate it for you and let you relax!

No small point, the Leasametric name means the equipment you rent is in working order when we ship it. Our regional maintenance laboratories are traceable to the National Bureau of Standards and every piece is thoroughly calibrated before it goes out the door. Test and maintenance facilities are also maintained at most of our dozens of local offices across the country. When you rent it from Leasametric it works!

Renting from Leasametric also makes good economic sense. There's no capital investment. For a modest monthly payment you can be using equipment that could never fit in your budget if you had to purchase it.



A Leasametric exclusive, AUTEX instantly confirms equipment availability and starts your order on its way.

Internal approvals are shortened, too, because you can usually rent what you need without major corporate approval cycles. And, of course, renting gives you a chance to use the very latest models. You don't have to watch a major investment in equipment become gradually obsolete. You can take advantage of the latest technologies — check out costly gear without committing to one manufacturer's hardware.

When you need it now, don't wait and don't take on the time-wasteful burden of trying to locate it yourself. To order, or for our latest rental catalog, call one of the relaxing toll free Leasametric numbers shown below. Let us get the equipment you need on its way to you in minutes!

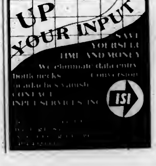
Leasametric/Rent it and relax.

In the West
Call 800-227-0280
In California, call (415) 574-4441

In the Central U.S.
Call 800-323-2513
In Illinois, call (312) 595-2700

In the East
Call 800-638-4009
In Maryland, call (301) 948-9700

A Trans Union Company
1164 Triton Drive, Foster City, CA 94404



FAA Not Expanding DP at Centers, Airports

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — No larger capacity computers or new computer backup systems are planned for any major U.S. airports or Air Route Traffic Control Centers (ARTCC) until at least 1986, according to a spokesman for the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), despite indications within the aviation industry that there is a serious need for them.

Besides the Automated Radar Terminal Systems (Arts II) currently being installed in more than 70 small and medium-sized airports around the country (see related story), the only new systems planned are computerized units to handle flight data for offshore centers like San Juan, Puerto Rico; Anchorage, Alaska; and Honolulu, Hawaii, due possibly in 1981, the spokesman indicated.

While the FAA agrees that such additional equipment would increase the air safety factor by "enabling air traffic controllers to do their jobs much more easily," time-consuming red tape and financial considerations are the main stumbling blocks to FAA action in this area, he said.

"We have to go by the requirements dictated to us by our Air Traffic Service in considering or buying new hardware," the spokesman noted. Air Traffic Service determines what equipment is needed, and the FAA procures on that basis, he explained.

Depending on the complexity of the program or system requested, an agency review can take anywhere from six months to two years. Outside interest groups must be considered, too, and they can greatly prolong the process, he added.

Furthermore, competition among vendors of comparable computer systems causes problems for the FAA because "we try to maintain commonality throughout the agency," the spokesman said. "If we do go to another manufacturer, we then have to train the technicians on a different set of equipment and buy spares for a different set of equipment."

Aware of Advantages

Despite the time and money problems that delay the FAA's acquisition of equipment, the agency is well aware of the advantages it would offer. Besides the safety factor, bigger and better computer equipment allows an increase in the traffic that airports can handle, offers bookkeeping advantages, allows critical data recording and helps in the "better and quicker" training of air traffic controllers, the spokesman said.

"We're definitely looking intu several situations in the country right now," he noted, including the one at Chicago's O'Hare International Airport, which has experienced a number of air traffic problems because of its computer [CW, March 20, Nov. 6], and at the San Diego Airport, where a mid-air collision claimed 144 lives last September.

Sixty-three air traffic controllers at O'Hare, members of the Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organizations (Patco), demanded a parallel computer backup unit for their radar control system in a lawsuit filed in 1975 against the FAA, the Civil Service Commission and the Department of Labor.

Since the filing of the suit, O'Hare has experienced at least one massive air traffic slowdown resulting from computer problems at O'Hare and the ARTCC that serves it, located 30 miles away in Aurora, Ill. The trial took place in January 1978 and a decision is still pending.

Dangers of Overfeeding

A similar slowdown occurred at the Houston, Texas, Regional ARTCC just befote the Thanksgiving holiday, when its IBM 9020E computer "choked" from being fed too much flight plan data; it had not been programmed to automatically restrict its input.

As the computer reached its infurmation storage limit, it slowed down and dropped some functions which then had to be performed manually by the air traffic controllers. The problem resulted in two-hour flight delays in Houston and other Gulf Coast cities.

The Houston Regional ARTCC uses the digitized National Air Space Radar Control System, and O'Hare employs the Arts III system. Both indicate an airplane's airline name, number, speed and altitude.

In the event of a computer failure in either system, identifying information as well as speed and altitude information on the displays is lost and the controllers must make an immediate transition to a mental three-dimensional picture to control the airplanes. This results in accurate but less efficient control.

Although FAA officials have always insisted no real danger to air passengers comes from such a situation, a spokesman for the O'Hare air traffic controllers voiced a different opinion last spring.

"The possibility of two airplanes hitting or of having a mid-air collision increases in the first few minutes after the computer fails, when the controller could become disoriented and lose track of his airplanes," Richard Scholz explained.

Some Smaller Airports Getting Arts II Systems

WASHINGTON, D.C. — More than 70 airports in the cuuntry have installed or will soon install computerized radar terminal systems to enhance flight safety in busy terminal areas, according to the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA).

Designated Arts II, the system is a slightly less sophisticated and lower capacity Automated Radar Terminal System than the Arts III systems now in operation at the nation's 63 busiest airports.

Built around a Computer Automation, Inc. LSI-20 minicomputer with 32K words of memory, the Arts II, like the Arts III, works in conjunction with existing airport surveillance radar and an electronic transpunder in each airplane, an spokesman explained.

The sweep of the radar triggers a transponder reply. This signal is then fed into the Arts II computer, where a data tag is generated for presentation on the radarscope next to the appropriate target. Included in the tag is vital flight information identifying the aircraft, its altitude and whether the aircraft is climbing or descending, the FAA spokesman said.

Air traffic controllers in facilities not equipped with Arts must presently obtain this information by radio or other means and either remember it or write it down.

Developed by Burroughs

Arts II was developed by Burroughs Corp. under FAA contract for use at radar-equipped airports with medium traffic levels. First operational a month ago at the Toledo, Ohio, airport, Arts II is running smoothly there, according to its supervisor of air traffic controllers.

The FAA spokesman stressed that the installation of the Arts II radar systems is not a reaction to the recent mid-air collision over San Diego. "It's all been in the works for a long time," he said. "We just can't come up with an Arts II system overnight."

Those airports where Arts II has been delivered and is undergoing installation or pre-operational testing are at Lubbock, Texas; Edwards AFB, Pensacola and West Palm Beach, Fla.; Fort Wayne, Ind.; Anchorage and Fairbanks, Alaska; Spokane, Wash.; Knoxville, Tenn.; Montgomery, Ala.; Otis AFB, Falmouth, Mass.; Griffis AFB, Rome, N.Y.; and Macon, Ga.

digital

Now you can get factory refurbished equipment for the same price as used.

If you've been looking for a bargain, we've got the bargains you've been looking for:

- Complete systems
- Processors
- Peripherals
- Accessories

All Digital equipment. All with complete documentation. All quality tested and warranteed by the people who made them.

To find out how much you can save, call toll-free* any time between 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. EST **800-258-1728.** *(New Hampshire residents call **603-884-5736.**) Or clip the coupon and send it to Digital Equipment Corporation, Traditional Products Group, 125 Northeastern Boulevard, Nashua, New Hampshire 03060.

Digital Equipment Corporation,
Traditional Products,
125 Northeastern Boulevard,
Nashua, New Hampshire 03060.

☐ Please send me more information.
☐ Please call, I'm specifically interested in: ________

Name ________
Title ________
Company ________
Address ________
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ________

CW1299

Get your share of
CHARLOTTE'S
$2,500,000,000
COMPUTER MARKET

Southeastern
Computer Expo
May 15, 16, 17
Civic Center

Send your business card with this ad or call toll free 1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details.
You deserve more than your share!

COMPUTER EXPO CARAVAN 79

[illegible]

Why do you think they call it a dump?

dump/A dull, gloomy state of the mind, low spirits . . . A thick, ill shaped lump or hunk of anything . . . To deposit something in a heap or unshaped mass, as from a cart.
Webster

In today's sophisticated data processing environment the memory dump remains as an absurd anachronism Abend Aid is a software system designed to deal with the problem of abends and the associated memory dumps

YES

- Abend-Aid is an operating system enhancement which will tell the user in English the exact cause of an abend.
- Abend-Aid will locate all the relevant data to fix the problem
- Abend-Aid eliminates 95% of the tasks required in reading dumps
- Abend-Aid has the intelligence to recognize various programming environments such as IMS, RACF, TMS etc
- Abend-Aid will pay for itself in less than 6 months in most environments — large shops in less than 1 month
- Abend-Aid is the only product ever offered which uses the power of the computer to analyze and debug abends

NO

- Abend Aid is not a dump formatting package
- Abend-Aid does not require any JCL changes
- Abend-Aid does not require any modification to IBM code
- Abend-Aid does not require any user manuals or training
- Abend Aid does not require any overhead until a program abends and then it will be less than a system dump
- Abend Aid does not require any special compiles or any other action Only a SYSUDUMP or SYSABEND DD card is necessary

Put the Abend Aid workhorse before the cart Call us today — we can take the load off your computer and your people

Toll Free 800 - 521-9353 or (313) 559-9050

The only sensible way to handle abends. Abend-Aid.

BENDABENDABENDABEN
ENDABENDABENDABEND
NDABENDABENDABEND
DABENDABENDABEND
ABENDABENDABENDA
BENDABENDABENDA
ENDABENDABENDAB

(313) 559-9050 • 29433 Southfield Rd., Southfield, Michigan 48076 **Tomark**

Researchers Devise Method of Measuring Grief

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

HOUSTON — Three psychologists at the University of Texas Medical School here have used computer analyses to refine a scientific conclusion that emotional mourners do themselves more good than those who react stoically to the death of an intimate.

Recent studies have shown that those who react calmly to such deaths suffer more medical problems, severe depressions and restless feelings — and are more prone to die earlier — than those whu vent their grief. Apparently, the stoic mourners cannot get the grief out of their systems and as a result, they suffer.

Those findings and their own clinical observations prumpted the trio of doctors to begin measuring levels of grief through responses to questionnaires. The computer offered an easy way to analyze many items relating to large numbers of people, according to group member Thomas R. Faschingbauer, assistant professor of psychiatry.

"We hope that ultimately the questionnaires will be useful for primary physicians and others to determine whether a physical illness is related to unresolved grief," he said.

Inventory Undertaken

In an effort to develop a "rapid, thorough and essential kind of interview . . . that provides a way to test and score grief reactions," Faschingbauer said, in 1977 the trio analyzed by computer 260 59-item questionnaires, concerning bereaved persons' behavior.

From the original questionnaire, the psychologists derived a 26-question version that they sent to 400 peers, friends and personnel at the university's medical school, Hermann Hospital and several other medical centers.

The results of the questionnaire, called the Texas Revised Inventory of Grief (Trig), are currently being analyzed by computer to establish "normal" grief indicators with which any deviations can be compared.

"Past studies have assumed that all object losses are the same, without trying to measure them in any way," Faschingbaeur noted. Such studies typically have not even asked the subjects if they were grieving, but have simply looked at people whose spouses had died. The studies have sometimes included every categury from the death uf a luved one to a child going off to school, he added.

Stages of Grief

"Nu one really knows huw long normal grief should last — somewhere between six and 12 munths is probably the average — but we do know a lot about the distinct stages of grief, and when people have not gone through those stages we can see trouble," according to group member, Dr. Richard DeVaul, associate professor of psychiatry.

The stages are shock, acute mourning and resolution, he nuted In the shock period, the bereaved expresses disbelief and denial.

The second stage involves acknowledgment of the death, crying spells, possibly guilt or shame, depression, insomnia, social withdrawal and, in some cases, symptoms of the deceased's illness. The third phase includes acceptance of the loss, awareness uf having grieved and return to general well-being.

"We have to watch for clues that something went wrung during the second period especially," DeVaul said. The Trig questionnaires are designed as a quick and easy means of letting physicians pick up signs that their patients did not reach the third stage.

Until Trig was initiated, studying grief had been "a very sloppy area of research," according to Faschingbauer. "But now that we're able to measure some of these things, we can use computers to an extent not previously possible."

Although Trig is a refinement of the group's earlier study, there is room for further refinement, Faschingbauer noted. "We did an orthogonal [statistically independent] rotation in our factor analysis, trying to minimize the relatedness among the factors. We wanted to get factors as independent as possible so we could get sets of items that measured one thing and not another," he explained.

However, since the group actually believes that the bereaved's past behavior is very much related to his present feeling, according to Faschingbauer, "we shuuld have done an oblique rotation that would not have set the factors independent, but would have allowed them to emerge with the true relatedness among them expressed, as it occurs in nature."

The group plans to make such a rotation in the future and will possibly change the questionnaire on that basis.

The gruup has also applied for financial support so the grief evaluations can be expanded tu include such subjects as those close to a comatose patient or those mourning a divorce.

"Then we'll put them all together and find out if the same kind of grief is occurring and how we can get some kind uf total 'grief score,'" Faschingbauer said, adding that once able to ascertain the type and intensity of a patient's grief, a physician should be able to better treat him, either physically or psychulugically.

"I've always used computers in my work," Faschingbauer nuted, "since I often deal with multivariate analyses of one type or another.

Using the Statistical Programs fur the Social Sciences package from SPSS, Inc. and the school's Control Data Corp. Cyber 171-2 computer with 198K bytes of memory, the department has spent about $200 in the past two years on computer time.

The researchers have also used the school's 1,200 line/min CDC 580 printer.

Got the 1401 payroll blues?

The 1401 is long dead but lots of vendors are still selling retread 1401 payrolls.

How do you spot a retread?

Easy Look for 50, 60, 100 small programs, time-wasting multiple read/writes, and lots of maintenance-prone segmented records.

Look for patched up add-ons that address only the most obvious EEO, OSHA and ERISA requirements.

If you spot these danger signs in the software someone is trying to sell you, better call Joe Nestor (617) 851-4111, at Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851. He can tell you about real software.

WANG

The "full-time" terminal system

If your data communications terminal is only on the job when communicating with the host computer system, you may be paying for a lot of wasted hours during the day.

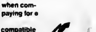
Trendata Model 4000 series printing terminals and compatible peripheral products satisfy a variety of off-line applications as well as on-line. With Trendata Systems you can select the terminal model to meet your specific data communication needs. Then, use it "full time" with the addition of a flexible disk, tape cassette recorder, paper tape reader/punch or tab card peripheral.

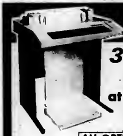
Whether on-line or off-line, Trendata Model 4000 Series Terminal Systems offer maximum efficiency and greater flexibility.

For more information, write or call:

Applied Magnetics
Trendata
610 Palomar Avenue
PO Box 5060
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 732-1790

OUR TERMINALS HAVE IT ALL TOGETHER





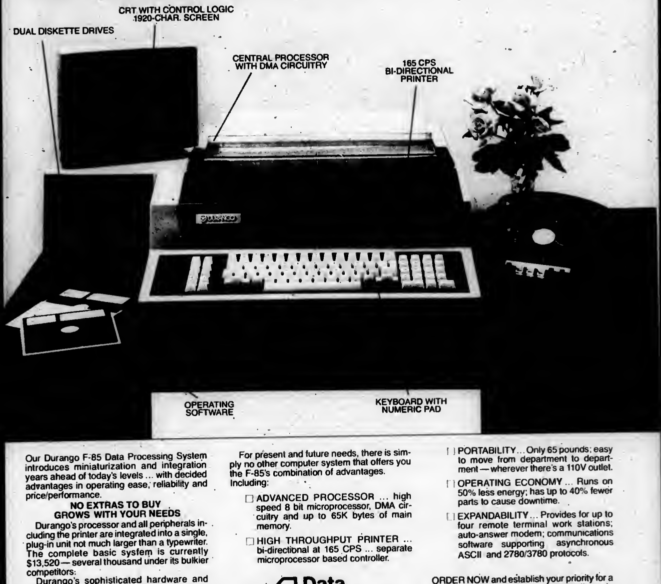
LS120
3-MONTH LEASE!
at $125 month
$90/mo. for 1 Year
$2095 to Purchase
ALL OPTIONS AVAILABLE

LOTS MORE TO CHOOSE FROM
CALL TODAY 617-261-1100

AMERICAN TERMINAL LEASING
P.O. BOX 68 KENMORE STA., BOSTON, MA 02215

DDI presents a small miracle:

DURANGO F-85. FIRST TO COMPACT A COMPLETE DP SYSTEM INTO A SINGLE DESKTOP UNIT. MINICOMPUTER POWER. UNDER $14,000!



CRT WITH CONTROL LOGIC 1920-CHAR. SCREEN
DUAL DISKETTE DRIVES
CENTRAL PROCESSOR WITH DMA CIRCUITRY
165 CPS BI-DIRECTIONAL PRINTER
DURANGO
OPERATING SOFTWARE
KEYBOARD WITH NUMERIC PAD

Our Durango F-85 Data Processing System introduces miniaturization and integration years ahead of today's levels ... with decided advantages in operating ease, reliability and price/performance.

NO EXTRAS TO BUY GROWS WITH YOUR NEEDS

Durango's processor and all peripherals including the printer are integrated into a single, plug-in unit not much larger than a typewriter. The complete basic system is currently $13,520— several thousand under its bulkier competitors.

Durango's sophisticated hardware and powerful software options enable you to handle a wide variety of data processing and communications tasks at departmental and branch levels. To provide for expansion, the F-85 is designed so modules of equipment and software can be added to the basic system, thus eliminating delays and costly changes.

For present and future needs, there is simply no other computer system that offers you the F-85's combination of advantages. Including:

☐ ADVANCED PROCESSOR ... high speed 8 bit microprocessor, DMA circuitry and up to 65K bytes of main memory.

☐ HIGH THROUGHPUT PRINTER ... bi-directional at 165 CPS ... separate microprocessor based controller.

Data Dimensions, Inc.®

America's leading terminal supplier.

☐ PORTABILITY... Only 65 pounds; easy to move from department to department — wherever there's a 110V outlet.

☐ OPERATING ECONOMY ... Runs on 50% less energy; has up to 40% fewer parts to cause downtime.

☐ EXPANDABILITY... Provides for up to four remote terminal work stations; auto-answer modem; communications software supporting asynchronous ASCII and 2780/3780 protocols.

ORDER NOW and establish your priority for a Durango F-85, available nationally only through DDI. To place your order or to obtain more information, call our nearest branch office, or contact our home office: Data Dimensions, Inc., 51 Weaver St., Greenwich, CT. 06830. Tel: (203) 661-1700.

BRANCH OFFICES: New York City (212) 687-2030 • Morris Plains, N.J. (201) 267-2311 • Philadelphia (609) 662-2833 • Washington, D.C. (202) 686-5150 • Cincinnati (513) 769-0680 • Detroit (313) 358-2600 • Chicago (312) 858-3770 • Atlanta (404) 433-2023 St. Louis (314) 432-6121 • Dallas (214) 387-2222 • Houston (713) 961-4711 • Los Angeles (213) 990-9200 • San Francisco (415) 349-7262

Chin Pleads Guilty In Grade-Changing Scheme

JAMAICA, N.Y. — A former Queens College student who was indicted last month on charges of falsifying 154 computerized grade records [CW, Jan. 8] has pleaded guilty to the charge of receiving a reward for official misconduct.

James Chin, 35, awaits sentencing on Feb. 20, according to a spokeswoman for the office of Queens District Attorney John J. Santucci.

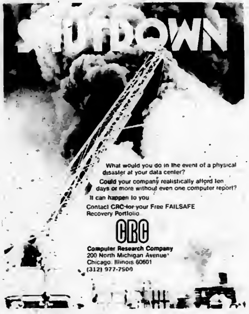
A hearing for Tom Tang, 26, who was indicted on one count of falsifying business records, will be held today. He may enter a plea or begin the trial process.

Tang, according to the district attorney's office, allegedly did the actual grade changing, while Chin allegedly provided interested parties for the scheme.

The original indictments charged Chin with receiving approximately $300 from one student for allegedly falsifying 22 grades and $100 from another for falsifying 11 grades.

Chin could receive a sentence of up to seven years in jail. Tang could get a four-year sentence.

Both Chin and Tang pleaded not guilty at their arraignment on the day the indictments were announced in December.


What would you do in the event of a physical disaster at your data center?
Could your company realistically afford ten days or more without even one computer report?
It can happen to you
Contact CRC for your Free FAILSAFE Recovery Portfolio

CRC
Computer Research Company
200 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601
(312) 977-7500

The "time-saver" terminal system

If your terminal system isn't working for you both off and on-line, valuable time is being wasted and it's time for a change.

Combine a Trendata Model 4000 Tape Cassette Recorder with a Trendata Model 4000A or Trendwriter Terminal and you'll save both time and money.

Using this versatile accessory storage subsystem, you can format, edit, and correct data off-line. High speed transmission can take place later in batch mode at substantial savings in line charges. The 4000 TCR also records data from a remote CPU. Plus you can access up to 4800 addressable tape positions.

For more information write or call:

Applied Magnetics
Trendata
610 Palomar Avenue
PO Box 5060
Sunnyvale CA 94086
(408) 732-1790

OUR TERMINALS HAVE IT ALL TOGETHER

To Worcester Polytech

Honeywell Donates Mini

WORCESTER, Mass. — Honeywell, Inc. has donated a Level 6 minicomputer worth more than $70,000 to Worcester Polytechnic Institute (WPI) here. The mini will be used by both graduate and undergraduate students majoring in either electrical engineering or computer sciences.

Sy Kraut, vice-president of Honeywell's Minicomputer and Terminals Operation (M&TO) headquartered in Billerica, Mass., described the gift as tangible evidence of the company's support for WPI and for M&TO's engineering program currently in operation at the college.

Under the program, several new college graduates are selected each year to work for Honeywell while at the same time obtaining a company-financed master's degree. The three-year schedule consists of six-month rotating work assignments, as well as two or three graduate courses per semester at WPI.

The college was selected by Honeywell following an intensive evaluation process that considered WPI's interest, facilities, staff and ability to meet the overall program requirements.

The Level 6 mini, a Model 43, was accepted on behalf of the college by WPI's president, Dr. Edmund T. Cranch. Honeywell management in attendance, in addition to Sy Kraut, included Ross A. Belson, director of hardware engineering, and Don Smith of design automation.

Award Nominations Open

PRINCETON, N.J. — The Rockefeller Public Service Awards programs is now accepting nominations for recipients of five $10,000 awards to be given in 1979.

The annual awards honor individuals whose outstanding achievements in public service have contributed "creative and constructive ways to the solution of important problems facing the nation."

Nominees may be working in the public or private sector and at the local, state or national level.

Nominees must be U.S. citizens and may not be seeking or holding elective office or be sitting judges. The deadline for receipt of nominations is May 15.

A brochure describing the awards and nominating procedures can be obtained from Ingrid W. Reed, Administrative Director, Rockefeller Public Service Awards, Woodrow Wilson School, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Payroll in Confused State

(Continued from Page 11)

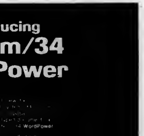
IFMS will make this disappear.

The city payroll system has historically been rife with errors, Woodbridge stated, and correcting this problem is no simple task.

What has been accomplished is something of which to be proud, Woodbridge said. The system is actually quite phenomenal considering the short time allowed for installation and implementation, he asserted.

IFMS runs in batch mode. This spring, it will be upgraded to an IBM 370/168-3 and a 3032, each with 6M bytes. In May, an IBM 3033 with 8M bytes will replace one of the other systems, Woodbridge said.

The system includes a large number of Genesis One Computer Corp. G77 CRTs located in city agencies that are used to retrieve data, but not alter or input any data. At the central site, data is entered on 35 IBM 3277 terminals. The programming is done in Cobol and the system operates under IMS.


I FEAR THAT HARRY HAS SEEN ONE TOO MANY NICE DAYS.

Introducing
System/34
WordPower

Professional Computer Resources, Inc

Via Micro-Based System

Cerebral Palsied Students Now Communicate

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

EDISON, N.J. — At a cerebral palsy (CP) center here, individuals who cannot talk, write or even use a conventional typewriter are learning to communicate through a microcomputer-based keyboard system designed for users who lack fine motor control.

By merely pressing several buttons, students at the United Cerebral Palsy Association of Middlesex County can load various word and phrase storage files and then call out the data to compose their own messages.

Because the keyboard contains recessed, well-separated buttons, students with poor arm and hand control can operate it with a head pointer.

The Computer-Assisted Communication System (Cacs) evolved from a series of experiments begun in 1974 by Bell Laboratories and its social service organization, Telephone Pioneers of America, to determine whether the physically handicapped could benefit from a computer-based communications tool.

Early designs tested at the CP center were so successful that Bell continued to upgrade the system and installed the current Cacs configuration there in June 1978.

Cacs is implemented on a Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 microcomputer that uses two Pertec Computer Corp. single-sided floppy disk drives to store five million bits of information. The LSI-11 interfaces with Bell's specially designed keyboard, an Ann Arbor Terminals, Inc. K2480D CRT and a Decwriter LA30 line printer. A serial interface and a video generator connect the keyboard to the microcomputer.

The micro runs on Bell's LSI Unix (LSX) operating system that allows many programs developed under standard Unix to be used without modification, the firm said.

Three Control Keystrokes

Cacs software is set up so students can store, retrieve, display and edit text information with a maximum of three control keystrokes, according to Travis Tallman, director of speech and hearing at the CP center.

Users can perform these control functions at increasingly complex linguistic levels because the program provides file management for words, phrases and sentences. Such files include a scratch pad, where students can construct and temporarily store words by direct key input, a "modifiable phrase book," for constructing phrases, sentences or sentence carriers; a message file; a file for frequently used words; and a file containing "word-ending abbreviations."

The latter two files allow users to save keystrokes by retrieving common words, phrases and word endings with one- or two-letter codes — for example, "u" for "you" and "g" for "...ing"

Freedom of Expression

Besides displaying messages on the screen, students can also produce hard copy on the line printer. As a result, teachers and therapists don't have to be present for students to communicate ideas.

Traditional therapy techniques require the presence of a human receiver for feedback. Using one such technique, students express themselves by pointing to words, letters or phrases on a portable language board. If a student cannot spell, his available vocabulary is necessarily limited by the board's size. Since Cacs provides the visual feedback to let cerebral palsied children and adults work and communicate independently, it encourages freedom of expression and individual interpretation, Tallman said.

Many students have gone beyond basic communication. "Vocabularies are much more extensive than we imagined," she noted. "Individuals are using words like "orangutan" and "chimpanzee" and "some started writing stories, legislative bills, essays and letters to friends."

Cacs was first implemented at the CP center in 1975 as a special keyboard terminal with a TV display that was linked on a time-sharing basis to Bell's DEC PDP-11 minicomputer in Murray Hill, N.J.

Having the stand-alone microcomputer version on-site allows use by up to three students simultaneously and provides more storage capacity. However, since the center does not have the correct temperature environment for the systems, "breakdowns occur and we have to wait for Bell to come and make repairs," Tallman noted. "We're just now getting into the maintenance of the Cacs ourselves."

Future Cacs upgrades are in the offing. Bell Pioneers will provide double-sided floppy disks in March to increase system storage capacity from five million to 20 million bits.

Further down the road, researchers are examining the possibility of employing graphics display terminals to help users who cannot recognize words to communicate via literal and conceptual pictographic symbols.

Bell Pioneers donated Cacs to the CP center and will share design information with medical and volunteer organizations. The Unix system can be licensed through Western Electric Co.

INTERVIEW II
Stand-Alone Monitor.
For a good look at your data communications network.

And for that good look, the INTERVIEW II Stand-Alone Monitor helps identify problems in both hardware and software. It displays full or half duplex data, on-line, without disturbing your network. The INTERVIEW II not only finds trouble quickly but helps spot trends and potential problems before the system fails.

INTERVIEW II was designed with the user in mind. Extremely simple to operate—controls kept to a minimum. INTERVIEW II displays data in text, HEX or OCTAL—six different languages are standard. You get a 9-inch, easy-to-read, full 1024 character display. INTERVIEW II displays two independent pages of 512 characters, in full or half-screen for later comparison. Send and receive data are automatically highlighted for easy identification. Unique trap, character suppression and freeze features eliminate the need for bulk storage in most applications.

If you need more bulk storage—how about 500,000 characters? INTERTAPE, a companion to INTERVIEW II, stores that many and can be used connected directly to the RS-232 V 24 interface with INTERVIEW II.

Need interactive capability later? We thought about that, too. By adding INTERSHAKE II, the Stand-Alone Monitor becomes part of a fully programmable, interactive diagnostic test system.

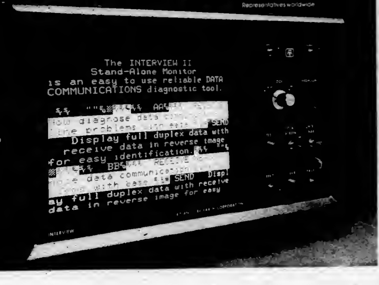
So buy the capability you need now and rest assured that when you need more—you can get it.

The INTERVIEW II Stand-Alone Monitor. For a good look at your data communications network.

We'd like to tell you more. Write or call us today.

ATLANTIC RESEARCH CORPORATION
Teleproducts Division
5390 Cherokee Avenue
Alexandria, Virginia 22314
Telephone (703) 354-3400
TWX 710-832 9828

Representatives worldwide



The INTERVIEW II
Stand-Alone Monitor
is an easy to use reliable DATA
COMMUNICATIONS diagnostic tool.

Display full duplex data with
receive data in reverse image
for easy identification.

SEND Displ
ay full duplex data with receive
data in reverse image for easy

Managers on the Move

GORDON J. GENEK has been elected vice-president of United Jersey Banks' Data Processing Division in Hackensack, N.J.

Genek served as director of operations at United Jersey Banks' Hackensack DP center from 1973 to 1977. He was most recently associated with McGraw-Hill in Hightstown, N.J.

A graduate of the City College of New York, Genek earned his master's degree from the New York University Graduate School of Business Administration.

•••

ANTHONY DeGREGORIO has been appointed manager of data processing for U.S. Tobacco Co. in Greenwich, Conn.

DeGregorio joined U.S. Tobacco in 1964 after several years at *Parents* magazine. Prior to this promotion, he was programming manager.

DeGregorio attended Hunter College and various management courses sponsored by the National Association of Tobacco Distributors and IBM in New York and at Cornell University.

•••

JOHN WEISSMAN has been appointed director of the graduate computer science curriculum at West Coast University in Los Angeles.

Weissman has been an instructor in the graduate computer science program since 1975. His new responsibilities include curriculum development and faculty selection at the West Coast University centers in Los Angeles, Orange and San Diego.

Genek

DeGregorio

•••

JOSEPH W. MAGER has been named director of systems and data processing at National Revenue Corp. in Columbus, Ohio.

Mager was formerly associated with Gates, McDonald & Co., a subsidiary of Nationwide Insurance Co., as manager of systems and programming and as a DP consultant.

Mager has studied at San Diego Mesa College, Franklin University and Ohio State University.

•••

RICHARD PAULSEN has been named director of management information systems for the Sunbeam Appliance Co. in Chicago.

Prior to this appointment, Paulsen was the manager of systems development activities for the Sunbeam Corp. Systems Development Group. Before coming to Sunbeam, he served as manager of systems support for Bell & Howell Corp.

Paulsen has a B.S. degree in mathematics from Western Illinois University and an MBA from Loyola University.

•••

JOAN M. KOHLHORST has been named a vice-president in the Operations Division of Chemical Bank in New York City.

Before joining Chemical Bank as an assistant vice-president in 1977, Kohlhorst was senior director of operations at ADP, Inc. Prior to that she was with Citibank.

She holds a B.S. degree from Seton Hall University.

•••

WILLIAM G. PECK has been named director of development at Genesee Computer Center, Inc. in Rochester, N.Y.

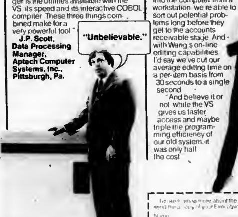
Peck joined Genesee in 1969 as a specialist in optics and has been manager of applications products since 1974.

He holds a B.A. in mathematics and an M.S. in statistics from the University of Rochester

•••

JOHN CAREY BROWN has been named administrative officer for the Kansas Bureau of Investigation (KBI) in Topeka, Ks.

Brown has been with the KBI for five years and was most recently the supervisor of the Information Services Section.



EDP professionals have a word for the new Wang VS computer.

Richard Berger, Vice President and Data Processing Manager, Bughaus, Inc., a Volkswagen service center network headquartered in Hartford, Conn.

"Because we had been using a computer—the Burroughs B1700—with card input sequential files and no video displays, we suffered long delays and storage constraints

"Now with our Wang VS system, storage is virtually unlimited and we simply recall a screen load of information on the CRT to make a change in seconds—all of this without interrupting our normal flow of work

"We've put everything in our business onto our VS system including payroll accounting sales and wholesale and retail inventory control. And we did it in 90 days without changing languages and with only minor modifications in almost 90 COBOL programs

"We are absolutely amazed at the throughput rate we've achieved with our Wang VS. On our very first job for one of the country's largest student insurance agencies, the VS arrived in Pittsburgh on December 23 and was completely installed and operational on-site on February 15 with 61 programs written, debugged and tested—all by only two people—and not a single line of code had been written until the machine came in the door

"The VS really fulfills all of our requirements, particularly in areas where other systems are weak: cost/performance, language-availability, user-utility software

"I think the real key for the DP manager is the utilities available with the VS, its speed and its interactive COBOL compiler. These three things combined make for a very powerful tool."

J.P. Scott, Data Processing Manager, Aptech Computer Systems, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Kenneth W. Cakebread, Manager of Data Processing, Trans-Air Forwarding and Brokerage, Inc., Inglewood, Calif.

"I had 30 days to convert about 220 programs from our old batch-oriented Honeywell 62 system to our new Wang VS system. Not only did I do it. Thanks to the programming power of the VS, I actually came up with more

"Before we converted to the VS the biggest problem we had in the accounts receivable area was misapplying cash. No more. Now, by capturing current information and keying it into the computer from a workstation we're able to sort out potential problems long before they get to the accounts receivable stage. And with Wang's on-line editing capabilities I'd say we've cut our average editing time on a per-item basis from 30 seconds to a single second

"And believe it or not while the VS gives us faster access and maybe triple the programming efficiency of our old system, it was only half the cost

EDP professionals in more than 100 companies are singing the praises of the Wang VS. And for good reason:

The VS is a remarkably sophisticated, fully expandable virtual storage computer designed to provide maximum interaction in a mainframe environment

The VS provides for distributed data processing, thus avoiding costly consumption of mainframe resources. It's fast, responsive, ease to use and can support up to 2.3 billion bytes of on-line storage. What's more the VS speaks EDP people's language: COBOL, BASIC, RPG II and ASSEMBLER

We also think you'll appreciate how simple the VS is to operate. In fact, because of its level of sophistication, it can be operated by people with little or no computer-related training or experience

One more thing: the entry level price of the VS is under $50,000. Which is perhaps the most remarkable thing of all about this computer

For more information on the VS, return this coupon to Wang Laboratories, Lowell, MA 01851

I'd like to know more about the Wang VS. Please send me a copy of your Executive Brochure.

Name
Title Phone
Company
Address
City State Zip

WANG
Computer and word processing systems.

Wang Laboratories Inc.
One Industrial Ave
Lowell, MA 01851

Tel (617) 851-4111
Telex [illegible]
DP88/CW1159

Series/1 ARC
Rapifax-100
SNA Model 40/4

Can you afford to select one of these systems without reading our evaluations first? **DATACOMM & DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING REPORT** objectively evaluates distributed processing and data communication systems

A 1-year subscription (12 issues) is $70. Subscribers can order back issues. We offer subscriptions on a 15-day trial period, allowing you to start yours at no risk

Send your check or purchase order to

MIC Management Information Corporation
140 Barclay Center
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034

FOR FASTER ORDERING, CALL (609) 428-1020

System Protects British Policemen on Patrol

Special to CW

KEMPSTON, England — *Responding to a report of suspicious persons spotted near an abandoned warehouse, a police officer leaves his patrol car to investigate. Suddenly he is surprised by burglars, who disarm him.*

While the officer stalls for time, a CPU at police headquarters notes that his car has been left unattended for an unusually long time and pinpoints the exact locations of other officers near the vehicle. They are alerted immediately and arrive on the scene in the nick of time to rescue the policeman and apprehend his assailants.

Trying to make this capability commonplace, the Bedfordshire Police Department is osing twin minicomputers and 13 CRTs in a pilot program based at the department's Kempston headquarters.

Dubbed "Command and Control," the system is intended to monitor how long an officer takes to arrive at a particular destination and when he should report off-duty. If too much time elapses in either case, the system signals a warning.

The system also allows an officer at one terminal to contact an officer at any other without going through headquarters. To ensure that police stations have instant commonications with each other, a priority system permits a terminal user to break into another user's transmission in an emergency.

In addition, Command and Control enables administrative personnel to generate and collate rapidly the mass of daily police department reports.

The twin Honeywell, Inc. 6/43 minicomputers feature a moltiline commonications processor to control 13 teleprinter terminals, a transaction processing software package and an intersystem link that reportedly simplifies communications between one mini and the other. The processors are sopported by Honeywell's Gcos/6 operating system.

Calendar

Feb. 19-22, Denver — **Seminar on Data Communication & Teleprocessing Systems**, sponsored by International Computer Negotiations, Inc. (ICN). Contact: ICN, 1331 Palmetto Ave., Winter Park, Fla. 32789. Also being held Feb. 26-March 1, Cherry Hill, N.J.

Feb. 26-27, Washington, D.C. — **Third Annual Conference on Preparing Government Procurement Solicitations**, sponsored by the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) and the Technical Marketing Society of America (TMSA). Contact: AIAA Conferences, P.O. Box 91295, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

Call for Papers

IEEE POWER ENGINEERING SOCIETY 1979 SUMMER MEETING Vancouver, B.C. Canada July 15-20

Papers submitted should be within the Power Engineering Society's scope of interest. Authors should immediately request an author's kit from IEEE headquarters, Technical Conference Services Office, 345 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Original manuscripts should be submitted as soon as possible to IEEE headquarters.

1979 URBAN AND REGIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ASSOCIATION (URISA) CONFERENCE, San Diego, Calif. Aug. 19-24

Potential topics include geoprocessing, data base administration, urban planning, transportation, land use, natural resources, mini/microcomputer applications, economic development, social indicators, remote sensing, fiscal and budgetary systems, citizen information and criminal justice systems.

Two copies each of an abstract and a draft (or detailed outline) of the proposed paper should be submitted as soon as possible to Lee R. Johnston, Urisa Conference Program Chairman, 823 Monticello Drive, Escondido, Calif. 92025.

NATIONAL MICROGRAPHICS ASSOCIATION INTERTECH '79 San Antonio, Texas, Nov. 6-9

Suggested topics are related/interfacing technologies — word processing, computer/data processing, optical character recognition, facsimile, laser technologies and videodisk/videotape mass storage, new applications — both micrographics and related technologies, and the current and future state of the art of micrographics and related technologies.

Abstracts should be at least 250 word long, typed and double-spaced.

Authors should submit abstracts or outlines before Feb. 28 to Al E. Eggert, Program Review Committee, National Micrographics Association, 8728 Colesville Road, Silver Springs, Md. 20910.

ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY 1979 ANNUAL CONFERENCE Detroit, Mich., Oct. 29-31

Papers are invited on any aspect of computer science and applications, but those directly related to the theme — "Advances of the '70s, Challenges of the '80s" — are of particular interest.

Papers should not exceed 15 pages including abstract, text, references and bibliography. Session proposals are also welcome for panels or special activities. Proposals should indicate a topic, type of activity and suggested participants.

Five copies of all papers and/or session proposals should be submitted by March 1 to James L. Elshoff, Computer Science Department, General Motors Research Laboratories, Warren, Mich. 48090.

FIFTH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON VERY LARGE DATA BASES Rio de Janeiro, Brazil Oct. 3-5

Tutorial papers, papers dealing with applications in developing nations and papers dealing with minicomputer and microcomputer data base systems are especially sought.

Other topics of special interest include data base design, data base software engineering, distributed data base, data base machines, data semantics and modeling, implementation considerations, user interfaces and data base applications.

In addition to regular papers (5,000 words), two-page extended abstracts of papers on the applications of data base technology in developing nations will also be accepted. These abstracts will be presented in special sessions.

The deadline for papers and abstracts is March 5. Camera-ready copy is due by June 11.

Authors should send papers and abstracts to Prof. Howard L. Morgan, The Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. 19174.

●●●●●EXPORT SALES - UK●●●●●

Qualified sales engineer
wishing to undertake
UK SALES-SERVICE for
MINI-MICRO COMPUTER
SYSTEMS/PERIPHERALS
on DISTRIBUTIVE or AGENCY
basis

Contact
Salim P. Giga
116 Taunton Way
Stanmore, Middx
HA7 1DG,
England
Telex No. 28922

●●●●●EXPORT SALES - UK●●●●●

Software ag announces another first...

Instant On-site Support

Now, help with any DB/DC problem is just a phone call away, 24 hours a day!

When your on-line data base network is down, every minute counts. Until now, if you had a difficult problem, you always had to wait for your vendor's technician to reach your site. But with Adabas and Com-plete managing your DBMS and DC network, there's no more waiting. Software ag can give you a new generation of support.

Here's how it works.

Any time of the day or night, if you need help with your Adabas/Com-plete DB/DC system, simply call us. With your permission, our technicians can dial directly into your computer and diagnose any problem as if they were on-site in your computer room.

Using our extensive debugging capabilities, we'll help you get your on-line data base network running again — fast.

From a remote dial-up terminal, we can:

- Display contents of virtual or real memory, including operating system control blocks (TCB's, TCB's, RB's, etc.) and DB/DC control blocks
- Analyze system or user dumps interactively
- Trace terminal operations, including input/output control blocks, to diagnose data communication problems
- Monitor data base integrity and trace data base activity
- Check application source programs and generated code
- Display the contents of system queues (SYSIN, SYSOUT), system messages, etc.
- Execute remote diagnostic programs
- And much more

If necessary, we can apply a solution or recommend how you can fix it yourself.

It's just like having the people who designed the software right in your computer room, ready to help at a moment's notice.

We've made two great products even better.

Com-plete is the only Data Communications System ever to win ICP's "Million-in-One" award for sales of over $1,000,000 in its first year.

Adabas, Software ag's data base management system, is a member of the Datapro Honor Roll and was rated first in throughput/efficiency *and* ease-of-use by the DBMS user community.

Now, Instant On-site Support makes Adabas and Com-plete better than ever. Instant On-site Support is a standard component of Com-plete Version 3 and is available separately for use with Adabas. All you need to supply is a dial-up port on your Transmission Control Unit.

Find out the full story today.

Get Instant On-site Support for your 360/370/303X or compatible computer. Call our nearest office or mail the coupon.

software ag
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

North American Corporate Headquarters: Reston, Virginia (703) 860-5050 • **North American Offices:** Chicago (312) 298-4134 • Detroit (313) 354-0424 • Houston (713) 444-2651 • Los Angeles (714) 494-8410 • Miami (305) 989-4814 • New York (212) 682-2780 • San Francisco (415) 332-3890 • Toronto (519) 653-6142 • Mexico City (905) 550-8033
European Corporate Headquarters: Darmstadt, West Germany 6151-82747

Software ag of North America, Inc
Reston International Center, 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091
Please send details about:
☐ Instant On-site Support ☐ Com-plete
☐ Adabas ☐ Please call to arrange a presentation.
Name Company name
Street City
State Zip Phone
Type of Computer Operating System
129

Instant On-site Support available worldwide: Sydney, Australia, 02-922-3268 • Sao Paulo, Brazil, 289-4445 • Derby, England, 332-372-535 • Paris, France, 225-86-83 • Tel Aviv, Israel, 03-612-917 • Milan, Italy, 2-874240 • Tokyo, Japan, 03-278-0258/9 • Johannesburg, South Africa, 783-4520 • Madrid, Spain, 234-0807 • Stockholm, Sweden, 08-218410

Editorial

Crying Wolf?

In the process of outlining its defense in the antitrust suit filed against it by the Justice Department, AT&T seems to have rewritten telecommunications history to suit its own purposes.

Bell claimed the FCC has consistently ruled in favor of competition, making it more difficult for the telephone company to maintain its obligations under regulation [CW, Jan. 22]. Yet all the major decisions which AT&T unsuccessfully challenged before the commission were later dragged through the courts by Bell in vain attempts to substantiate its claims.

A total documentation of the record since the Carterfone decision is a job for a legion of historians. Even AT&T with its virtually unlimited staff of attorneys and researchers, would be hard-pressed to piece together all the delays, regulatory roadblocks and legal court appeals it initiated to slow the progress of competition.

Bell now claims that the specialized carriers did not get interconnection facilities because they were inexperienced and incompetent. The fact remains that the FCC provided every avenue for Bell to prove its claims that the new carriers would hurt Bell System revenues.

The desire to give AT&T every opportunity to respond plus the inherent delays in the commission's procedures served to hurt the new carriers. Time was on Bell's side, as was graphically proven when the Data Transmission Co (Dotran) went out of business.

The irony was that years later, the commission finally agreed that Bell had played a major role in Datran's demise because of its anticompetitive responses. By then, of course, it was too late.

AT&T lawyers pointed out that the phone company set up its General Trades operation to provide non-Bell suppliers with the opportunity to provide equipment to the operating companies. But the lip service which General Trades gave to this effort and the frustration experienced by independent equipment suppliers brings bitter memories to many vendors.

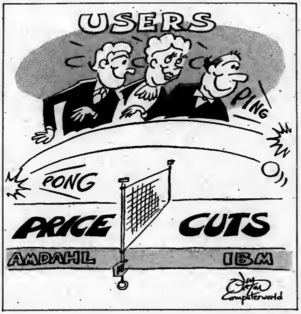
While this situation has gradually improved, that has happened after the independent companies began supplying their equipment to the independent phone companies. If the non-Bell equipment posed such a threat to the integrity of the Bell System, why did the same equipment built to the same basic specifications not wreak havoc with the facilities of the independent phone companies?

And on the subject of potential harm to the telephone network, Bell filed claim after claim that the interconnection of non-Bell equipment would affect the integrity of the phone system. These claims were never proved. The only result of this effort was the now defunct series of Data Access Arrangements, which did little more than cost users money and discourage more rapid installation of non-Bell equipment.

In each and every case, AT&T backed down only when it had exhausted all regulatory and legal remedies. The costs of all these challenges was astronomical, and the amount of business lost by both Bell and its competitors is impossible to calculate.

The record of the past years will make it difficult for AT&T to portray itself as the victim of regulatory dictates and scheming competitors. The inroads made by all those competing with Bell System companies have had a negligible effect on the business vitality of AT&T operations and its revenues.

Bell is doing itself little good by claiming it has been victimized by events over which it had a little control and few defenses.



Letters to the Editor

'Tis A Serious Error

Herbert Grosch's Jan. 15 column contained a serious error that should not go uncorrected. He claimed that Charles Wilson, at his confirmation hearings, stated "What's good for General Motors is good for country."

This is not in fact the case. An examination of the *Congressional Record* will show that Wilson said, "What is good for America is good for General Motors and vice versa for that matter." A considerably different statement, you will note.

It is assuredly a matter of considerable import for a columnist such as Grosch to be at least minimally accurate in the articles for which he is responsible.

Peter Schaeffer

Chicago, Ill.

Want to Be a Martyr?

In rebuttal to Karen Bartucce's letter in the Jan. 8 issue: Few, if any, women joining the new Association for Women in Computing will drop any of their other professional memberships. Women face unique problems in the DP industry:

- How do you keep current in the fast-paced technology while you take off six years to have a family?
- How do you compete with the corporate politics of the "Old Boy Network"?
- How do you progress without the male mentor relationships that your co-workers enjoy?
- How do you make full utilization of our new employment rights without reinventing the wheel?
- When you get to an executive level, how will you find some qualified women for your staff, and how will you assess their loyalty, if you are to provide equal opportunity in your organization?
- How can you help fight for equal retirement rights in your company?

The women who have now spent 20 or more years in this industry wasted a lot of energy trying to be better than their male counterparts in order to gain marginal acceptance in programming. Few of them were considered for management jobs until all the men who started with them were already in management.

Ms. Bartucca, if you want to be a martyr and go it alone when we could help each other, we'll suffer from your lack of support. But we'll survive, and in some enterprises you might not.

Frances Smith Abernathy

Rockville, Md.

Credit Where It's Due

I would like to correct your article entitled "Stop & Shop Now Offering EFT Service" [CW, Jan. 8]. This is not the first supermarket banking in the Northeast.

The people in the Buffalo-Western New York area have been enjoying the convenience of supermarket banking for more than two years. We now have several banks offering the electronic funds transfer (EFT) service in many different supermarket chains as well as department and drug stores.

I cannot even venture to guess how many EFT stations there are, but I do know the number has steadily grown since the first one was installed in a Super Duper supermarket. Most of these EFT stations are available 15 hours a day, six days a week.

So let's give credit where credit is due: Western New York.

Robert L. Santoci Jr.

Buffalo, N.Y.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should be addressed to: Editor, Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

Data Past

Five Years Ago
Jan. 30, 1974

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. announced a car-pooling program free to any organization that wished to use it to help combat the energy crisis. Written in ANS Cobol and running on 20K bytes of memory, the coding was described as easily modifiable for use on any kind of computer with a compiler based on the published Cobol standard.

— — —

TULSA, Okla. — Judge A. Sherman Christensen, hearing the Telex vs. IBM antitrust suit here, modified an order that had prevented IBM from using a census of the DP industry compiled for Judge Philip Neville during the Control Data Corp. vs. IBM suit. Christensen's revision empowered each court in which IBM faced legal action to decide whether to admit the census as evidence and to establish its own protective order for the use of the material.

Eight Years Ago
Feb. 3, 1971

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Communications Commission removed the last roadblock preventing Microwave Communications, Inc. (MCI) from offering data services to users between Chicago and St. Louis. The FCC approved 11 microwave stations that MCI planned to use to provide point-to-point service to computer and other data users.

Reader Commentary

DP Team Comes to Aid of Stricken Friend

Special to CW

In what they believe is a medical first, an impromptu team of DP specialists has come to the aid of a friend — the victim of a stroke — with some unusual applications of DP technology.

Joseph Kirby of Irvington, N.Y., suffered a severe stroke in April that left him completely unable to move or make any sound. The victim's family appealed to its DP friends: "Can you find a way to use your expertise to allow Joe to communicate with us?"

Joe's doctors endorsed the appeal, knowing that the ability to communicate might very well be the motivating factor in Joe's fight for life. The doctors assumed their patient could see and hear, but had no way of confirming it or even of guessing the degree to which Kirby had retained any of those faculties.

Ray of Hope

"I knew Joe had an iron will," one of the friends, Jacob Sternberg, said. "I knew he was determined not to become a vegetable, but he needed a ray of hope to start fighting."

That was the start of what Sternberg, president of New York-based Conversational Systems Corp., and his colleagues came to call "Project Kirby."

During a visit to Kirby's hospital room, Sternberg had noticed Joe could move one eyelid. It was the only motion Joe could force his body to produce — the only hope of showing that inside the inert body was a man struggling to let his family and friends know his thoughts and feelings.

The breakthrough had come. Sternberg, along with Austin Boldridge and David Geschwind, senior technical staff members of Conversational Systems, began work.

Boldridge invented a fiber-optic sensor that could detect a blink and placed it next to Kirby's eye. They added a microprocessor to the unit designed rapidly by people who knew that the sooner it was assembled, the sooner they could communicate with their friend.

"Don't ask where the parts came from," said Sternberg. "We swiped what we needed wherever we found it."

Geschwind connected the microprocessor to a Hewlett-Packard Co. 2645 intelligent terminal that displayed the letters of the alphabet and had a cursor Joe could move by blinking his eye.

Now there was no question. Joseph Kirby was not only able to control a small part of his body — just one eyelid — but he was also able to see. Within half an hour he grasped what was happening and painstakingly spelled out his name a letter at a time.

Next came a further refining of the system. Geschwind programmed some simple functions that Joe could select by blinking. Joe soon learned how to erase a letter, then a line and, as he became more familiar with his personal communications system, he began speeding up the cursor in his eagerness to "speak" or slowing it down when he needed time to stop and think.

'Icing on the Cake'

Through an informal buddy network, Sternberg next laid hands on a voice response unit "borrowed" from one of the largest banks in the country. The team described it as "icing on the cake." Now Joe was not only able to see the letter he picked, but was able to reenforce the selection by hearing the name of the letter as he called it up.

By autumn, doctors told the DPers Joe was making a remarkable recovery. "They can't explain it, but who cares?" Sternberg reported.

The members of Project Kirby are continuing their work and developing new features for their system in hopes that what they are doing will point the way for other researchers working with stroke victims.

The system is being expanded. Joe is slowly recovering the use of his fingers and toes. The next phase is to provide him with a way of handling words and, later on, sentences leading to even more interactive communications.

Joe, the team members say, is not the only one who could benefit from the instrumentation put together in Project Kirby. They feel that any patient who can move a thumb, a toe or any part of the body can be provided with the ability to communicate. As they express it, "One blink per letter beats Morse Code."

Project Kirby gives such patients a way to learn to handle entire blocks of data and to send such messages as, "Call the doctor," "That hurts" and even "I love you."

In one small experiment, a point has been proven by a courageous man and a determined group of his friends. Data communications is a lot more than machines talking to each other. In the final analysis, it's communication between people.

The Taylor Report

Advice to NCR User: Find Contract's Meaning

By Alan Taylor
Special to CW

An NCR Corp. spokesman confirmed the information presented in last week's Taylor Report that his company knowingly omitted definitions from its Universal Agreement and that while such definitions might be found in other NCR documents, no list of terms and documents is given to users or prospective clients.

NCR challenged this column's attention to the Universal Agreement on two grounds. First, it said, the focus should be on industrywide contracts, not just NCR's contract. Second, it had not heard that the Universal Agreement was causing difficulties for users or attorneys.

I agree with NCR's first point; an industrywide focus is a good idea. And I plan to do something about it.

Dissatisfied User

However, I disagree on the second point. A letter, which I received just hours after hearing the claim that neither NCR users nor attorneys are having problems with the contract, proves otherwise.

Steven Notson, DP director for Shawnee County, Kan., wrote to me asking for help. The DP department, he explained, has an NCR Criterion 8550 system it is trying to run in a multiprogramming mode under the B-3 operating system.

"Since we have also had problems concerning the Universal Agreement, I have been following your articles in *Computerworld* very closely," he said. "We feel we have totally lost almost all resemblance of support from NCR. Our equipment is not functioning adequately to meet our needs, and we cannot seem to bring up or try any new equipment or techniques without massive problems.

"In an overall sense, we are totally disillusioned with NCR's service and equipment. However, NCR claimed it has us bound to a five-year contract and that there is no way out.

"What I need is information pertaining to the Universal Agreement, exactly what I must do to break it and how binding it actually is," Notson stated.

Arbitrate Meaning

In response, I must say that trying to break the Universal Agreement is the wrong course of action. The first step should be to find out what the agreement is. This will reveal whether the county has signed a legal death warrant or an agreement that gives user protection.

(Continued on Page 24)

The Human Connection

Citizen-Held DP Power Can Topple Bureaucracy

By Jack Stone
Special to CW

At least one person of authority strongly feels that computer technology in the hands of the citizenry is a formidable weapon for breaking down government bureaucracies.

The Jan. 6 issue of the San Francisco *Chronicle* featured a thoughtful editorial essay written by Norman Macrae, deputy editor for the London *Economist*, entitled "Data Processing and Bureaucracy." It was the second of a three-part series. Macrae explained why he believes voting democracy has broken down and how it will be rebuilt in great measure by the "DP revolution, which is going to turn bureaucracy into a competitive cottage industry."

A student of contemporary American civilization, Macrae cited an American government study that estimated the largest single class of employees in the U.S. today have jobs dealing, in the broadest sense, with information processing and communications. This class comprises about half the working population and has about twice as many people as the agriculture and manufacturing industries combined.

Macrae assessed the impact of modern, computer-based information systems in terms of employee performance. He claimed "the potential productivity of workers in this largest industry is about to grow by several hundred percent because of an information revolution far bigger than the industrial revolution after James Watt discovered the steam engine.

"Anybody who believes that after this information revolution a voter-employed bureaucracy can continue to be the main instrument of government is being as daft as anybody who forecast in 1816 that the number of handloom weavers would continue to grow."

Predicts Shrinking Costs

Macrae recognized the long-term impact of low-cost, easy access to large data bases. He stated that "the nature of the computer's information revolution is the exact opposite of the steam engine's industrial revolution. The steam engine made start-up costs for the individual entrepreneur larger and larger.

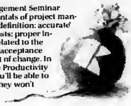
"But the data banks of tomorrow are going to places into which every part-time enthusiast can telecommute [sic]. In all jobs connected wtih the use of information, start-up costs for the individual entrepreneur are going

(Continued on Page 24)

How can a radish help you run projects on time, within budget, and without surprises?

Consider your project a garden: just as a farmer must plant the right seeds to get his desired results, so must you. However, the seeds you plant are almost always subject to the different interpretations of users, technicians and managers. Mastering this planting, or planning, process is key to the success of any data processing effort. And that's where The Productivity Management Seminar℠ from Keane Associates comes in.

The Productivity Management Seminar emphasizes the fundamentals of project management such as proper definition; accurate estimation of time and costs; proper involvement of all people related to the project; establishment of acceptance criteria; and management of change. In short, after attending The Productivity Management Seminar, you'll be able to manage your projects—they won't manage you.



The Productivity Management Seminar℠ Keane Associates unique business approach to software development

The Productivity Management Seminar

☐ Please send me more information. I'm interested in what a radish can do for my computer projects.

☐ I know Keane Associates and am familiar with The Productivity Management Seminar. Please register me for the following session

☐ Mar 7-9, 1979 Boston, MA ☐ Apr 11-13, 1979 Hartford, CT ☐ May 2-4, 1979 Philadelphia, PA ☐ June 6-8, 1979 Chicago, IL

Cost $475.00 ☐ Check enclosed ☐ Bill my company

Name & Title__________

Company__________

Address__________

City State Zip__________

Mail to Keane Associates, Inc. 210 Commercial Street, Boston, MA 02109 or call 617-742-5210

Micros for Business: A Very Affordable Idea

By Garret A. Rowley
Special to CW

Some small business paople *should* consider buying microcomputer systems. I disagree with Charles Dunning's views as reported in "Micros Seen Not Yet Ready for Business" [CW, Dec. 4].

He gave readers the impression that no small businessperson should look at a microcomputer system that costs less than $15,000. He also seamed to have little faith that software developers could provide totally customized software for small business purposes.

What was omitted in this presentation was that area of small businesses in which little need for a complote business system exists. This is the business that has no apraciable inventory, yet still needs an affordable computer to reduce paperwork.

When the need for data storage is eliminated, much of the paripheral hardware is unnacessary. And a truly low-priced computer systom becomes a reality.

Since March 1978 I have been associated with Jefferson-Otis & Co. as its computer consultant. This life insurance firm offers insurance consulting and financial planning and is a leader in the area of advanced underwriting tachniques.

After a series of planning sessions which clearly exposed the need for a computer system, a Radio Shack TRS-80 Level I unit with 16K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) and a printer was purchased. We then began softwere design; I had to orient my work to the firm's marketing methods.

By mid-summer, Mark Jefferson and Rol Otis concluded that thay were satisfied with the computer hardwara and even happier with the software. The hours of pencil and paper calculations that had been eliminated convinced them their computer system had already paid for itself.

Reader Commentary

Last August, the decision was made to market our softwara to other insurance firms. As time passed, we realized we wera fortunate in choosing the TRS-80 hardware since it has a national reputation and is available practically anywhere in the country.

This way, our marketing base has not been limited to our locality, and we did not have to expose anyone to a lesser known microcomputer. Including Jefferson-Otis & Co., we now have more than 30 users (at six sites) of our various programs. We expect this number to grow in 1979.

Varied Programs

Programs aro quite varied and generally interrelated. One program conducts a basic client interview and actually converses with the client.

Another program determines a family's income objectives and producos a combination term/ordinary policy to meet those objectives. With still another one, a client can see how to fund extra insurance coverage using dividends and cash values from existing policies instead of money out of his own pocket.

There is a program that assists the businessperson with financial management. Financial data is stored on cassettes, and the program produces monthly statements including business expenses, income vs. expenses, use of cash surplus and household expenses.

Subordinate programs in the package perform less sophisticated functions such as annuity, investment and withdrawal calculations (future and present values) and premium, amortization and depreciation calculations.

Our programs are not limited to the insurance industry. Attorneys, bankers and financial consultants can utilize our estate planning software. Certain estates will incur, at the death of one or both spouses, a sizable federal tax liability.

Few people realize they can minimize or eliminate these taxes by setting up trusts and transferring ownership. In learning how to program these concepts, I had to go through the calculations manually

(Continuad on Poge 23)

DOS/VS SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

SALARIES TO $30K

Assembly language programmers and software developers with strong knowledge of DOS/VS internals to work as part of product design/development team. Familiarity with performance measurement helpful. Minimum of 2 years experience. College degree preferred.

Call Philip Berg, Group Product Manager, at (609) 921-8550 for more information, or send your resume in complete confidence, including current salary to: Director, Software Products Division.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
THE ON LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS
Route 206 Center, CN-8 • Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Letters to the Editor

Different Owner

I followed with interest the series of In Depth articles on the "New Software Economics" by Werner L. Frank.

Indeed, what better way to measure successful software products than by numbers? Scert is listed as one of the $20 million cumulative revenue products.

Scert is alive and well and vital, now exceeding the $30 million in cumulative revenues. However, it is owned by Performance Systems, Inc., not Comten. My company purchased Scert from Comten over a year ago.

Richard E. Andersen
Technical Manager
Performance Systems, Inc.
Rockville, Md.

An Attack of Jargonitis

How could you do it? The lead article in the Dec. 11 issue of *Computerworld* is headed "Edwin Newman Gives DP Jargon Passing Grade." The Dec. 25-Jan. 1 issue has an excellent editorial cartoon that criticizes the use of the word "prioritize."

But what do you sneak in between? In the Dec. 18 issue, on Page 31, the headline and text refer to "packetizing."

Edwin Newman should reconsider. Perhaps we are up to our "ize" in jargon.

T.S. Taylor
Waterloo, Ont.

Wrong Reasons

Attorneys at the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust trial asked Jane Cahill Pfeiffer some tough questions ["Pfeiffer's Uniqueness at IBM Disturbing," CW, Dec. 25-Jan. 1]. Naturally, Pfeiffer was not about to bite the hand that feeds her.

Besides, it is natural that her ego makes her believe she made it on merit; therefore, others don't make it because of a lack of merit.

IBM was not known as an enlightened employer in the late 1940s, when the company discharged all married System Service girls, supposedly to make room for returning war veterans. In fact, ambitious women did not apply to IBM for jobs because of this policy. That is probably part of the reason why IBM does not have long-term professional women in responsible positions.

Rating individual professionals and managers without profit and loss responsibility has always been a subjective business. It is easy to justify a particular individual's success or failure according to one's point of view.

What is difficult to believe, however, is that IBM has no women of vice-presidential caliber in its employ. If that is true, IBM must be recruiting women for the wrong reasons.

Jean J. Bartik
Minneapolis, Minn.

Stupid and Wrong

After reading the antiaffirmative action letter from Sandi Doss [CW, Dec. 25-Jan. 1], I am angered, but not surprised, that a woman would write such a letter.

Although some women — and a few minority people — have made it to the top, the norm is that they are held back by their own acculturation and by institutionalized racism and sexism.

I know of a young woman secretary who asked to be transferred to the key entry department at the firm where she works. After attaining proficiency in the entry of records, she became interested in the computer equipment. She read a manual and was able to fool around with the machine in off-hours.

When the only Datapoint Corp. programmer left the firm, she asked to help with program maintenance, and her supervisor sent her to a short Datapoint course. A new key entry person was hired, and the ex-secretary was the person responsible for keeping the software running.

Sounds good, right? The problem was her supervisor couldn't get her paid entry-level programmer wages.

The primary reasons given by management were:

- We trained her, so she owes it to the firm to work at a low salary.
- She started as a secretary three years ago at $575 a month; a jump to entry-level programmers' wages would be too much.
- She came to us as a secretary; really, how good a programmer could she be?

I've seen numerous instances in university environments when a male director was replaced by a female assistant director in all but title and salary.

By keeping women out of positions in which they can utilize their individual talents, we all lose what they might contribute. By holding back blacks, Puerto Ricans, Chicanos and native Americans, we are saying white men have all the answers.

This is stupid, wrong and a terrible loss.

White men (and women who have "made it") have much to gain from sharing the troubles, worries and rewards of power with their colleagues. I think only corporate management really gains from keeping us separated, thereby getting away with lower pay for minorities and women.

Henry Noble
Seattle, Wash.

Business Units Affordable

(Continued from Page 22)

and found that a typical estate planning case could take up to a week to do on paper.

The computerized version speedily performs all the repetitive calculating functions and presents organized results. Estate planning on the micro now averages less than half an hour.

The microcomputer can also become a training device. For a new agent, advanced underwriting concepts can be hard to grasp. Confusion arises from performing the necessary calculations with pencil and paper.

The micro avoids that problem and has been successfully used to accelerate the learning of trainees.

Our software library now totals 20 programs. They can be individually purchased, but it has been our practice to offer them in packages of eight for a total package price of $1,000.

So there is a microcomputer business system with high utility value available for less than $2,600 (the hardware cost for the Level-2, 16K bytes of RAM and the printer is $1,587).

Rowley is a computer consultant with Jefferson-Otis & Co. in Omaha, Neb.

Datacorder II can lower your personnel costs, help you provide better service to your customers, help you sell new accounts and enable you to expand your customer base geographically. Here's how:

Datacorder II is a "distributed data entry device." It allows you to receive pre-edited data, compatible with your computer protocol, directly from your customers. Datacorder II eliminates the traditional keypunching phase completely.

Your customer simply keys data directly into his in-house Datacorder II as the data becomes available. During keying, the Datacorder II checks each field for accuracy, using controls programmed by you. No special keypunching knowledge is required and your customers don't have to change their existing formats or procedures.

Datacorder II stores the information on magnetic media and produces a hard copy for file or audit trail. On a pre-determined schedule, your customers transmit data directly to you via phone line and modem. Or, they may choose to mail the data media or send it by messenger—whichever way, important documents never need to leave their office.

Datacorder II reduces turnaround time and improves accuracy. Current users have reported up to 99.9% accuracy. Verification and pre-edit runs are virtually eliminated. And Datacorder II has a proven track record for reliability.

Let us send you all the facts. For a free copy of our brochure, please contact International Entry Systems, Inc. 408 N.E. 72nd St., Seattle, WA 98115. Phone 206/525-6800, or ***call toll free: 1-800/426-7740.***

The data entry people. IESI

User Should Find Out Contract Meaning

(Continued from Page 21)

I like one point about the Universal Agreement's arbitration stipulation. It can be used to clarify the contract's meaning. Traditionally, courts do not handle this aspect; they focus on the dispute itself, when one side has already claimed that the other side owes it something.

Arbitrating the meaning of parts of the agreement is a necessary, economical first step. That is what Shawnee County should do now, rather than try to break the agreement.

The arbitrator can decide only between two suggested versions of the agreement, so there is no point in asking him to rewrite it. Shewnee should develop some alternatives which, I presume, would let it out of the five-year agreement if NCR support is not satisfactory and if the equipment does not function adequately.

The letter signed by W.F. Walsh, NCR's vice-president of financial systems marketing, is important [CW, Jun. 22]. A carbon copy was sent to — and the letter may well have been drafted by — NCR's associate general counsel, Ben E. Olive.

Customer Protection

CW readers may recall Olive's statements in a letter to the editor [CW, Oct. 30]. "In actual fact, NCR's customers have a great deal more protection regarding software than most users," he stated. In addition, NCR customers have the "guaranteed" ability to resell equipment, he said. And he thought the Universal Agreement is very clear.

An arbitrator should be shown how the Universal Agreement is presented by NCR employees, that it contains deliberately undefined terms and that definitions of the terms are not listed anywhere. Then he might decide to exercise his right under the agreement to review Shawnee County's intent when it accepted the agreement.

The terms of the contract, he may conclude, should be interpreted so as to give full protection to the county for complaints about hardware, software and service.

While NCR and Shawnee are arbitrating the meaning of the agreement — providing safeguards for future user protection — it is likely that NCR will try to put matters technically straight. It is possible that, in fact, the agreement really permits Shawnee to either effectively insist on its rights or to withdraw from the contract.

But before talking about breaking the agreement, Shawnee should find out what the agreement means.

© Copyright 1978 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

Technology Can Topple Bureaucracy

(Continued from Page 21)

to grow smaller and smaller."

Macrae was sensitive to the software stumbling blocks which have been one major factor inhibiting mass demand for information services. "The big advance will come when a solution is found to the main search procedure problem," he noted. "A solution will emerge through developments arising from computer-aided learning systems.

"Once this breakthrough occurs and search procedures are competitively supplied, it will be realized that the revolution in the creation of information is quite different from the creation of automobiles."

Macrae developed the intriguing notion that the potential availability of information to the public will represent a competition for the control of government in the democratic system. This idea seems rational if one accepts a relationship between bureaucratic control and the [selfish] possession of operating information.

"It is silly to suppose this revolution in the information industry can leave unentrepreneurialized [sic] the biggest and least efficient part of the huge information industry, namely the civil service [the public sector]," Macrae stated.

Disney World Like Utopia

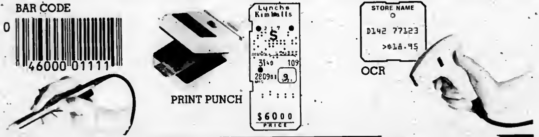
Macrae used Disney World as a perfect example of how the proper use of computer technology can improve local government. "The same monitoring by computer that constantly checks that the roller coaster is not about to develop metal fatigue also checks utilities, transport, sewerage and trash. The result is an extraordinary absence of both litter and crime.

"The productivity of local government operations is several hundred percent higher in private sector Disney World than in the public sector. The reason is that Disney [World] is a customer-oriented, market-dependent entrepreneurial job with output targets. By contrast, in the public sector, local government is a producer-oriented, nonmarket-checked, bureaucratic job.

"If Mickey Mouse were everywhere elected mayor on a performance contract," Macrae postulated, "then local government efficiency would everywhere be multiplied several times."

Letters should be addressed to Stone at Suite 222, 2233 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

WHETHER YOU USE BAR CODE, PRINT PUNCH or OCR TICKET READERS, PORTA-VERTER CAN CAPTURE AND TRANSMIT YOUR DATA DIRECTLY TO YOUR COMPUTER.



Porta-verter is a reliable low maintenance electronic gathering device that transmits information via telephone lines to your computer. For full information on how you can capture and transmit sales data faster — and more reliably, give us a call.

DIGITRONICS
Div. of Comtec Information Systems, Inc.
53 John Street, Cumberland, R. I. 02864. Phone: 401-724-8500 TWX 710-387-1171

Package Apportions Payment

Multicompany User Eases Billing Chore

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

SANTA CRUZ, Calif. — Sometimes a user has to work with a software developer to get what he wants. But in the end, the effort becomes a product others can use, too.

Santa Cruz Answering Service is a complex of three companies that provides more than 70 products and services including rental services, retail sales, capital goods leasing and radiotelephone services and repairs.

The business is dynamic, and general manager Sam Bishop wanted to do well by his 1,000 or so customers, giving them not only the goods and services they wanted but a simple approach to billing as well.

For a long time, Bishop had been utilizing a service bureau to handle his DP needs. By mid-1977, however, he realized that approach wasn't right for him. Even with the best of service "we couldn't provide timely information for ourselves or for our customers," he recalled.

Errors, late billing, continual clerical adjustments and unreliable aged receivables reports plus "very high labor costs" finally led him to seek help. He contacted Hank Ebertshaeuser, a consultant who runs Success Systems, a custom software house in nearby Watsonville.

Bishop wanted a billing system that would provide each customer with a single statement each month, even if the goods and services used came from different companies within the Answering Service complex. He wanted his clients to be able to make a single payment that could be apportioned properly once it was received.

Ebertshaeuser thought he could not build the system for Bishop on a microprocessor. Work got under way on that basis, but he finally realized he couldn't do it as easily in that environment as he could on a Burroughs Corp. B80 system. Bishup concurred with the change, and a contract was signed with Burroughs in February 1978.

The software the consultant put together includes all the application logic Bishop wanted and a spectrum of system support features as well, including access methods (based on Burroughs' indexing scheme), data compressiun and internal sorting capability.

The B80 system includes a CRT and the software — now available from Success as the FILMGR package — was designed to pre-

(Continued on Page 26)

APL Gains CALL Support

SMYRNA, Ga. — Subroutines written in Fortran, Cobol or other programming languages can be invoked from an APL program through use of a package recently developed by Interprocess Systems, Inc.

Call/AP is an IBM Assembly language auxiliary processor program that uses standard APL shared variable communications facilities, a spokesman explained. Input parameters for a subroutine are accepted from APL by Call/AP and placed in a form expected by the subroutine.

Once the subroutine work is complete, Call/AP sends the results back to the APL user. Standard subroutine calling linkages for Cobol, Fortran and assembler have been tested and many of the programs can be executed from Call/AP without change, the spokesman continued.

Call/AP allows the use of existing non-APL routines that perform certain functions more efficiently than would be possible if they were executed through APL's interpretive code. APL osers should find the prospect of being able to use well established Fortran statistical and engineering programs and various data base interfaces "especially attractive," the spokesman commented.

The uses of Call/AP can be diverse, he added, claiming one user is currently using the auxiliary processor to issue job status requests from APL to IBM's JES2 subsystem, while another is using it to link APL users and the Adabas data base management system from Software AG.

Call/AP is available now for installations with APLSV and for VSAPL under Virtual Storage Personal Computing (VSPC). The package costs $7,500 for unlimited use on a single CPU, the vendor said from Suite 112, 1260 Winchester Parkway in Smyrna, Ga. 30080.

DOS Job Accounting Updated

NEW YORK — Jasper, the job accounting system developed and marketed by Datachron Corp. since 1972, has been taken over by computer Associates, Inc. and renamed CA-Jasper+.

The package is a job accounting, performance evaluation and user billing system. The VS version captures paging statistics and utilizes the Power/VS spooler accounting records to measure reader, printer and punch activity and provide turnaround and queue time statistits, a spokesman noted.

CA-Jasper+ includes a comprehensive report generator called Wizard that accesses the Jasper account files and enables users to define their own daily and summary reports. Wizard has full computational, selection and reporting facilities, the spokesman said.

CA-Jasper+ processes CICS accounting information generated by IBM's Perfurmance Analyzer II facility as part of the basic system, he added.

The package is said to provide the user with a full range of utilization statistics, updating its own account files with information not captured by Power/VS.

CA-Jasper+ incorporates a full costing system covering both daily and historical data. Thruugh interaction with embedded algorithms, the user has a complete Batch/CICS billing detail and summary charging and cost allocation facility, the company said.

Along with marketing rights tu the package, Computer Associates also acquired the services of several people who had been key to Datachron's development and support of Jasper over the past seven years. Although an OS version is under development, the package currently will support only DOS and DOS/VS sites.

CA-Jasper+ costs $6,000 from Computer Associates at 655 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021.

Pascal Progresses

COSTA MESA, Calif. — Technical Committee X3J9, charged with developing a standard for the Pascal language for the American National Standards Institute (Ansi), will hold its second meeting Feb. 20-22 here at the South Coast Plaza Hotel.

The initial meeting in December attracted 70 potential members, according to Justin Walker of the National Bureau of Standards (NBS). Others interested in the project are still welcome, he said, noting that X3J9 will be working with the International Standards Organization as well as Ansi.

Further information about the project is available from Walker at Room A-367, Technology Building, NBS, Washington, D.C. 20234.

ATTENTION!! SHARED DASD INSTALLATIONS

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC
1511 Park Building
355 Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222
(412) 261-9055

- If you have SHARED DASD, your data can be lost or damaged due to simultaneous access by sharing systems.
- If you are using device RESERVE to prevent simultaneous access, you have significant performance degradation.

YOU NEED
SHARED DATA SET INTEGRITY—SDSI

☐ Please send me more information on SDSI
☐ Please have a representative call me
IBM Operating System
MVS ☐ SVS ☐ VS1 ☐ MVT ☐ MFT ☐
Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Phone ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

'Control/IMS' Updated

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Response time reporting (RTR) is the most significant enhancement built into Release 1.9 of the Control/IMS transaction accounting and reporting performance system from Boole & Babbage, Inc., according to a spokeswoman.

The basic system is used in the data communications environment of IMS to provide evaluation, planning and forecasting support and financial management control information. Control/IMS accumulates data that is not collected by the standard IMS log or monitor functions, she said.

RTR allows the user to report separate response time component timings such as input queue, elapsed processing time and output queue duration. The distribution of these timings is shown in ranges by both individual and cumulative percentage, the spokeswoman added.

RTR also accounts for special cases such as message switching which, she noted, do not always make a response to the originating terminal.

The capabilities provided by RTR allow the user to determine which transactions or classes of transactions are meeting their response objectives.

Control/IMS Release 1.9 costs $17,000 from the vendor at 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

NCR Data Pathing Systems Gain Data Base Software

DAYTON, Ohio — Software providing data base support to manufacturing firms utilizing NCR Corp.'s Data Pathing source data systems will soon be available from NCR. The Relational Data Management (RDM) package and a subset called Basic Data Management (BDM) provide capabilities at the front-end processor level formerly associated with large host CPUs, according to a spokesman.

The relational data feature of RDM incorporates partially inverted files which allow definition of multiple levels of indexes. Direct access to data is provided by a relative byte address within the indexes, the spokesman explained.

Multiple key retrieval enables efficient inquiry response and simplifies application programming, he claimed.

Flexible Data Structures

The flexibility of RDM data structures reduces duplication of records, ensuring that all management and production areas base their decisions on the same current data. Multitask processing and parallel servicing of all disk drives provide efficient response to queries and update requirements, the spokesman said.

When used with Data Pathing System 150 series processors, the software can reside on a Model 154 disk processor. As many as four 150s can share the data on a 154 while communicating with a host CPU, the spokesman said, adding that the 154 disk subsystem can store 240M bytes of data.

The two data base systems will be available in the second quarter. RDM will cost $15,000 or $500/mo, while BDM will cost $3,000 or $100/mo, NCR noted.

Package Handles Billing Chores

(Continued from Page 25)

vent the casual user from doing anything wrong.

Apportionment Process

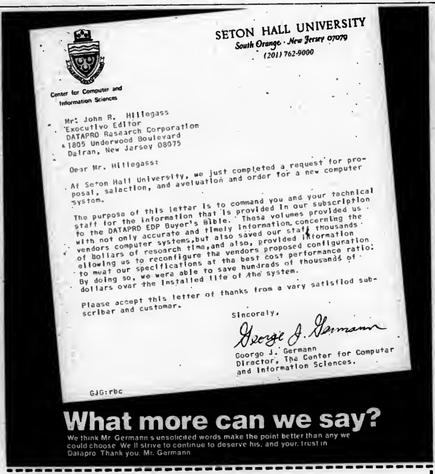
The cash accounting and apportionment facility is clearly the part Bishop likes best. In a multicompany receivables situation, this accounting can be very difficult, requiring minute control over the money entered. The on-line apportioning procedure eliminated many hours of spread-sheet tabulation and provided a direct link into the cash journal entry in one step, the manager explained.

The last step in the apportionment process is a system-prepared duplicate-copy bank deposit slip with deposit amounts specified by company. Thus the entire system is self-contained, carrying all the detail work to its logical end point.

A report of revenue by product or service, by company, is prepared within the billing run and requires no special setup or effort by the system operator. "It is simplicity itself," according to Bishop.

Easy Operation

The system went live last July, and the user is still very pleased with what he has. Bishop said the software is "for the business person who wishes to concentrate on his business. We have no programmer on-site and haven't had a 'down' of any kind in months."



SETON HALL UNIVERSITY
South Orange · New Jersey 07079
(201) 762-9000

Center for Computer and Information Sciences

Mr. John R. Hillegass
Exocutivo Editor
DATAPRO Rasaarch Corporation
1805 Underwood Boulevard
Dalran, New Jarsey 08075

Dear Mr. Hillegasst

At Seton Hall University, we just completed a request for proposal, salaction, and aveluation and ordar for a new computer system.

The purposa of this lettar is to command you and your tachnical staff for the information that is provided in our subscription to the DATAPRD EDP Buyer's Bible. Thesa volumes provided us with not only accurate and timely information concerning the vendors computer systems,but also saved our staff thousands of dollars of resoarch tima,and also, provided information ellowing us to reconfigure tha vendors proposed configuration to meat our specifications at tha best cost performance ratio: By doing so, we wera able to save hundrads of thousands of dollars ovar the installed life of the system.

Plaase accept this letter of thanks from a vary satisfiod subscribar and customar.

Sincoraly,

George J. Germann

Goorgo J. Germann
Diractor, Tha Center for Computar
and Information Sciences.

GJG:rbc

What more can we say?

We think Mr Germann s unsolicited words make the point better than any we could choose We ll strive to continue to deserve his, and your, trust in Datapro Thank you, Mr. Germann

☐ I too would lika to save thousands. Please send information about Datapro's 30 day Trial Subscription Plan, which allows me to use and review your refarence materials at my leisura for a whole month, with no obligation to subscribe. I'm interested in:

☐ The EDP Buyers Bible — DATAPRO 70
☐ Minicomputers
☐ Software
☐ Data Communications
☐ EDP Management Solutions
☐ Automated Office Solutions
☐ Word Processing
☐ Office Systems
☐ Copiers and Duplicators
☐ Retail Automation
☐ Banking Automation

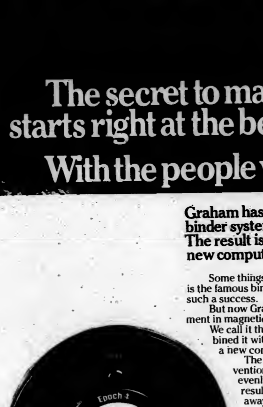
Name
Title
Address
City State Zip
Telephone

datapro
DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION
1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, NJ 08075 • (609) 764-0100 • A McGraw-Hill Company

BAR CHARTS
enhance administrative reporting
$150
- ANS COBOL
- EXCELLENT DOCUM
- FULLY GUARANTEED

Utilize this subprogram with your application and print elaborate charts of any size on terminals or line printers. For info., contact
ROBARCO, Dept. C19
P.O. Box 3043
Princeton, N.J. 08540
(609) 799-9470

The secret to making things last starts right at the beginning. With the people who make it.



Graham has combined Epoch 4's famous binder system with a new magnetic particle. The result is a more durable and reliable new computer tape–Epoch 480.

Some things simply can't be improved on. One of them is the famous binder system that helped make Epoch 4 such a success.

But now Graham is utilizing a state-of-the-art improvement in magnetic particles.

We call it the "Magnum 80" particle. And we've combined it with our superior Epoch 4 binder to create a new computer tape—Epoch 480.

The "Magnum 80" particle is larger than conventional oxide particles, so it disperses more evenly. This helps reduce oxide clumps and the resulting debris caused by the head wearing away at these clumps.

Epoch 480 is more durable than Epoch 4, yet it's every bit as resilient to handling damage, cracking and crazing. This is the smoothest, most durable, cleanest-running tape ever developed by Graham. And like its famous predecessor, every reel of Epoch 480 is 100% certified zero defect.

With Epoch 480 you get the best. Because that's all Graham knows how to make.

When you buy from Graham you deal direct with a Graham magnetic media specialist. We wouldn't have it any other way.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS
Graham, Texas 76046

Monitoring of CICS Enhanced

McLEAN, Va. — Version 2 of the CICS/VS Utilization Monitor and Chargeback System from Johnson Systems, Inc. has been enhanced with the addition of graphics, extended measurements and debugging aids, according to a spokesman.

The Resource Utilization Graphs (RUG) include a set of 26 predefined histograms and facilities from which users can extract other histograms to show data not provided in the standard set. In addition to graphically showing use by program, CPU time, paging rate or file I/O — and a variety of other measures — the RUGs provide actual numerical data for each measure, he said.

The extended measurements supported by the enhanced package include paging data, true internal response time and both real and elapsed CPU time, the spokesman said.

The debugging aids include a transaction dump utility that provides detailed reports by transaction type, record or response time. User data attached to selected records can be printed out as well.

A Task Control Area (TCA) trace utility stores multiple copies of the TCA along with the Transaction Work Area (TWA) if the user has specified it. The net benefit is that the user can track back to determine what happened and when without having to examine full memory dumps, the spokesman noted.

The system continues to provide chargeback facilities that allow the user to account and bill equitably for all resources used by each user and application. The package is tailored to either DOS/VS or OS/VS, but within each of those environments it is release-independent.

The DOS/VS version costs $3,000 if interfaced with Johnson's Jars accounting package and $3,500 if intended for stand-alone use. The comparable OS/VS costs are $4,000 and $4,500.

Johnson Systems is at 7923 Jones Branch Drive, McLean, Va. 22102.

UCS Plugs in Cray-1

KANSAS CITY, Mo. — United Computing Systems, Inc. (UCS) has become the first remote computing services firm to offer its clients access to a Cray-1 computer system.

Developed by Cray Research, Inc., the Cray-1 has until now been purchased and employed solely by government agencies and government-related groups for scientific applications [CW, Sept. 18]. Installed last September, the mainframe is up and running, according to UCS.

"Our installation will dispel the myth that the Cray-1 is strictly a system for scientific applications. We expect applications for our system will run the gamut from government to multinational organizations," UCS President G.J. Lorenz observed.

Mail Lists Maintained

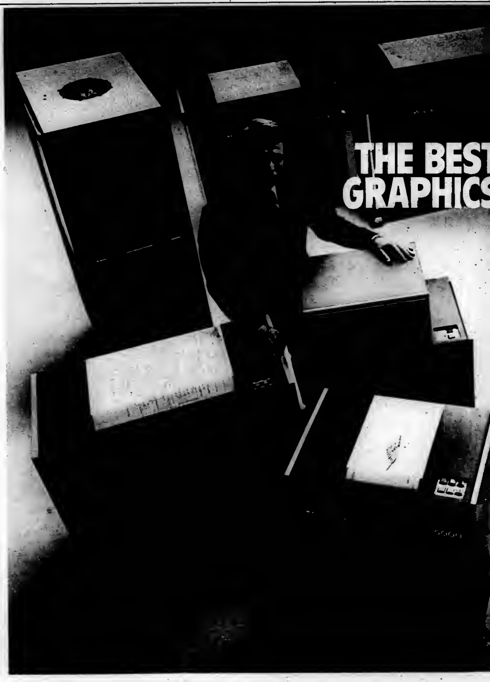
VAN NUYS, Calif. — Super-Mailer is a comprehensive system for maintaining mailing and subscription lists and for producing labels, upper/lower case personalized letters and statistical analyses, according to the vendor, Occidental Computer Systems, Inc.

The software functions on any IBM 360 or 370 running under DOS. It can accept additions or changes to files on card or tape and can handle addresses with as many as four lines of information, a spokesman said.

A restart capability allows long print jobs to be segmented to fit available machine time or to protect against machine failure.

Super-Mailer is written in DOS assembler for efficiency, the spokesman said. The package, including source code, sample JCL, test data and documentation, costs $960 from Occidental at 6666 Valjean Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406.

AKD (402) 392-2606
VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES . . .
TAPE OR CARDS
"QUALITY AT A LOWER COST"
AMERICAN
KEY DATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106



Finance Control Goes On-Line

DALLAS — An extension of University Computing Co.'s Financial Control System (UCC/FCS) enables users of the system to run on-line operations — data entry, file maintenance and inquiry — against the FCS financial data base.

UCC/FCS On-Line uses the capabilities of IBM's CICS and can be included in new purchases of the application logic or used with existing DOS/VS or OS/VS installations of FCS, a spokesman said.

Dollar, budget and maintenance transactions to UCC/FCS can be entered through the on-line extension. Inquiry support can trace transactions entered or determine account balances in the data base, he continued.

On-line data entry is subject to the same edit and validation criteria applied to the batch system, and security under FCS On-Line includes the password and selective file access functions of CICS plus other levels of security tailored to the application, the spokesman said.

The on-line extension costs $7,500 (DOS) or $10,000 (OS) from UCC at 8303 Elmbrook, P.O. Box 47911, Dallas, Texas 75247.

Package Tracks Users; Bills for S/34 Time

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah — The System/34 Real-Time Accounting System from Management Consulting Services (MCS) allows management to measure usage and therefore apply costs directly to each application processed on an IBM System/34, according to a spokesman.

More particularly, the package is capable of tracking total sign-on time by user at any terminal, measured in wall-clock time. It can also distribute CPU usage by user or, optionally, by user by job.

Time is allocated as a percent of total computer time available to each job in execution, the spokesman explained.

With Release 4 of IBM's system control program for the System/34, the MCS software will also measure printer time by each user or, optionally, by user by job, measured in wall-clock time, he continued.

Reports generated by the package are in sequence by department by user, the spokesman said, adding that reports can either detail each job run or simply show the total time used by each user.

In addition to reports of time used, the accounting system also applies rates to those times to provide expense reports. In either form, the reports show monthly and year-to-date information by user or by general ledger account.

The program costs $400, the spokesman noted from Suite 10, 220 E. 3900 South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84107.

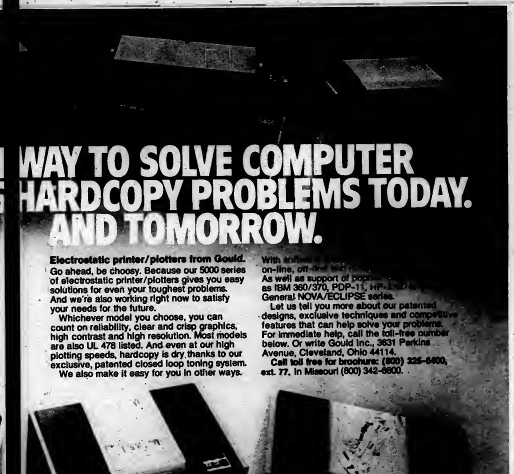
NIS Offers Remote Aid

CUPERTINO, Calif. — A range of remote computing services along with tailored software all based on the Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-2020 are now being offered by National Information Systems, Inc. (NIS).

System support includes both DPL, a conversational data base management system, and Maxbasic, which NIS claimed is the most advanced Basic available for the large DEC systems.

An accounting package incorporates accounts payable, accounts receivable, general ledger, payroll and personnel.

More information is available from NIS, Suite 2345, 20370 Town Center Lane, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.



Electrostatic printer/plotters from Gould.
Go ahead, be choosy. Because our 5000 series of electrostatic printer/plotters gives you easy solutions for even your toughest problems. And we're also working right now to satisfy your needs for the future.

Whichever model you choose, you can count on reliability, clear and crisp graphics, high contrast and high resolution. Most models are also UL 478 listed. And even at our high plotting speeds, hardcopy is dry thanks to our exclusive, patented closed loop toning system.

We also make it easy for you in other ways. With [illegible] on-line, off-[illegible] As well as support of [illegible] as IBM 360/370, PDP-11, HP-[illegible] General NOVA/ECLIPSE series.

Let us tell you more about our patented designs, exclusive techniques and competitive features that can help solve your problems. For immediate help, call the toll-free number below. Or write Gould Inc., 3631 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

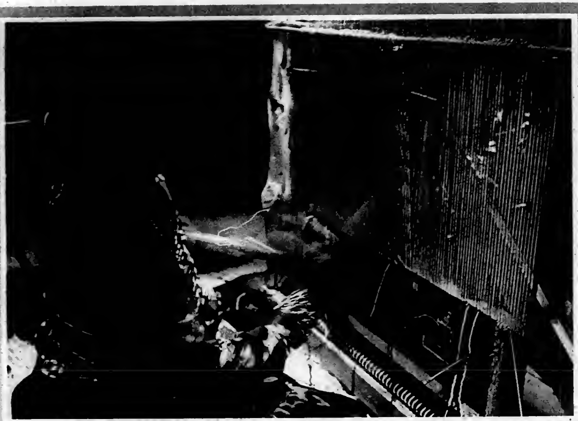
Call toll free for brochure: (800) 325-6400, ext. 77. In Missouri (800) 342-6600.

OMSI PASCAL-1™
All PDP-11s $1500

RSTS/E, RSX-11, RT-11, and IAS

2340 SW Canyon Road
Portland Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760
TWX [illegible]

Consider Cincom



Our DB/DC application software experience can benefit just about any business.

Our application services group, with over 10 years of experience in serving 2,000+TOTAL® (DB) and ENVIRON/1® (DC) customers, is ready to help you meet your DB/DC applications objectives—on time and within budget.

These specialists are highly skilled and well experienced in project management, design, and programming in data base on-line environments. Utilization of their skills can maximize the efficiency of your installation—while minimizing the need to hire scarce, expensive, permanent employees.

Our application products are specifically architected to integrate with our DB/DC environments. Unlike traditional approaches, they eliminate the interfacing technique which is simply too inefficient for the needs of the '80's.

If you are considering the use of application software services in the areas of manufacturing, finance, government, or others, shouldn't you consider Cincom?

U.S.A. 2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211
(513) 662-2300

International 17-19 Rue Montoyer, 1040 Brussels, Belgium
(02) 511-65-48

Cincom Systems, Inc.
®
The TOTAL Information Systems People.

At Consortium in Iowa

DBMS Puts College Users On-Line to Data

By Dr. John J. Jackobs
Special to CW

CMC Colleges Associated is an educational consortium formed to operate a computer system for three colleges in the Cedar Rapids-Mt. Vernon, Iowa, area: Coe College, Cornell College and Mount Mercy College, all private four-year liberal arts colleges.

A Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 minicomputer was purchased and installed last June. The system was put together by Quodata Corp., of Hartford, Conn.

The software with the system includes the RSTS/E operating system, Basic-Plus and Fortran from DEC; QDMS, the data base management system (DBMS) from Quodata; and SPSS for the PDP-11 from Carleton College.

The computer staff is small and is comprised of a technical director, who coordinates implementation of administrative systems on the computer, and the computer center directors from the three colleges, who primarily coordinate matters of academic concern. With the small staff and the need to bring up administrative systems quickly, a data management package was required.

User Responsibility

QDMS follows the center's philosophy of bringing the computer to the users through on-line capabilities. This allows each user to maintain and use his data whenever and however he requires. The user becomes totally responsible for the integrity of the data.

Through the report generation features, extensive custom programming, which seriously delays the time between report request and report generation, is eliminated.

In the six months of operation, we have implemented and turned over to the admissions offices at each college an on-line prospective student system. At Mt. Mercy, we have implemented a skeleton alumni file which now has on-line query and update capabilities. When the final alumni file configuration is completed, the skeleton file information will be moved to the new file through the Batch add option in the QDMS package.

The QDMS files have common definitions, and implementation is the responsibility of the systems manager. Three steps are required by the DBMS to prepare the files for use by the respective administrative offices. They are (in QDMS terms) CONFIGURE, DESCRIBE and ALLOCATE.

The basic ground rules of what users and what terminals have access to specific files controlled by the DBMS are established by the manager, working through a supervisory "account" with the CONFIGURE command.

With this operation — utilizing interactive questions and answers — it took about 10 minutes to organize the admission system. Once the rules are in place, attempts to enter or use data in files not authorized to the user will cause the system to terminate the job and sign the user off the system.

From the managers supervisory "account," the attributes of the records within the file are described through the DESCRIBE command. Of all the parts of QDMS available to the user, DESCRIBE is the only section which requires some experience or knowledge of computer systems.

To take full advantage of the capabilities of the operating system, record restrictions and blocking considerations, one has to be familiar with the way information is stored on the system. QDMS gives the user a full range of options by which to store and compact data. Seven modes of storing data are available.

Once the decision has been made as to where the data will be stored and how it will be stored, QDMS will take care of the packing and unpacking of the data as it enters and leaves the system in all subsequent use of the data management package. For the admissions inquiry systems, it required about 45 minutes to desribe each of the files for the three colleges. In the admissions systems now operating, there are 61 items available for use in the respective offices.

The DESCRIBE command also allows one to modify selected items of the description without having to redescribe the entire file. For documentation, a LIST option is available, allowing multiple copies to be distributed so everyone using the management system will have matching information.

Allocation Process

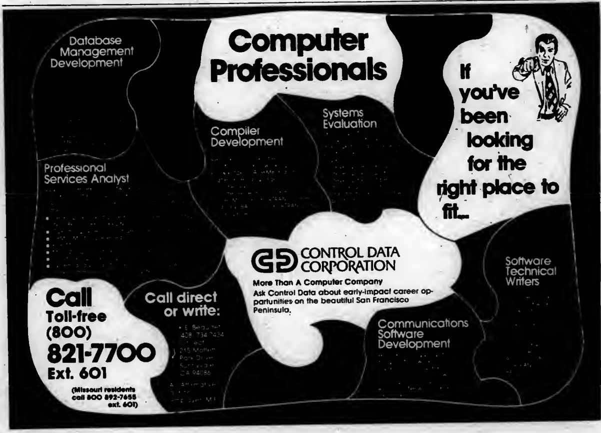
Once the file has been described and record lengths are known, the manager executes the ALLOCATE command to establish the proper amount of space for the file. This takes about two minutes, and consists of answering a few questions on the number of records in the file, the logical record size and the manner in which the information will be stored on the disk (in RSTS/E terms, the cluster size) and the blocking factor.

When the allocation process is complete, the file is ready for use — the owner of the file may begin immediately to add data on-line to the file.

The user commands are ADD, DELETE, CHANGE, INQUIRE, HELP, SORT and REPORT. Use of these commands assumes no prior knowledge of computers and leads the user through the various commands using the question and answer technique.

A one-page sheet is given to each group of new users explaining how to sign on the system and gain entry to the management facilities. This sheet also briefly explains the major user commands available and the options which can be used with each.

(Continued on Page 32)



Computer Professionals

If you've been looking for the right place to fit...

Database Management Development

Compiler Development

Systems Evaluation

Professional Services Analyst

Software Technical Writers

Communications Software Development

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

More Than A Computer Company

Ask Control Data about early-impact career opportunities on the beautiful San Francisco Peninsula.

Call Toll-free (800) 821-7700 Ext. 601

(Missouri residents call 800 892-7655 ext. 601)

Call direct or write:

215 Moffett Park Drive
Sunnyvale
CA 94086

Prime Users Supported

SCRANTON, Pa. — PMS-III from Computer Techniques is said to provide interactive inquiry, report and data base management capabilities compatible with all languages and file structures available on Prime Computer, Inc. minicomputers.

The package features full compatibility with the Primos operating system, including the Multiple Index Data Access System (Midas) and I/O handling, a spokesman claimed. PMS-III is based on an internal data dictionary and simple, English-like commands, he added.

Other features include edit, computation, screen formatting and expanded system utilities as well as file creation and reorganization.

The system ranges from a basic package supporting query and report generation from existing files to a full-blown complement of utilities and processors that create and then maintain a data base, according to the firm.

Computer Techniques' software is currently in use in a wide range of industries and applications including manufacturing, retail, medical, general accounting and time-sharing services, the spokesman said.

PMS-III, available now, ranges in price from $3,600 to $9,600 depending on the extent of facilities ordered with the package. Computer Techniques is at 1015 N. Main St., Scranton, Pa. 18508.

'SDSI' Shields Disk Data From Concurrent Updating

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — The Shared Data Set Integrity (SDSI) package developed for IBM OS/VS installations by Duquesne Systems, Inc. is now available from Software Module Marketing, Inc. (SMM).

SDSI is a generalized multisystem ENQUEUE facility that protects data against concurrent updates without locking users out of data unnecessarily. SDSI circumvents the DEVICE RESERVE facility that takes an entire disk volume out of shared use, a spokesman asserted.

SDSI maintains statistics on the ENQ/RESERVES that occur while in operation. These counters may be displayed and optionally reset by an operator command; they should identify those RESERVEs that are suitable for conversion to SDSI control, he said.

Currently available for MVS use only — a VS1 version is expected sometime in the second quarter — SDSI costs $15,800. A basic package that prevents multiple concurrent updates but comes without the RESERVE replacement support costs $9,800.

SMM is in the Crocker Bank Building Penthouse, 1007 Seventh St., Sacramento, Calif. 95814.

'Harold' Cuts DOS TP Costs

GERMANTOWN, Tenn. — Developed to be a low-cost teleprocessing (TP) monitor for IBM DOS shops that can't afford similar software already on the market, a package called Harold is now available from Pycco Computer Systems.

Harold was created to work with the company's on-line librarian system, Marian. The two packages will run together in a 40K-byte DOS partition.

But, a spokesman was quick to note, Harold can also be used to support user-written applications as well.

Harold is said to be the 10th TP monitor to which Marian can be interfaced. With a monitor in place, the librarian provides on-line support for add, delete or modify operations on stored data or source programs.

Harold costs $1,500 and Marian is still available for $3,000, the vendor said from 1806 Malabar Drive, Germantown, Tenn. 38138.

DBMS Ties User To On-Line Data

(Continued from Page 31)

Sample runs involving the users' files are attached so they can see the layout as the questions are asked and what the recommended responses should be. So far we have been able to use these run sheets with the administrative staffs in three sessions, each lasting from one to one and a half hours.

We go through the commands using actual data which is to be put into the file. Sessions after the first one have been the most productive because the people have had a chance to use the system, even if they have followed a sample run very closely. They ask "what if" questions rather than no questions at all.

CMC Colleges Associated has been able to bring up two major administrative systems, admissions and alumni, within five months of installation of the computer. A financial reporting system has been obtained from Quodata and will be implemented within the next three months.

We are pleased at the ease with which the users have been able to use the system.

I have seen attitudes change from "I'll never be able to learn" to "What else can we do with our data?" in one week.

Jackobs is the technical director at CMC Colleges Associated in Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

If rising data storage costs are making you paranoid...
If your data files are growing so fast it boggles the mind...
If you have nightmares counting disk drives instead of sheep...

YOU NEED OUR SHRINK!®

SHRINK/2 AND SHRINK/IMS File Compression Systems solve the data storage problem by compressing your present large disk and tape files — by 80% of their original size!

Think of it... SHRINK/2 reduces the volume of data carried on tapes and disks — by as much as 80%! Compute your own dramatic savings by reduced need for disk spindles, tape drives, disks and tapes. Most users recover its total cost in less than 6 months! And your data integrity is 100% preserved through check byte controls and multi-level code checking. Not a single piece of data has ever been lost through data compression using SHRINK . . . and this assurance is backed by Informatics Inc., the world's leading independent software supplier.

SHRINK/2, a unique new product, is a generalized file compression/encryption system operating under IBM 360/370-compatible OS and OS/VS. **SHRINK/2's powerful facilities** • compress all types of data • can compress all or parts of a record • operate on-line • offer powerful optimizing features • automatically compress records not defined to SHRINK • provide complete data integrity • operate at 450,000 bytes/CPU second-370/168 • and provide file security through encryption **at no extra cost.**

For IMS users, there's SHRINK/IMS. SHRINK/IMS incorporates all SHRINK/2 features and provides numerous additional benefits to IMS/VS users. These include: • complete application program transparency • selective compression by segment type • improved system backups using compressed data bases.

SHRINK/IMS uses standard IMS exits — and its complete transparency to IMS application programs eliminates any need for modifications in your applications or your IMS system in order to use it. SHRINK/2 or SHRINK/IMS . . . choose the one that fits your operating environment. Both systems are so easy to learn and use that it can be installed and put to use in a single afternoon.

Would you believe that you can prove the benefits of SHRINK to yourself — at your own facility — on your own data files — in as little as two hours? We'll do it for you — or do it yourself. A simple test report will show you exactly how much your data has been compressed — and that's usually a minimum of 60%! **That's how our SHRINK will get it all together for you.**

Call today (it's faster) or write and complete SHRINK literature will be sent the same day.

Informatics Inc | Software Products

World's Leading Independent Supplier of Software Products • A Growth Company — Consistently Seeking Growth-Oriented People

HEADQUARTERS
21050 Vanowen Street
Canoga Park, California 91304
Telephone (213) 887-9121
Att: Tim Corey

OFFICES
Atlanta (404) 955-2516
Boston (617) 742-4206
Chicago (312) 298-9300
Dallas (214) 750-0800
Los Angeles (213) 822-3552
New York (201) 488-2700
Washington (703) 821-5900
Canada (416) 493-9716

System Integrates Bank Wire Data

DALLAS – Rockwell International, Inc. has introduced a message system that allows banks to integrate traffic from various wire services.

Called the Rockwell Financial System (RFS) and produced by the Collins Communications Switching Systems Division, the turnkey system integrates message communications coming from the Fedwire, Bankwire II, Chips and Swift bank networks in addition to Telex and TWX traffic. RFS can also be configured to operate on internal private bank nets, a spokesman said.

RFS provides status records for each transaction. It can also produce summary reports for management's use. Operator passwords, access restrictions according to function, dual controls and automatic audit trace recording help maintain security and audit control, the company said.

Bankwire operations typically require specialized operators who must learn to use a variety of terminals and wire service formats. RFS simplifies this procedure with a single, intelligent CRT workstation that can access all wire services, the firm said.

Wire service users with RFS are connected to a bank's DP center, which maintains a data base of customer account information for both internal bank communications and wire service traffic. Payment items are processed automatically, and tasks previously handled manually are processed on the intelligent CRT terminals.

In addition to handling payment messages from wire services, RFS terminals include preformatted CRT screens so operators don t have to memorize various wire service formats.

Three Versions

The system is available in three versions. The RFS-100 includes a single C9200 processor, five CRT workstations – which include both a CRT and printer – and a communications interface for Telex, TWX and one wire service. This basic system costs about $450,000.

The RFS-200 includes up to 50 workstations and dual CPUs and can handle all wire service nets. It costs between $800,000 and $1.3 million.

With two sets of dual processors, the RFS-400 can handle up to 150 workstations. This system costs up to $2 million.

A communications high-level language, described as similar to PL/I, is employed by the systems. Full support for both hardware and software is available under a separate maintenance contract.

First deliveries are set for 1980, and an X.25 capability will be added to the system later that year, a spokesman noted. The Collins Commercial Telecommunications Group can be reached through Box 10402, Dallas, Texas 75207.

Terminal Cuts Keypunchers' Workload

By Brad Scholtz
CW Staff

SAN DIEGO – After searching for a unit that could simplify customer on-line access to general ledger and financial reporting services, Accounting Corp. of America (ACA) settled on a programmable terminal.

Texas Instruments, Inc.'s (TI) Model 742 from its Silent 700 series was the least costly terminal with dual-cassette storage and a built-in, hard-copy printer, according to Donald Schwartz, ACA's vice-president of marketing. The firm considered hard-copy output important for locating errors in input and for creating an audit trail.

ACA customers generally fall into two groups: the customer who mails in data to be keypunched, processed and then mailed back; and the customer whose high volume of input transactions require fast processing and input control.

The second type of customer usually inputs his data into the TI 742 for batch processing at a later time by ACA's host mainframe. By the following morning, the mainframe transmits the processed data back to the 742 in a report format for management use.

According to Schwartz, the customers are not obligated to mail in data according to a rigid timetable; this latitude leads to major fluctuations in ACA's keypunching loads.

As a result, the firm felt the need to upgrade its terminal facilities to minimize problems associated with the swings in traffic volume. Time was being lost because of human errors in customer data preparation. The preparation of data for keypunch operator interpretation and the mailing of data to and from ACA consumed more time.

"We felt our users [scattered throughout the nation] needed a terminal that could store data as it was entered – 1,000 transactions or more – and then transmit it in the evening at high speeds for minimum phone cost," Schwartz explained.

(Continued on Page 34)

IBM Unveils Two POS Systems Aimed at Small Retail Stores

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. – Two IBM divisions have introduced point-of-sale (POS) systems aimed at small retail stores. The Data Processing Division came out with the 3680 programmable store system, while the General Systems Division announced the 5260 system.

Designed for larger DP users, the 3680 system can transmit data to a central site IBM 370 mainframe. The 3680 includes the 3684 terminal/control unit and the 3683 microprocessor-controlled terminal, which attaches to the 3684. Cash drawers and two wand readers (for either magnetic or optical character reading) are optional.

An on-site system, the 5260 operates with clusters of up to 10 terminals that store data on diskettes; it can also transmit directly to a CPU, IBM said.

The 3684 includes 985K characters of random-access diskette storage for application programs, transaction logs and reports. A bidirectional printer with up to three print stations, an entry keyboard and numeric display comes with the system.

The 3680 can transmit data to a 370 CPU for applications such as inventory analysis, gross profit margin analysis and automated price management, IBM noted.

Two application programs were announced for the 3680. A sales application includes

(Continued on Page 34)

CLIP AND RETURN FOR FRST RESPONSE

save . . . buy a terminal and acoustic coupler combination

A compact lightweight Series 150 coupler combined with popular terminals provide significant savings . . .

☐ LA-36 $1490
☐ 150A2-14B 147
Combined $1637

☐ TI 743 $1140
☐ 150A2-12B 147
Combined $1287

☐ Teletype 43 $1140
☐ 150A2-14C 147
Combined $1287

☐ ADM-3A $850
☐ 150A2-12B 147
Combined $997

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Modems ☐ Multiplexers ☐ Terminals
Check items of interest and return to us for more information

name
company
street
city state zip
telephone ext.

ComData
We can get you there from here
8115 Monticello
Skokie, IL 60076
312/677-3900
New York
212/267-3696
member of IDCMA
Los Angeles
213/624-0550

~terminals

Terminal Lightens Pressure on Keypunchers

(Continued from Page 33)

Custumer applications required either a programmable or intelligent model of terminal, he continued. Other demands included a high level of user control over computation of dollar amounts; the ability to lead the "nonsophisticated" terminal operator through input fields, while requesting certain information; and defenses against invalid data entry and improper input sequences.

Finally, repetitive information had to be automatically duplicated, and fields not appiicable to the job had to be automatically skipped.

A typical ACA customer environment might be an accounting firm with medium-to high-volume data traffic. At the installation, typists serve as operators for on-site 742s. Each operator enters coded documents such as checks, vouchers and journal entries for the particular client.

After the last batch is completed, the job's accuracy is checked by obtaining grand totals. The Model 742 is then ready fur the next job.

At day's end, the operator switches to on-line mode and goes home. ACA then polls all unattended customer data terminals through the night, initiating transmission with its host CPU.

By processing most data at night, completed reports are on their way back to customers on the following morning, Schwartz said. The Model 742 has reportedly reduced total turnaround time from more than a week to two days.

Two POS Systems Unveiled

(Continued from Page 33)

functions such as operator guidance, credit and check authorization and price look up. The store administrative program provides for inquiry into records on item movement, in-store cash count and loans and withdrawals.

The 3683 with keyboard, display and cash drawer. and the 3684 with those features plus diskette cost $3,225 and $3,950 respectively.

The sales application program costs $4/mo, and the store administrative program is $8/mo. First deliveries of the 3680 system are set for February 1980.

Adaptable Unit

The 5265 POS terminal can operate as an electronic cash register, a microprocessor-based POS terminal and a sales floor data collection unit. It works either as a stand-alone or in a "shared media" cluster.

A user can reportedly tailor the functions of the terminal by filling nut a "personalization questionnaire." Answers are entered on the 5265 keyboard with a special keyboard overlay, IBM said.

Stored on diskette, the transaction log can be transmitted using Binary Synchronous Communications tn a System/34, 5110, System/32, System 3 models 4 through 15, 3741, 3747 and 370. The system includes an 80 char./sec bidirectional printer for sales slips and cash receipts.

Three licensed programs for data preparation, sales audit and merchandise control accompany the Retail Merchandise and Audit System (Rmas). At a cost of $65/mo, $130/mo and $200/mo respectively, the first programs will be available by December.

Other introductions included a System/38 Retail Data Preparation Program to be ready in February 1980 for $85/mo and a System/32 Retail Data Preparation Program to be ready for delivery this month for $65/mo.

A 5260 system with a stand-alone diskette terminal, keyboard and cash drawer costs $3,850 or $131/mo on a three-year lease or $151/mo on a straight rental basis. Deliveries are scheduled for September, IBM said.

Today's Output May Be Tomorrow's Outcast

Keep up to date on the state of output in our February 26th Special Report.

The rapid pace of computer output technology is producing an increasingly varied array of equipment that is making current methods obsolete. There are now nearly 100 computer printer vendors, with more than 300 printer or printer families, using about a dozen techniques, ranging from 10 character/second cylinders and balls to sophisticated 14,000 line/minute laser xerography. In addition, manufacturers continue to pump out a wide range of COM units, microfilm equipment and CRT's. And many of these complex systems are becoming feasible and affordable for both large and small companies.

Computer Output Equipment is the topic of our February 26 *Computerworld* Special Report. Edited by Howard Karten, the report will be examining the increasing variety of computer output equipment, with problem-solving tips by users, as well as advice from vendors on topics like:

- *Output selection: hacking through the equipment jungle*
- *Microfiche and microfilm: designing and planning a COM system*
- *Color CRT's and their newfound applications*
- *High-speed non-impact printers: when do they get cost-effective?*

If you want to keep abreast of this ever-changing market, don't miss our February 26th Special Report.

And if you're marketing computer output equipment or services, here is where your ad should be. Call your *Computerworld* representative for further details. He can give you special assistance in ad planning. Or, to reserve space, call Terry Williams at (617) 965-5800. Closing date is February 9th.

COMPUTERWORLD

Boston	Chicago	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel Chris Lee Frank Collins	Bob Ziegel Tom Knorr, Jr.	Don Fagan Peter Senft Mike Eisenkraft	Bill Healey Donna Dezelan	Bill Healey Jim Richardson
(617) 965-5800	(312) 782-7565	(201) 461-2575	(415) 421-7330	(213) 475-8486

CRTSWITCH
$25.00 EA.
Run Multi Applications
On One CRT.

Contact or Mail Check
And PO to
KEVIN ENTERPRISE
P.O. Box 389
Oxford, Michigan 48051

Get more than just hardware with your 303X add-on.

When you get 303X add-on memory from Storage Technology Corporation, the first important bonus you get is the fact that it's available today.

But just as important, our STC field engineers have over 250 Mbytes of large system add-on memory under their belts. So they have the experience to get you up and running fast. They're the same people who now service your STC tape and disk products 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Which means that when you add on our add-on memory, you needn't add on another vendor.

STC add-on memory uses the latest MOS technologies. That means fewer components to reduce failures, cut power consumption, and slash heat dissipation. Modular design makes for an easy growth path, because all you do to add additional capacity is plug additional cards into our cabinet. And built-in diagnostics and extensive maintenance aids produce the shortest possible MTTR, at the lowest possible cost.

Yet, with all the extra value you get with STC add-on memory, one of the best reasons to choose it is still price. Because ours costs up to 40% less than IBM's.

So you can either buy somebody else's 303X add-on. And get a box of hardware. Or you can buy ours. And get much, much more.

For the complete STC add-on memory story, call your local STC sales office. Or contact Don Vermeer (303) 497-6046, 2270 South 88th Street, Louisville, Colorado 80027.

STC

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

"Through distributed processing with the IBM Series/1, we're giving stronger support to our 1,060 Datsun dealers."

Today, more and more companies are turning to distributed processing to put computing power where the work gets done. At 12 regional offices and two other locations of Nissan U.S.A., the national distributor of Datsun cars and trucks, IBM Series/1 computers are helping make possible a swift response to the needs of 1,060 Datsun dealers.

"At each of the regional offices, dealer orders for parts are entered in the local Series/1, which analyzes them for accuracy," says John R. Cola, director of information systems. "Needed data changes can then be made on the spot. After further processing by a System/370, documents are prepared by the Series/1 for quick shipment of the orders to the dealers.

"Similarly, the processing of the dealers' monthly financial statements, each of which includes over 600 items, is expedited by our Series/1 network," adds Mr. Cola. "We believe this kind of close regional control of data through distributed processing is vital to our objective of topnotch service to our dealers and their customers."

The IBM Series/1 is small enough to fit almost anywhere, flexible enough to manage a variety of data processing tasks and powerful enough to handle both remote termi-

John R. Cola, Director of Information Systems, Nissan Motor Corporation in U.S.A., Carson, California

nal and central information processing. It features online capability so that information is available to you at any terminal just as quickly as it's processed. And because it's modular, Series/1 is ready to grow when you are. What's more, Series/1 is supported by an extensive service organization that enables IBM to respond promptly to your service needs, even in remote areas.

If you'd like to know more about how your company can benefit from Series/1, get in touch with your IBM Series/1 marketing representative or write the IBM General Systems Division, P.O. Box 2068, Atlanta, GA 30301.

The remarkably flexible IBM Series/1 offers a broad range of modular features that allow you to build the data processing system you need at a low cost.

IBM

A small computer can make a big difference.

ATTENTION IBM USERS

ZETA Corporation has Printers from 120cps to 500 lpm plug compatible with any IBM Data Communications Systems.

- IBM 3270
- IBM 2780/3780

Zeta Corporation also supplies communication printer systems which are compatible with Univac, Burroughs and Honeywell equipment.

Rental and Purchase plans can be tailored to suit your requirements.

Nationwide service is available.

ZETA CORPORATION
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

1 West Deer Park
Gaithersburg, Md. 20760
(301) 840-1070
(800) 638-4041

Name__________ Title__________
Company__________
Address__________ Telephone__________

When you produce just computer ribbons...
you make sure they're the best!

We're Computer Ribbon Specialists. For over 15 years we've provided the data processing industry with the highest quality, most dependable computer ribbons money can buy.

Every one of our computer and mini computer printer ribbons is manufactured as if our reputation depended on it, because we believe it does. We use a time tested combination of only the finest quality domestic nylon plus our own custom blended inks. And our quality control personnel inspect every ribbon yard by yard to assure consistent performance.

We know the quality achieved is worth the trouble and so do our many satisfied customers. They depend on Computer Ribbon Specialists quality to save them money by reducing the per line cost of print and keeping downtime to a minimum.

And now our customers save even more through the T.R.C. program – our exclusive Total Ribbon Care remanufacturing process that completely restores your used ribbon to top performance quality. Well cared for ribbons can be remanufactured up to three times at just new ribbon cost. And they'll perform 85 to 100% or more of the original.

Try a CRS ribbon in your printer now! You'll like it so well you'll want to send it back – so that we can make it like new again and again.

Computer Ribbon Specialists is located on both coasts to guarantee prompt delivery of your order. For further information call or write:

COMPUTER RIBBON SPECIALISTS INC.
West Coast 1304-1308 Scott Street, Petaluma, Ca. 94952 • (707) 762-3544
East Coast Building No. 1 Flowerfield, St. James, New York 11780 • (516) 862-8870

Dual Mini Front End Helps Anxious Farmers Get Machine Parts Fast

MOLINE, Ill. – By adding a dual minicomputer front end to a network, Deere & Co., a manufacturer of agricultural machinery and industrial equipment, has improved inventory control and parts reordering services for dealers throughout the U.S. and Canada.

The system gives the dealer full control over his own inventory levels while automatically reordering necessary parts, reducing labor-intensive paperwork and providing effective management reports. The front end is said to cut transmission costs by 30%.

"In our business, a strong dealer organization is vital," according to Harold Epp, Deere's manager of dealer services. "Farmers cannot wait days – much less weeks – for parts during planting or harvesting, and contractors will not tolerate parts delays during the construction season. Consumers expect replacement parts to be readily available."

To meet the varied requirements of each dealer, Deere & Co. introduced a highly flexible, automated inventory/order system called the Dealer Parts Automatic Replenishment Transmission System (Dparts) in 1971.

The system used an IBM 360/65 with the IBM Telecommunications Access Method (Tcam) procedures to control the transfer of messages between dealer Teletype machines and the mainframe in Moline. Within the next five years, the number of Deere dealers using the system grew from 35 to about 700.

Problems Led to Upgrade

"With dealers joining the system every week, we anticipated that 1,100 dealers would participate by the end of 1979," Larry Woods, manager of distributed computing, explained. "We were also experiencing problems with Tcam, software maintenance in one portion of the program affected dealers' polling routines. Moreover, malfunctions or maintenance of the mainframe inhibited polling.

"We upgraded the mainframe to an IBM 370/168 and added dual Digital Equipment Corp. minicomputers linked with the Decnet communications software," Woods continued. "The dual minis gave us redundancy and allowed us to separate the polling from the mainframe."

The Dparts front-end network consists of the two DEC PDP-11/40 minicomputers, each with 196K words of main memory, three RP02 10M-word disk drives, a TE 16 tape transport and a VT52 CRT terminal. Fourteen dial-up lines on each machine provide communications with the dealers' terminals through autodialing, full-duplex modems at 110 bit/sec.

"Polling is conducted in a true, full-duplex mode," according to Woods. "We simultaneously receive the dealers' transactions and transmit messages for previously ordered parts not available at the dealers' serving parts depot. Compared with the former system, our overall communications costs were reduced 30%."

The PDP-11/40 minicomputers run under DEC's RSX-11M real-time operating system. The software permits concurrent processing of multiple, memory-resident tasks and event-driven priority scheduling.

There is a flexible file system as well as record-oriented or block-oriented I/O services. Decnet supplies communications protocol between the minis and permits changing of backup files.

"We purchased Decnet, rather than designing our own link, because of staff size," Woods noted. "We allotted one staff programmer and two contract programmers to the enhancement.

Expedient Choice

"It was expedient to use an operational software package. The Decnet down-line loading capability facilitated program changes during development, and we wanted Decnet experience for a future tractor assembly plant," Woods explained.

Transaction file transmission from PDP-11/40s to the IBM 370/168 central computer is accomplished with JES3, which provides supplementary job management and controls communication between the processors and 16 remote job entry (RJE) stations in Deere parts depots throughout the U.S. and Canada.

During the day, dealer parts department personnel record transactions on their terminals from counter tickets. The transactions are punched into paper tape or recorded on cassette, depending on the type of terminal, as they are entered on the keyboard.

By evening, all transactions are recorded, and the terminal is placed in unattended mode for response to polling from the PDP-11/40s in Moline.

The PDP-11/40s poll the dealers each evening, using telephone number files common to both processors. One mini serves as a master processor, controlling telephone number assignments between the two.

Polling Order

Polling order is determined by dealer location. It starts in the Eastern Time Zone and progresses westward at a pace that allows dealers to record their transactions prior to the poll.

The Wats lines have two rates so the system starts with the lower cost line. Should an inordinate delay occur, the system automatically switches to an appropriate higher cost line.

Incoming transactions are stored on PDP-11 disks, while messages to be sent to the dealer – also on disk – are automatically transmitted to the dealer's terminal. Polling for the 1,100 dealers is completed sometime after midnight.

The dual minicomputer front end supplies Deere personnel with system status reports including the number of successful polls, of modem failures, of line faults and other necessary data to ensure proper operation. When all dealers in a Deere marketing unit have been polled, the files for that area are transferred to the IBM 370/168.

Every two weeks, parts are shipped to the dealer to bring his inventory up to his desired level. Delivery receipts are entered at the RJE stations to update inventory files in the IBM 370/168.

CRT Screen Guides Customers

NCR Unveils Self-Service Financial Terminal

DAYTON, Ohio – NCR Corp. has announced a self-service financial terminal with a CRT screen that flashes instructions to customers to guide them through transactions.

With the Model 1780, customers can make deposits and withdrawals, transfer funds from one accuunt to another, check on their accuunt status and make payments on luans and utility bills, the firm said.

The 1780 can be used as a cash-dispensing unit and upgraded to become a full-scale automated teller-machine (ATM). It relies un the NCR Microcomputer System (MCS) for its logic and control.

The system can uperate on a free-standing basis or linked to a mainframe so that as transactions occur, the data is forwarded to the CPU for processing. When operating as a free-standing unit, the 1780 records transactions on a magnetic cassette unit, and the data is processed later at the financial institution's DP center.

To use the system, the customer inserts a plastic card into a slut. The terminal flashes a message asking the customer to enter his secret number via the unit's keyboard. Once this is done, the terminal advises the customer of each successive step.

The 1780 accommodates plastic cards using the standard methods of magnetically encoding information adopted by commercial banks and thrift institutions, NCR said.

The ATMs can also handle two different currency denominations and dispense bills individually rather than in prepackaged envelopes. Currency can be loaded into the units with removable currency cassettes.

The 1780's matrix printer has a 96-character set and allows the financial institution to print descriptive receipts.

Both the 1770 (a self-service financial terminal designed for use in a lobby or other secure area) and 1780 terminals use the same controller and can be mixed or matched. In each case, service to the customer is enhanced, the flow of information is improved and the amount of paperwork is reduced," an NCR spokesman said.

In a typical configuration of four 1780s and a controller, the system costs between $22,685 and $27,040 per terminal, depending on chosen features and options.

The system will be available for customer delivery in the second quarter of 1979.

Coupler/Modem From Tek-Com Makes Debut

SUNNYVALE, Calif – Portability and reliability are reportedly two features of Tek-Com, Inc.'s newly announced TC3002 acuustic coupler/modem unit.

The TC3002, compatible with Bell 103F and 113A units, uffers a 300 bit/sec asynchronous data rate, switch-selectable originate and answer modes, acoustic and Data Access Arrangement/private-line interfaces and both half- and full-duplex operation, according to the firm.

Simultaneous EIA and 20ma interfaces, power and carrier interfaces and -50dBm sensitivity are also provided. The unit was designed tu operate "over wide variations in temperature, data rate, line voltage and received signal amplitudes," according to the firm.

The TC3002 acoustic coupler/modem costs $295 from Tek-Cum at 1147 Sonora Court, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

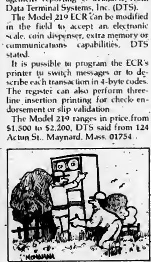
Register Ready For Food Stores

MAYNARD, Mass. – An electronic cash register (ECR) that reportedly offers food store operators the benefits of alphanumeric printing, food stamp processing, tax reckoning and management reporting is available from Data Terminal Systems, Inc. (DTS).

The Model 219 ECR can be modified in the field to accept an electronic scale, coin dispenser, extra memory or communications capabilities, DTS stated.

It is pussible to program the ECR's printer tu switch messages or to describe each transaction in 4-byte codes. The register can also perform three-line insertion printing for check endorsement or slip validation.

The Model 219 ranges in price from $1,500 to $2,200, DTS said from 124 Acton St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.



'Strangest Field Installation I've Even Done . . .'

The ONLY expo with everything you need to be a better professional!

COMPUTER EXPO CARAVAN 79

PICK THE BEST BRAINS IN THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY!

ATTEND COMPUTER EXPO'S UNIQUE EDP TREND BRIEFINGS!

In a brand new type of conference format called the EDP Trend Briefing Sessions, you will hear the industry's leading experts . . . vendors, consultants, trade press . . . debate the industry's key issues. You'll have a never-before-available opportunity to confront the trend-setters, policymakers, innovators involved with all espects of information processing. Hear their views. Express your own. Debate or congratulate. Stand up and be heard or sit back and absorb a stimulating exchange of ideas and comments.

By the time you leave the Computer Expo, you should have made up your mind about what to purchase, when and why. You'll know which vendors are responsive to your needs; you'll have compared equipment and services. You'll know which way to go. And you'll get it all — only at Computer Expo '79!

Special for OEMs
In the major computer markets — New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco and Boston — the conference will feature daily sessions of particular interest to OEM . . . including Memory Technology, Component Standardization, Terminal Features and Chip Technology.

Tuesday
Distributed Data Processing
Microcomputers
Communications Control Methods
Small Business Systems

Wednesday
Intelligent Terminals
Semiconductor Memory Alternatives
Computer Micrographics
Plug-Compatible Processors

Thursday
The Electronic Office
Printers for Low-Cost Systems
Superminis
Impact vs. Non-Impact Printers

1. NEW YORK — Mid-Atlantic Computer Expo, New York Coliseum (212) 757-5000 March 13, 14, 15
2. CHICAGO — Midwestern Computer Expo, McCormick Place, (312) 791-6000 March 27, 28, 29
3. ST. PAUL — Twin Cities Computer Expo, Civic Center, (612) 224-7361, April 3, 4, 5
4. SAN FRANCISCO — Northwest Computer Expo, Civic Auditorium, (415) 558-5065 April 17, 18, 19
5. LOS ANGELES — Southern California Computer Expo, Los Angeles Convention Center, (213) 741-1151 April 24, 25, 26
6. HOUSTON — Southwestern Computer Expo, Albert Thomas Convention & Exhibit Center (713) 229-3541 May 8, 9, 10
7. CHARLOTTE — Southeastern Computer Expo, Civic Center, (704) 372-3600, May 15, 16, 17
8. PITTSBURGH — Northeastern Computer Expo, Greater Pittsburgh Merchandise Mart, (412) 243-8716 May 22, 23, 24
9. BOSTON — New England Computer Expo, John B. Hynes Auditorium (617) 262-3000 May 29, 30, 31

See the industry leaders exhibits, and get your hands on the hottest new hardware!

DON'T MISS IT!

Come to Computer Expo '79, the one place that brings together everything you need to make EDP buying and planning decisions.

YOUR BUSINESS CARD ADMITS YOU TO EXHIBITS.
BRIEFING SESSIONS ARE $15.00 PER DAY.
FOR INSTANT REGISTRATION CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-225-4260
(Massachusetts, call collect
(617) 964-4550

Sponsored by The Caravan Group, 68 Austin Street, Newton, Ma 02160

Us.

WHEN YOU OFFER THE BEST TAPE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM IN THE BUSINESS THIS IS WHAT HAPPENS.

Fill out and mail this self-addressed postcard

☐ Please send me more information on

- ☐ UCC ONE (Tape Management)
- ☐ UCC TWO (DUO, DOS under OS)
- ☐ UCC THREE/ADAM (Disk Management)
- ☐ UCC SIX (PDS Space Management)
- ☐ UCC SEVEN (Automated Production Control)
- ☐ UCC TEN (IMS Data Dictionary/Manager)
- ☐ UCC FIFTEEN (Job Recovery Management)
- ☐ UCC FCS (General Ledger/Financial Control)
- ☐ UCC System Aids (Programming Aids, IMS utilities)

☐ Other Information

Name

Title

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Telephone

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY

First Class
Permit No. 13443
Dallas, Texas

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No postage necessary if mailed in United States

Postage will be paid by

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY
Customer Relations
P.O. Box 47911
Dallas, TX 75247.

Computerworld CW-179

Them.

The UCC-1 Tape Management System. Over the years, it has outsold its nearest competitor five to one. That means over one thousand OS shops are getting sure protection for their tapes, plus the kind of back-up and assurance that only UCC can offer. Mail in the coupon or call us toll free at 1-800-527-3250 (in Texas, call 214-688-7312). We're waiting to help you -- not only with protection for your tapes, but with a very impressive line of other software products.

UCC
SOFTWARE

UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY • DALLAS • LONDON • TORONTO • ZURICH

HP Announces Three Terminals for Plant Floor

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has introduced three on-line terminals designed to capture industrial information where it originates.

Aimed primarily for use in manufacturing companies, both on the factory floor and in offices, the terminals' modular construction and 60 combinations of options make it possible to adapt them to most tasks, from machine-shop management to reporting laboratory test results, the company claimed.

Features include an optional multifunction reader that accepts marked or punched cards and Type III punched badges, a Type V badge reader, a choice of numeric or alphanumeric keyboards and CRTs, alphanumeric printer and a choice of data communications connections using a built-in data link and associated interface.

Operator Instructions

The HP 3075 A is a desktop terminal for use in such applications as finance, stock control, order processing and purchasing. Its user-definable prompting lights instruct the operator what functions to perform and in what order, while its user-definable keys assist data entry.

The 26 keys on the alphanumeric keyboard can be set either to user-defined operations or to alphanumerics using a shift key. The optional printer can be used to deliver a record of each transaction or a job-routing ticket, the firm said.

The HP 3076A is a wall-mounted version of the HP 3075A. When fitted with a multifunction reader and printer, it can be used to record work in progress in a machine shop.

The HP 3077A, also wall-mounted, is a time-reporting terminal fitted with a Type V badge reader or a multifunction reader. It can be used for employee time reporting or to control access to restricted area, actuating a relay built into the wall-mounting cradle after identifying the badge it has read.

The three terminals can be connected to HP systems and other CPUs. An RS-232C-compatible interface and a built-in data link are standard equipment.

Through a rear connector on the terminal, the user has a choice of multidrop, multipoint or point-to-point connections.

Multidrop connection, using the data link, enables terminals to be connected along a link that can be up to five miles long. Multipoint connection enables any of the terminals to be daisy-chained on the same line, along with terminals of the HP 2640 series, either hard-wired or via half-or full-duplex modems.

Replaces Teletypewriter

Point-to-point connection enables a terminal to be a direct replacement for a teletypewriter device.

The standard HP 3075A desktop terminal costs $2,090. The HP 3076A wall-mounted terminal is priced at $2,475 and the HP 3077A time-reporting terminal costs $2,530.

For the HP 3075A and HP 3076A, an optional alpha keyboard is $110, an alpha display costs $490, a multifunction reader is $715, a Type V badge reader costs $360 and a printer costs $440.

For the HP 3077A, substituting a multifunction reader in place of Type V costs $350 and an alpha display costs $605.

First customer deliveries will begin in February. HP is at 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Fast Printers Gain Interface

FAIRFAX, Va. — Air Land Systems Corp. has introduced a microprocessor-based interface called the MPC-15, which is designed to provide a serial data interface for the Dataproducts Corp. 2230, 2260 and 2290 high-speed printers over communication lines having complex protocols.

Memory Size

To accommodate the data rate of the printers, the MPC-15 uses a 128-character memory that can be accessed by the printer at its own rate up to 500 kHz, the firm said. Printer data is output through TTL-compatible drivers.

The MPC-15 is designed to receive its power from the Dataproducts printers, although stand-alone operation is available, according to the firm.

The MPC-15 is available for $1,810 from Air Land Systems at 2820 Dorr Ave., Fairfax, Va. 22031.

Introducing

ENVAX™

Now...put a Communicating Computer in your Terminal!

ENVAX 1000 Series is a Micro Communicating Computer system, plug compatible with ANY simple EIA RS-232 terminal.

- Direct interface to TELEX, TWX, DDD and private line networks.
- Computer controlled speed and code conversions.
- Incorporates ALL standard Data/Telecommunications terminal protocols.
- Text editing, operator prompting and application software.
- 16-64K CPU memory/buffer.
- Includes integrated originate, auto answer modem.
- Auto dial and re-dial.
- Automatic time and date at end of transmission (EOT).
- Security feature protects confidential messages.
- Built-in diagnostics.

Nationwide service available through
Technical Assistance Brokers.
For complete details call:

vardon
& associates, inc.
A wholly owned subsidiary of Pioneer Texas Corporation

930 N. Beltline Irving, Texas 75061 In Texas: 214/252-7502 Outside Texas: 800/527-7700 TWX: 910-860-5761 Telex: 730022

COPYRIGHT BY VARDON & ASSOCIATES, INC 1978

ENVAX trademarked by VARDON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COMPUTER TERMINALS
OWN BY LEASING
36 MONTH LEASE PLAN WITH 10%
PURCHASE OPTION AT END OF TERM

DECwriter II	$ 52 mo.
DECwriter III, KSR	77 mo.
DECwriter III, RO	70 mo.
DECprinter I	63 mo.
VT100 CRT DECscope	56 mo.
TI 745 Portable	65 mo.
TI 765 Bubble Mem	99 mo.
TI 810 RO Printer	66 mo.
TI 820 KSR Terminal	84 mo.
QUME, Ltr. Qual. KSR	112 mo.
QUME, Ltr. Qual. RO	98 mo.
ADM 3A CRT	30 mo.
HAZELTINE 1400 CRT	30 mo.
HAZELTINE 1500 CRT	42 mo
HAZELTINE 1520 CRT	56 mo.
DataProducts 2230	275 mo
DATAMATE Mini FI	61 mo

PURCHASE, RENTAL AND 12-24 MONTH FULL OWNERSHIP PLANS AVAILABLE ON ABOVE AND OTHER EQUIPMENT

TRANSNET
CORPORATION
201-688-7800
2005 Route 22, Union, N.J. 07083

Performance Almost Trouble-Free

User of IBM 360/65 Won't Give It Up

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

CHICAGO – The IBM 360/65, announced approximately 14 years ago, was for a long time among the most powerful systems offered by IBM. Despite significant technological advances, about 1,000 users are still running 360/65s today.

Why would a user choose to keep one of these systems when faster, more powerful systems are available?

For First Financial Accounting Corp. (FFAC) here, "the 360/65 isn't obsolete. There are many ways to get a good deal of work out of a Model 65 on a cost-effective basis," according to R.E. McCallister, senior vice-president of the company.

"For example, we run an operating system called DOS/MVT written by Software Pursuits, Inc. of San Francisco. It gives us 12 regions, so if we have enough peripherals we can run 12 jobs simultaneously," he said.

McCallister acquired his Model 65 in May 1975 from Dearborn Computer Leasing Co. Except for some difficulties with the Model 1052 console, he has had virtually trouble-free performance from the system, he said.

McCallister explained that his background in DP helped him pick the Model 65 – he worked for IBM for 10 years as a systems engineer, manager, salesman and in other capacities. "The fact of the matter was that the Model 65 processor was one of the best boxes IBM ever built. When you look at price/performance, it is still one of the best things you can buy," even considering the 370 and 30 series.

Improvements Sought

Since McCallister particularly likes the performance he gets from the 360/65, he is constantly seeking ways to improve the configuration while retaining the CPU. "We are presently entertaining the idea of replacing the IBM storage on the system with independent memory," he said.

That change is expected to give FFAC a more reliable product, one that will just about pay for itself in terms of expense reductions or avoided expenses. This will be particularly true when FFAC merges with another, similar operation, which will happen very shortly he said.

"There are too many cost-effective ways to use a Model 65 [to give it up]," he added.

Asked if his philosophy in acquiring software and hardware was to go with independent sup-

(Continued on Page 46)

Hints Given to Boost Entry

By Jay Woodruff
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. – High performance and professionalism in data entry demands good scheduling, control over worker productivity and a spirit of cooperation between data entry personnel, their managers and other DP personnel, according to Ivor J. Brownlee, manager of document processing at Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Indianna in Indianapolis.

Speaking at a Data Entry Management Association (Dema) regional meeting here recently, Brownlee suggested several ways to increase data entry productivity that included planning for the long range and taking advantage of workers' periods of greatest productivity.

"Most data entry managers make short-range daily plans, but short-range planning does not take everything into account, and managers often can't meet their production schedules," he said.

The first step in curing the problem, he indicated, is to draw up a long-range schedule that indicates exactly what documents are to be entered over a period of time. A good schedule should show how long it will take to key in and verify each document.

Sick time, vacations and such questions as whether the data entry department's best keyers are working up to their averages all have an effect on meeting production timetables, he pointed out.

Brownlee also suggested that data entry managers take advantage of their personnel's greater productivity periods, in the morning and just after lunch, by scheduling their work load accordingly. Those times are also the best ones to constructively criticize their work, he said.

CW
At Dema

Managers should avoid the temptation of reprimanding an employee just before he goes home because that is an emotional low point in the day, he added.

The Blue Cross/Blue Shield document processing facility is responsible for data entry, microphotography of documents and records retention. It maintains a professional attitude by treating users as clients, Brownlee said.

"If you have a schedule that takes care of the work your users require, they will do their best to work with you," he told data entry managers at the meeting.

But sometimes it is necessary to "be a little hard-nosed with your clients to get them to understand

(Continued on Page 47)

Microcode Fundamentals — Part 2

Two Choices: Horizontal or Vertical

By Mike Senft
Special to CW

Mike Senft, director of marketing with Nanodata Corp. in Williamsville, N.Y., last week discussed the flexibility that microcode offers users and vendors. This week, in the second part of a three-part series, he discusses some types of microcoding and their advantages and disadvantages.

There are two alternatives to the hard-wired controller, vertical and horizontal microcode. The alternative chosen by a manufacturer is in large measure based on its predetermined hardware costs and market strategy in building and selling the product.

Vertical microcode is similar to ordinary machine language coding and works in conjunction with a "simple" control unit. These instruction sequences typically are "single-threaded," requiring a number of separate instructions for each single machine language instruction that must be executed.

Since this clearly will slow down the total instruction execution, the design engineer must compromise on what decisions the microcode will make and what will be predetermined by the control unit

To satisfy design goal criteria, the manufacturer seldom needs to use a control word memory size larger than 18 bits, with each microinstruction made up of one operation code (opcode) and one or two operand fields. This form of programming is comparable to machine language coding, and experienced programmers – systems programmers, for instance – usually have little problem adjusting.

Fewer than 2K words of vertical

(Continued on Page 46)

Tired of being last on the routing list?

Subscribe yourself.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Vertical, Horizontal Microcode the Alternatives

(Continued from Page 45)

microcode are usually necessary for a successful design, and this form of microcode is usually found in less powerful, less costly systems. The IBM 370/125, for example, has a 16-bit vertical microinstruction.

Horizontal microcode effectively is the control unit directly driving the hardware. A horizontal microinstruction is executed by gating it to a register from which many signal lines or combinatorial logic controlled paths (e.g., ALU and shifters) are directly controlled. Each bit position of the word can be associated with control of a separate signal.

Horizontal microinstructions usually require a very wide word, typically 64 to 150 bits in length. This length and the number of combinations associated with it — 2^{64} to 2^{150} — provides a tremendous amount of flexibility.

In addition, since all bits in a microinstruction are executed concurrently, tremendous parallelism — and, therefore, the potential for a very powerful processor — exists.

If sequencing is required, however, a series of microinstructions will still have to be executed in a manner similar to vertical microinstructions.

A drawback to horizontal microinstructions is that they are difficult to code because of their size, parallelism and intimate association with hardware parameters, such as timing. They are also more expensive to incorporate into the product design and as a result are often limited to more powerful systems.

IBM's 360/67, for example, had a 100-bit horizontal microinstruction. Without the flexibility and parallelism of horizontal microinstructions, it would not have been practical for IBM to have emulated some of its older systems even on its newest, most powerful products.

Veil of Mystery

For many years, IBM uncharacteristically sought to contain knowledge of microcode. The subject was covered with a veil of mystery, and warnings were issued regarding the "inherent danger" in exploring the unknown.

With the passage of time and the entry of competitors into the field, IBM's reasons for this course of action have become apparent.

Because of the overhead imposed by microcode, a hardwired system can be constructed to be compatible with but faster than a microcoded machine. Furthermore, if it takes advantage of software developed and sold by another vendor, it can be sold for less.

This is offset, of course, by the possibility of more rapid obsolescence, as well as by the difficulties and expense involved in incorporating enhancements. The Amdahl Corp. systems (which do not use microcode) are an excellent example of the potential speed improvement that can be obtained while sacrificing flexibility.

User Interference

What if a sophisticated user were to get into the microcode and modify the performance of his system himself? The perpetual upgrade of the system would be delayed or negated; to the manufacturer, that means lost or delayed revenue.

To protect themselves against this, manufacturers take one or more of the following steps:

- They "burn" the microcode into read-only memory at the factory. This protects the microcode from destruction or modification at the user site; to the end user, these fixed microprograms are considered inflexible hardware.
- They withhold or make it difficult to obtain software and documentation tools, preventing a user from modifying the microcode.
- They refuse to support systems whose microcode has been modified. Vendor claims that customer engineers can no longer effectively maintain such customized machines because the diagnostic routines will no longer work may or may not be valid.

It is interesting to note that there are at least nine user-programmable systems available today whose vendors encourage users to add to or alter microcode in order to improve or otherwise enhance system performance.

Three Obstacles

Although systems are now available with user-writable control memories, there are still obstacles impeding the general practice of end-user microprogramming. However, in the ever-increasing competitive marketing environment, many of these deterrents are eroding as the prospects for sales increase.

The three most commonly encountered obstacles are:

- Limited manufacturer-supplied support tools and documentation.
- Control memory size that satisfies the manufacturer's requirements but not necessarily those of the end user.
- A machine language assembler rather than an "ease of use" compiler. This is partly necessitated by execution speed degredation, which inefficient compiler-generated microcode would cause.

NOVA & ECLIPSE
DEPOT MAINTENANCE

72 Hour normal turn around. Fixed rates on all Nova & Eclipse boards. Plug in compatibles also serviced. Field services also available for pure or mixed Data General systems. Areas serviced include: Pittsburgh-Philadelphia-Morgantown-Cleveland-Washington D.C.-Baltimore-Norfolk-Richmond and surrounding areas.

For the Best Service Call:

COMPUTER SYSTEMS SUPPORT CORPORATION
9112 Gaither Road
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20760

DEPOT SERVICE (301) 948-6550
FIELD SERVICE (301) 424-7870

UNIVAC OS/3 USERS

Are you on-line or thinking on-line with your 90/30-40? Come into the real world of Communications Management Systems with TIP/30. TIP/30 is a complete, integrated system which covers the spectrum of requirements for successful on-line applications development and implementation

★ multi-thread for maximum efficiency and throughput
★ interactive or transaction oriented applications
★ on-line return of control to user programs from TIP CALLs
★ system and file security via USER-ID/PASSWORD check
★ File Control System accesses ISAM/DAM/SAM files
★ data processed at record or file lock level
★ complete OS/3 file update logging and recovery
★ interface to TOTAL, a data base by CINCOM
★ MCS display generation and testing for UTS-400/U200
★ EDIT a powerful editor for on-line program development
★ TRACE an invaluable interactive debug aid
★ DOC to generate and maintain site documentation
★ DLL/80 down line load your MCS displays to UTS-400s
★ TIPSPL process the system spool file from remote terminals
★ ODD general ISAM file inquiry package
★ IMS/90 Emulator - conversion made easy
★ plus many other powerful features and Utilities

Allinson-Ross Corporation
P O Box 361
REXDALE Ontario
Canada M9W 5L3 Tel (416)741-9700 Ext 396

Please send me more information about TIP/30
Name ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ______

Get your share of
HOUSTON'S
$2,400,000,000
COMPUTER MARKET

Southwestern
Computer Expo
May 8, 9, 10
Albert Thomas Convention
& Exhibit Center

COMPUTER EXPO CARAVAN 79

Send your business card with this ad or call toll free 1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details
You deserve more than your share!

User Hanging Onto 360/65 Cites Trouble-Free Use

(Continued from Page 45)

pliers, McCallister replied emphatically, "Oh yes, it definitely is."

Two purchases are good illustrations of this philosophy — 3330-compatible disk drives and the replacement of the 1052 console that came as original equipment on the Model 65.

The 360/65 predates the introduction of Model 3330 drives by several years; consequently, it will not accept a true plug-compatible 3330. However, there are ways of interfacing the compatible drives without an excessive amount of work.

"It's really a function of how the vendor chose to perform the attachment to the selector channel. Those vendors who decided to supply the necessary microcode in a disk controller to handle signals that would be inappropriate from a block multiplexer channel [never] have a problem," McCallister explained.

"For example, California Computer Products, Inc. makes a 3330-type drive that is a functional equivalent in every way to a 3330, and that's the problem — it can't be attached to a 360."

McCallister knows. He tried, and it didn't work.

As a result, he turned to the Memorex Corp. 3675, a 3330-type disk drive. FFAC did a Sysgen to accommodate the drives, and they have been transparent to the system since installation.

'Rotten Device'

In a similar fashion, the company's experience with the IBM 1052 console demonstrates an empirical, tough-minded approach.

"The 1052 is a rotten device; it was never built to take the kind of pounding we give it. At one time I had three separate [1052] assemblies in this shop. We got so good we could yank one out and install the next one in 15 minutes," McCallister recalled.

To get around this problem, "we started casting about for a better solution, for a more reliable console, when a software product called Docs came to our attention. The product [written and sold by CFS, Inc. of Brookline, Mass.] allowed our operators to run the system with a CRT as a console.

"It cost me $170 per month, and it's worth every nickel. We have been using it for more than three years; it meant I was no longer held up by the mechanical reliability of a 1052," he said.

MIT Planning Conference On CAD/CAM Graphics

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — MIT's Department of Mechanical Engineering will hold the first in a series of annual conferences on graphics in computer-aided design/computer-aided manufacturing (CAD/CAM) systems here April 9-11.

The objective of the conference is to establish the current state of knowledge in the field and to assess major problem areas for future development efforts, the department said.

The conference will provide technical information for prospective users as well as for experienced practitioners through formal technical presentations and informal discussion.

Scheduled Topics

Among the topics to be discussed are current applications of computer graphics systems to the design, analysis and manofacture of mechanical components and assemblies and applications of graphics to various facets of integrated circuit production.

Geometric modeling and emerging technologies in graphics will also be discussed, the department noted.

The program, which will be chaired by Prof. David C. Gossard of MIT, is being presented in cooperation with several major firms, including General Electric, Inc., Westinghouse, Applicon, Inc. and Computervision Corp.

Advanced registration is $95 if received by March 15; the fee is $115 after that. A one-day registration of $50 is also available. Student fees are $25 for the entire conference or $10/day.

Further information is available from Gossard at MIT 3-455, 77 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

Exchange to Hear Hopper Tomorrow in Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES — Capt. Grace Murray Hopper of the U.S. Naval Reserve will address the 30th international meeting of Exchange, the Xerox computers group, when it meets Jan. 30-Feb. 1 at the Marriott Hotel here.

Other schedoled highlights inclode a software trade fair at which attendees can exchange information and innovative software products; a planning committee forum where user concerns and problems will be discussed and formally presented to Honeywell, Inc. for reply; and specialized meetings for general interest groups to promote new ideas and solve common problems among users sharing the same types of applications.

Honeywell took over the Xerox user base in 1975, when that firm dropped out of the computer systems market.

Also featured will be demonstrations of the CP-6 operating system and a tour of Honeywell's Los Angeles Development Center.

The registration fee for the meeting is $35 per day or $70 for the entire meeting, including meeting materials, lonches and receptions. Further information is available from Ron Miller at Honeywell, Inc., P.O. Box 6000 (M.S. T60), Phoenix, Ariz. 85005.

Dema Gets Hints On Productivity

(Continued from Page 45)

what yoo reqoire from them to get workdone on time. Users don't get blamed when work is late. Data entry does."

In order for upper management to have a complete picture of the jobs performed by the data entry department, the data entry manager should be able to account for every aspect of its performance, Brownlee said. For example, "keep a log of equipment downtime to substantiate complaints to management. If a vendor says equipment is going to be op 99% of the time, prove that it is or isn't," he advised.

Put It in Writing

Data entry can run more efficiently if personnel pot orders in writing. "There is no chance of it being forgotten when yoo write it down," he noted.

Brownlee suggested additional ways to run a better data entry department. Decision meetings shoold always be held in the morning, he said, when the mind is freshest. Daily, weekly and monthly logs of data entry personnel's work provide factual evidence of how well they are meeting the job's requirements.

Personnel with excellent work records shoold be commended for their work; their importance, which he said is not often recognized by users and company officials, should be publicized.

Sensitivity to individual workers' problems goes a long way toward creating a good working environment, he added. "I make a special point to ask how my employees are doing. I know everybody by their first names. If someone has been sick, I make an effort to let him know someone else cares," he said.

A well-run data entry operation, whose performance is documented by good recordkeeping and tight control of production schedules will get the high respect for which data entry personnel have been striving, Brownlee said.

Develop your data communications knowhow with a Concepts Course from Memorex

Choose the course best for you

For managers — an intensive one-day seminar identifying key components and functions of a data communications network in an IBM-compatible environment.

For systems analysts, systems programmers, and operating personnel — an extensive three-day seminar expanding upon the one-day course to include practical topics and workshops.

It's comprehensive — we cover it all

- Definitions and functions of data communications system components such as terminal, modem, moltiplexor, line, CCU, concentrator, channel, CPU, software
- Role of test equipment in error diagnosis
- Concepts of SNA, ACF, and distributed processing
- Exercises in network cost analysis, EIA interface operation, and performance estimation
- Discussions of coding schemes, line protocols, and transmission modes.

You'll become qualified

To identify functional elements of a data communications system... distinguish alternate protocols, transmission modes, and codes ... perform simple network cost analyses and net data throughput studies ... identify cost and efficiency trade-offs in data communications systems ... understand the functions of front-end processing ... and recognize the role of test equipment in trouble shooting a data communications environment.

Tuition

Fee includes lonches, refreshments, and illustrated seminar text

	Regular		Team Discount	
	1-day	3-day	1-day	3-day
Pay prior to Seminar	$235	$425	$210	$380
Invoiced after Seminar	260	450	235	405

A team discount applies when at least three from your company are registered together for the same seminar and either prepay or issue a single P.O. for our invoicing after the seminar.

Sign up now!

Send us the coupon below, and mark your calendar today! You'll receive an information packet by return mail. Or call the Memorex® Customer Education Department in Santa Clara, California at 408/987-2591, or the Memorex training location nearest you.

1979 Course Schedule

The one-day course is conducted on the first day of each three-day seminar

Location	February	March	April	May	June
Chicago (312/620-3200)	5-7			2-4	
Dallas (214/258-3510)		19-21		21-23	
Denver (303/837-0205)	21-23				
Detroit (313/354-4511)	26-28				25-27
Houston (713/688-1451)	26-28		23-25		25-27
Los Angeles (213/473-0811)			4-6		
New York (212/541-7780)		12-14		21-23	
Philadelphia (215/337-1050)	5-7		23-25		
San Francisco (408/987-1450)					13-15
Washington, D.C. (703/821-3300)				14-16	

Sign me up for the Memorex **Data Communications Concepts** seminar!

Mail to:
MEMOREX
Customer Education Department
1125 Memorex Drive/MS 00-64
Santa Clara, CA 95052

☐ Please reserve ____ (number) places for the **one-day class** on ____ (date) in ____ (location)
☐ Please reserve ____ (number) places for the **three-day class** on ____ (date) in ____ (location)
☐ Please send more information ☐ Please call me at

NAME TITLE
COMPANY TELEPHONE
ADDRESS
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE
☐ My check is enclosed ☐ Bill my company, PO #

MEMOREX

© 1979 MEMOREX CORPORATION ® MEMOREX IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MEMOREX CORPORATION

Names, Medical Data on File

System Speeds Search for Kidney Recipients

PARIS — When a kidney becomes available for a transplant; a compatible recipient must be located in the fastest possible time because the operation will not be successful unless it is completed in 20 to 24 hours.

In France, this problem has been solved through a real-time system known as Ritran that rapidly selects those persons with the most compatible medical characteristics from a list with an average of 1,800 possible recipients. Ritran picks out a number of names, but the physician in charge of the transplant operation makes the final selection.

The list of possible recipients and their medical data is kept on magnetic tape in a direct-access file of a Univac 1108 mainframe owned by Air France and located at the airline's computer center in Valbonne. The file can be accessed by physicians on a round-the-clock basis.

The transplant service is managed by Association France-Transplant, headquartered at the Saint-Louis Hospital in Paris. Air France provides its computer service o the association.

Twenty-six medical/surgical teams throughout France and in Switzerland, Holland and Spain use teletypewriter terminals to communicate directly with the 1108 system in Valbonne and with each other.

Finding a 'Best Match'

Upon receiving the characteristics of the donor kidney, the system searches the tape file and responds with a list of coded data on persons with the same or very similar compatibility features.

The recipient file lists the person's name, country, city, sex, birth date and transplantation team. The essential medical data includes blood group, urgency and Human Leukocyte Antigens (HLA) — the individual identifying cell markers that are used as compatibility identifiers. The system is used to try to get a "best match" that will minimize the dangers to the recipient.

The list of recipients is updated daily through the teletypewriter network, using a program known as Ritrec.

About 500 kidney transplants are performed yearly in France, and most of the recipients are selected through the association. On an average day, the Univac 1108 processes two to four inquiries concerning recipients.

The success rate on renal transplants in France is about 60%, judged over a long time period.

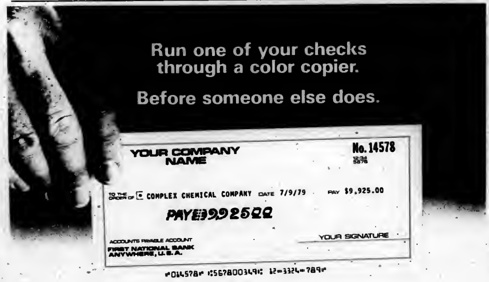
The association was created in 1969 to coordinate the work of the various medical/-surgical teams performing kidney transplant work in France, as well as that of other European organizations engaged in similar activities.

Another version of the Ritran program keeps on file a choice of compatible blood donors for persons who may need transfusions of special types of blood cells, such as leukocytes, which help maintain immunity to infections, and platelets, which function during blood clotting.

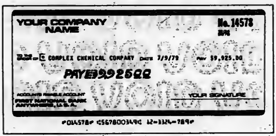
'That's the Backup Computer While Ours Is in the Shop.'

Run one of your checks through a color copier.

Before someone else does.



A cashable copy of your check It's even better in color



Your check with Super-Safety II protection Color copies automatically void themselves

Chances are, you'll be amazed at the excellent reproduction today's color copiers can give you Copies so good that they've actually been cashed That's why Burroughs invented Super-Safety® II Checks the *only* checks with three built-in safeguards against copier fraud

With Super-Safety II, it's virtually impossible to make a cashable copy Hidden in the background pattern of each check is the word "VOID" This word becomes dramatically visible on color copies made at various copier settings Burroughs developed this "automatic voiding" process in Super-Safety II Checks to reveal bold and easily detectable "VOIDs"

In addition to the hidden image, Super-Safety II Checks have an artificial watermark on the back that can't be reproduced on a copier The check borders alert tellers and others to the watermark and to the check background color And any attempt to use ink eradicator on the check will expose rows of "VOIDs" in three languages

Take a look at some counterfeit samples. Drop us a note on your letterhead and we'll show you some very good-looking checks produced on a color copier checks that are probably similar to the ones you're using now

One look and you'll be convinced that *your* checks need Super-Safety II protection Call your Burroughs Forms representative or write Burroughs Business Forms Division, Dept 13, 1150 University Ave Rochester, N Y 14607

Burroughs

SHOCKWATCH®

Say II to your disk supplier and see If he speaks your language.

Shockwatch® is a precise impact detector which can prevent the use of damaged disk packs and cartridges Media Recovery Inc 1435 Roundtable Dallas, TX 75247
Call toll free: 1-800-527-9497.

Jeans Maker's DP Staff Pegs Growth Problem

By a CW Staff Writer

SAN FRANCISCO — Rapid changes in DP concepts make it difficult for DP managers to simultaneously stay abreast of what's going on and provide service to their users. This problem is compounded when their businesses are also changing and growing rapidly.

One way to keep up is by being particularly cognizant of user needs. The DP team at Levi Strauss & Co. has kept abreast of changes with an order entry system that takes perhaps the ultimate step in "putting DP power in the hands of the user."

When the system is in full-scale operation shortly, each member of the company's sales force will have a Texas Instruments, Inc. Silent 700 terminal to communicate order data with company plants and headquarters.

Levi Strauss, a nationwide maker of jeans and other casual clothing, is headquartered here and has manufacturing facilities in several locations across the U.S. At headquarters, the company runs a 6M-byte IBM 370/168 and a 4M-byte 370/158, it has 370/145s in Arkansas, Nevada, Texas and Kentucky.

Before installing its national order entry system, the company relied on the U.S. mail to move information between salespeople in the field and company headquarters.

Ten Days Off Cycle

"In the 'old' method of doing business, the salesperson goes to the customer, writes up an order, mails it to the distribution center [warehouse] and eventually gets back an order acknowledgment. That whole process — with Uncle Sam in it — can take 10 days," according to Rich Merz, advanced technology manager.

"By giving the salespeople information at their fingertips with the terminals, we've taken 10 days off the confirmation cycle. So if there is a product that is not available in the time frame the customer wants it, he knows it immediately; also, the customer can suggest substitutes," Merz explained.

James Matteoni, Levi Strauss' director of information services, said his aim in running the data center is "to provide the people who operate the company with accurate information as quickly as they can get it and give them the criteria they need to make daily decisions.

Reliance on Service

Running a DP center with outlying sites means the operation is particularly reliant on service. Almost all the development work is done in San Francisco by the 110 programmers working for Matteoni; the other sites typically have only one or two programmers.

"If we decide to put a plant in Podunk, I know IBM is going to be there, but I don't know that Company X or Y or Z will be available. We can't worry about our vendor; IBM's service is one less thing to worry about, if it does its job right," Matteoni said.

"If I had one computer and no others, I probably wouldn't be with IBM. But since we're in so many areas, with IBM's service, you can't go wrong. It costs you more, but you're going to get something for that [investment]," he added.

Despite the advanced software and hardware the company uses — it is putting an IBM 3031 in its Kentucky plant, for example — the company is "not necessarily . . . particularly creative or innovative, although we have done two or three innovative systems," Merz said. Rather, he indicated, the DP operation tries to provide DP business tools for the company.

"Users determine what we do," Matteoni said. "Priorities for a new system come from users themselves. They determine what they want and set it at a proper priurity. We determine 'Is it a profitable project?' "

AUERBACH

ARE RISING EDP COSTS IMPACTING YOUR BOTTOM LINE?

Call or write (Dept. 104)
AUERBACH Publishers Inc.
6560 North Park Drive
Pennsauken, NJ 08109
(609) 662-2070

AUERBACH

No one can let you plug in to Colorgraphics as easy as...

Ramtek.

The complete terminal family is ready to plug in

ramtek
Our experience shows

Beehive International's MICRO BEE 2 gives flexible performance where it counts . . .

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF

Beehive International's Micro Bee 2 video display computer terminal offers flexibility, product life, and reliability where it counts. Enough flexibility to interface to a variety of communication devices and flexibility that will reduce CPU loads. Flexibility with various mainframes? Simply flicking a switch or keying in a code on the keyboard will specify most configurations. Just because you change your way of doing things, doesn't mean you need to change your equipment.

Don't take their word on how great the MICRO BEE 2 is ***PROVE IT TO YOURSELF*** *– that feature for feature the MICRO BEE 2 is the best buy for your money. It will only take ten minutes of your time for a personal demonstration. Ask for a salesman to bring a unit to* ***your*** *office and let the MICRO BEE 2 prove that it has flexible features you didn't KNOW EXISTED. Till now.*

Call our sales office nearest you today for a personal demonstration!

CALIFORNIA 714 540-8404 (408) 738 1560
COLORADO (303) 343-7093
FLORIDA (305) 830-4666
ILLINOIS (312) 593-1565
MASSACHUSETTS (617) 272-7136
NEW YORK 212 682-2760
OHIO (513) 435-7073
PENNSYLVANIA (215) 825-0243
UTAH (801) 355-6000
VIRGINIA (703) 356-5133
WASHINGTON (206) 838-4881

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL

USA: [illegible]
EUROPE [illegible] 1522 [illegible]

THE NEW SOFTWARE ECONOMICS

PART 4

By Werner L. Frank

IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH

Why are the obvious economic advantages of packaged software not more substantially recognized and embraced? In the previous three parts of this In Depth, we have made a strong case for the importance of the software product as the only near-term means available to the user for controlling the increasing cost of data processing. We have also shown that users' expenditures for such products, compared with those for hardware and user-developed custom software, are pitifully small.

We have discussed the performance and financial structure of the software product sector and its attempt to build an industry alongside the more entrenched hardware and data services components. Demonstrated success has been cited for a number of firms and associated software products.

Furthermore, the financial analysis suggested vendors can be equally successful in all component sectors of the DP industry.

Yet I believe the software product industry faces substantial problems, including a number of regulatory issues, the presence and actions of the industry leader, IBM, and certain inherent industry factors.

Resolution of these issues is necessary if the software product is to continue to fulfill its promise. An educated vendor and user are requisite for achieving such understanding.

Regulatory Issues

There are three regulatory issues confronting the software products industry: protection, taxation and accounting.

In earlier sections of this series, when software and hardware were compared, it was stated that each deserves at least equal treatment and recognition. There is, however, at least one major area in which this has not been the case. This is protection of the proprietary interests of software innovators.

Specifically, the issue is the granting of patents for software-implemented inventions. A case in point is the recent rejection of such a claim by the Supreme Court (in Parker vs. Flook). The U.S. Patent Office, along with the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association, argued against the claim. The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso) filed an amicus curiae brief in support of the petition.

In the brief, Adapso called itself an association of "companies engaged in building and manufacturing software machines for which profit-conscious companies will and do expend money." It went on to claim that "computer innovations embodied with stored computer programs are legally entitled to the same patent protection as innovations embodied in wire-connected electronic circuits, for technologically 'hardware' and 'software' are equivalent."

The argument continued, stating, "Patent protection for software is vital to the health of the data processing industry. In a field dominated by the hardware manufacturers, the growth of the small independent software company has been severely hampered by the bundled practices of the hardware manufacturers which continue to this day in the systems programs area. Only through the availability of protection for their products can the software producers hope to bring competition to an industry that sorely needs it

"To a financial giant, the economic value of a patent may not loom large, to the small software product companies upon which the future of the development of quality software depends, the value of the patent in financing a small company may well spell the difference between life and death. To banks and financial institutions, the existence of a patent or even the potentiality of obtaining one may well be a decisive factor in determining whether a loan should be granted. To prospective investors, a patent or the possibility of obtaining one may be the principal element in the decision whether to invest."

Software for sale is the best bargain in town and the most underpriced property ever developed in any industry, according to Werner L. Frank, executive vice-president of Informatics, Inc.

This week, in the final part of a four-week series, Frank tells why after exploring the problems and promise of the software products industry.

Adapso asked the court "to treat the software technology equal to the hardware technology — no better — and no worse."

The opposition argued that software is a "mathematical algorithm that is conventionally implemented in a general-purpose computer" and therefore disagreed that software is a "machine." It maintained that alternative means of protection are available to software companies in the form of the trade secret laws and copyright procedures.

Taxation, Accounting Principles

Taxation of software products is the second issue facing the software products industry, and it takes three forms. The first is the sales or use tax applied at the time of purchase; the second is the property tax; and the third is the investment tax credit.

With respect to the sales and property taxes, the industry has resisted the taxing authorities, mainly because of the inequities that abound — the negatives of the tax itself are not compensated by positives that may be available to the industry.

Why should a sales or property tax be put on an item which does not also gain the respect of regulatory agencies when it comes to recognizing software as a balance sheet asset or as an item qualifying for the investment tax credit?

It would seem that, in this case, software takes all the lumps, whereas hardware receives all the benefits.

And, finally, there is the accounting princi-

(Continued on In Depth/2)

(Continued from In Depth/1)

ple issue. Should software developed by an organization for its own exploitation or for marketing to others not be recognized as a capitalizable asset subject to normal amortization? This has been an important focus for many software product companies whose position was recently presented to a number of governmental bodies by Adapso.

The issue is one of capital formation, and it affects the ability of young and small companies to amass sufficient capital to conduct their growing software product business. Basic to the problem is the attraction of capital, either in the form of debt or equity financing. However, because of the unfriendly regulatory environment, the industry believes it has been significantly damaged in its attempts to attract such capital from the investment community.

In most cases, the rationale supporting positive action is a psychological one — positive recognition of the worth of software through patent protection, the payment of taxes and the recording of balance sheet assets so as to positively influence investors. There are industry proponents for each of the above topics.

There are also those who question the validity of the issues themselves. In this latter group one can find views such as:

- "Existing copyright and trade secret laws provide sufficient protection for the proprietary software owner."
- "Sales and property taxes should not be imposed since software is not a 'tangible' possession. Paying these taxes to attain the investment tax credit is not worth the effort."
- "Capital formation is not hindered by the conservative statement of balance sheet assets."

A number of specialists in legal and tax issues related to the computer industry have advised that it is unproductive to attach definitions or terms to software based on existing notions associated with other products or services. Rather, they suggest that software be allowed to develop its own unique characterization, accepting whatever burdens and/or benefits are appropriate to this new entity.

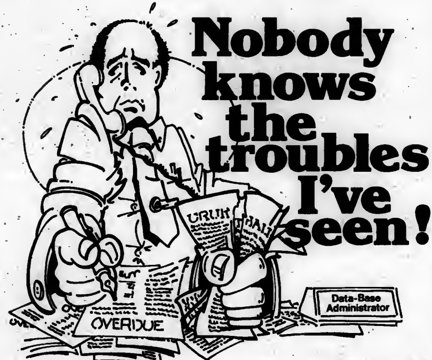
The resolution of these issues clearly will have an impact on both user and vendor. The purchase tax issue alone has a significant effect on the user, and the property tax could be formidable for the seller.

IBM Issues

IBM's major position in the overall data processing industry also makes for a special situation with respect to the software products sector. There are basically three IBM issues that bear on the viability of independent supliers of software — the umbrella, competition and account control.

The umbrella is a pricing problem. Because of its enormous size and unencumbered operation, IBM wields muscle and flexibility with respect to the pricing of licensed programs.

In 1969, during the restructuring of the industry as a result of the unbundling of hardware and software, the price of hardware decreased by 3%, implying this was the cost associated



"User complaints, management demands . . . everybody wants better performance *now*. But nobody has the solution. I need help!"

Help is available. CONTROL/IMS REALTIME helps you solve immediate IMS problems—immediately. And CONTROL/IMS helps you evaluate system performance, plan future needs, and provide cost accounting controls for the entire IMS environment.

The ability to provide timely, uninterrupted service to users, and definitive answers to management on resource usage and needs, depends on your receiving complete, accurate information on system performance.

CONTROL/IMS keeps you informed by compiling vital system data that is not otherwise available to you. It graphically maps trends, growth patterns and saturation levels to help assure accurate planning and forecasting. And it helps turn your center into a documented profit center by giving you complete support for cost accounting and user chargebacks.

CONTROL/IMS REALTIME helps you pinpoint immediate problems by graphically displaying the current status of each major functional area of IMS.

Take control of your system and banish your troubles. Get CONTROL/IMS and CONTROL/IMS REALTIME —two powerful tools in our Resource Management family of products.

Boole & Babbage

510 Oakmead Parkway • Sunnyvale, California 94086
408/735-9550 • TWX 910-339-9368 • (800) 538-1872

NEW ACOUSTIC COUPLER FOR DEC LA-36 TERMINAL

The Omnitec Model 736 Acoustic Telephone Coupler was specifically designed to interface to the TTL logic of the LA-36 Terminal. This eliminates the need for the EIA interface option. Data rate is 0 to 450 baud with ultra-high sensitivity plus optional hardware line capability, if desired. The Model 736 is very economically priced at $178.25 per unit to the end user and OEM resale quantity discounts are available from stock.

Write Dept. 23 or call
(602) 252-2083 collect.

OMNITEC DATA
"New Dimensions in Modems"
2405 South 20th Street • Phoenix, Arizona 85034

with the newly priced software. Industry experts, however, looked toward a 20% reduction in monthly rental rates, approximating their estimate of the software portion of the then-established bundled price.

As we have pointed out before, the average monthly fee charged by IBM for its perpetually licensed software is $400, which seems unreasonably low. Furthermore, there is no multisite discount.

Of course, the low price may be deceptive since there are no prohibitions in periodically raising the license fees. For example, in the past five years the fees for certain critical IBM-provided software in the data base and teleprocessing monitor areas increased by 30% to 40%.

The independent software product industry would find it difficult to grow if it were dependent upon low-priced leases. This is evident from the financial analysis in Part 3 of this series, in which the substantial cash flow needs of the software product vendor were shown.

Lower Standards

The second IBM issue that affects independent software vendors is competition. As elsewhere, IBM sets business standards. Unfortunately, in the case of software products, the IBM standard falls far below users' expectations of the independent software product manufacturers.

For example, would the independent software supplier license agreement be permitted to contain the following terms, which are found in the standard IBM "Agreement for IBM Licensed Programs" (Form Z120-2800-0):

(1) IBM has the option of changing the monthly charges upon three months' notice to the customer.

(2) IBM has the option of deciding whether systems engineering support (i.e., program services) will be performed on a centralized or a local basis or whether certain of these services, for given products, will be available only "subject to the availability of personnel."

(3) IBM can, with six months' notice to the customer, discontinue program support.

(4) IBM states that there is no obligation to achieve service results.

(5) IBM does not warrant that errors or program defects will be corrected.

Finally, after four and a half pages of fine print, there is an option reserved by IBM to modify the terms of the agreement on six months' notice (except for termination of the agreement or discontinuance of the license).

The third issue impacting independent software makers relates to account control. We have seen hardware techniques used in the past to keep plug-compatible peripheral manufacturers from encroaching on the IBM marketplace. Now, however, the focus is on the software lock-in, which potentially can be used to contain competitive forces, including the plug-compatible CPU manufacturers, the third-party maintenance organizations and the independent software product suppliers.

As long as the operating systems software and system control programs remain bundled or have the potential of becoming locked into protected microcode, IBM can set up effective barriers against likely competitors.

Simple Solution

With respect to the above three items, the solution is simple. IBM should be required to price each product or service it offers on a separate and independently supporting basis. Therefore, all software products should be available for purchase or rent. Maintenance should be separately priced.

Furthermore, specifications of hardware and software should be made available, upon announcement, to the independent industry suppliers so IBM holds no advantage that would preclude a response to impending changes by other suppliers.

Since almost all members of the independent software product industry supply the IBM marketplace, it is clear why these issues are so important to the health and continued growth of this sector.

It is for this reason that the independent software companies have seen fit to form an ad hoc industry committee, known as the Software Products Industry Advisory Council. One of the committee's selected tasks is to achieve appropriate relief from IBM in connec-

(Continued on In Depth/4)

"Our reputation rests on digits, decimal points, and details. We wouldn't trust them to anything less than Scotch® Brand Data Cartridges."

**Bill Birkett, Vice President,
Trade Graphics, Inc.,
Livonia, Michigan**

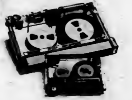
The unique design of a data cartridge provides great reliability, high storage capacity and long tape life. And where could you possibly get better data cartridges than Scotch Brand, made by 3M, the people who invented the data cartridge system itself?

3M controls every step in manufacturing. Top quality magnetic tape and precision components are part of every Scotch Data Cartridge. Over twenty-five years of service to the computer industry assure you of the utmost reliability.

Scotch Data Cartridges are available in miniature DC 100A, the standard-size DC 300A and now, an extra-length DC 300XL with 50% more storage capacity. They are compatible with most cartridge systems including Hewlett-Packard, IBM, NCR, Tektronix and TI.

To find out where you can find Scotch Data Cartridges or virtually any other data recording medium, call toll-free: 800-328-1300. (In Minnesota, call collect: 612-736-9625.) Ask for the Data Recording Products Division.

If it's worth remembering, it's worth Scotch Data Recording Products.



3M

(Continued from In Depth/3)

tion with the antitrust case currently being prosecuted by the Department of Justice.

Industry Factors

In an earlier section, financial profiles were presented for several members of the DP industry. Included was a representative of the software products sectur, Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR), which showed an excellent performance in 1977, generating 18% gross profit on sales.

This compares favorably to other representatives of the overall industry, hardware manufacturers as well as suppliers of data services. Naturally, IBM's far better performance cannot be used as a guideline for measuring industry results.

Additional performance data for the software products sector comes from Management Science America, Inc., (MSA), which produced a gross income before taxes of 10.2% on more than $17 million in revenues in 1977 and 13.4% on more than $12 million in 1976.

We now have financial performance data from the prospectus of Cullinane Corp., which recently offered common share ownership to the public. Figure 1 shows the firm's progressive improvement in its income from operations.

All of this data seems to suggest that the software product industry is doing well. However, the industry does have severe problems which threaten its long-term growth capacity as well as its viability.

First of all, most of the companies are not doing as well as ADR, MSA and Cullinane. In fact, in the 1978 "Adapso Industry Report," it was found that the 1977 average gross profit before tax for 60 reporting software product companies was as shown in Figure 2.

The overall average is 11%. This suggests there may be an optimal size for software product companies in terms of maximizing the profitability rate. However, insufficient history is presently available to assert a conclusion.

Being a software product supplier does not in itself entitle a firm to any specific performance in operating income. However, recognizing the overwhelming risks associated with producing software as a result of front-end financial obligations, expensive marketing demands by users and the ever-present IBM position, I believe two necessary and significant conditions must be present to continue the motivation of these vendors:

- The potential for a 20% pretax profit.
- The potential for individual organizational growth which is in pace with the overall sector growth, currently expanding at more than 25% per annum.

Based on the criticalness of software and the substantial leverage users can obtain from purchased software products, it would seem the DP community would want to stimulate such growth and vitality in an industry that can so greatly affect its customers' productivity.

CULLINANE CORP.
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

Year*	Revenue (Millions)	Pretax Operating Income (Millions)	Income As Percentage Of Revenues (Percent)
1976	$3.4	$.47	14
1977	$5.3	$.85	16
1978	$8.9	$1.92	22

* Ending April

Figure 1

1977 AVERAGE PRETAX PROFIT
OF SOFTWARE PRODUCT VENDORS

Revenue Level	Pretax Income As Percent of Revenues
< $2 Million	11.2%
$2 Million-$10 Million	19.9%
> $10 Million	8.5%

Figure 2

The major operational issues with respect to the industry itself are those related to marketing and maintenance of the software. We have already seen the results of the life cycle analysis, which showed marketing costs run at 50% of the sales volume and maintenance at 10%. The amount spent for marketing is too high, and the amount available for maintenance is too low in order to sustain and build the industry. The consequences of such cost-to-price relationships could well be curtailed industry growth and undermaintained products.

The industry, which has existed for only a little over a decade, is, however, a victim of its own creation. At the outset, software product vendors fought an uphill battle to establish the principle that software had intrinsic value. Hence, the early producers, in order to persuade the user, adopted a number of practices which today are deleterious, including:

- The carryover of terms and conditions which were associated with hardware agreements.
- The acceptance of terms and conditions which substantially favor the buyer in order to lure him into a sale.

The adverse results of these two practices are now slowly being reversed as user attitudes mature and software product vendors increase their business perception. Nevertheless, users still often believe that purchased software should be cheap — a fraction of the hardware price and a fraction of what an in-house project might entail.

This logic is, of course, no more correct than allowing the price of an automobile to be set by the amount of metal used or as a fraction of the effort it would take to construct the vehicle on a custom basis.

Fallacies and Traps

The following are some of the fallacies and traps to which early suppliers of software succumbed, setting certain trends for the industry, which now needs redirection:

- *Product gestation period*. The gestation period for a product is a considerably long interval of time, running between five and 10 years from initial conception through prototype development, subsequent engineering and achieving reasonable market acceptance.
- *Manifold environments*. Because of the proliferation of various hardware/-operating systems environments, it has become necessary for software products to fulfill quite a number of needs hardly imagined at one time, at least for the IBM line.

These include the following: OS, DOS, CP, VM, TSS, MFT, MVT, VS, MVS, VSI, SVS, Hasp, ASP, JES2, JES3, CMS, TSO, CRJE, Call/OS, VSPC, ATS and ATMS.

- *Product dynamics*. If there is one factor that needs emphasis, it is that products are dynamic and constantly changing. During the pioneering days of software products, it was believed that once a program was created, it could sit on the shelf and be available for sale by simply replicating a master tape.

However, a package must be continuously maintained and enhanced. It must evolve! Users expect free upgrades and a continuous line of updates.

- *Demonstrations*. There is a belief that users are entitled to demonstrations without any obligation. This is simply not an inherent right.
- *Free trial*. Associated with the free demonstration idea is the free trial, which users have come to expect as part of the inducement-to-buy process. This has become so accepted that users were recently advised that "there should be no cost to the user if the package proves totally unacceptable after a reasonable period of time." Again, this is an unacceptable service if it is provided without fee.
- *Multisite discounts*. Why should software be discounted any more than hardware? The practice seems to stem from the apparent ease of tape replicability, as if this was the only associated cost. The same goes for both sale price and ongoing maintenance.
- *Lengthening life cycle*. Software is often a one-time sale, with the user expecting the product to be continuously available and operable, at least for the life time of his computer. The concept of life cycle has now been extended to successive machine generations as long as compatibility of the hardware exists. Under these circumstances, software can live almost forever.

The user cannot be blamed for this requirement with respect to proprietary software, since he demands this continued operability of his own application programs. However, the situation becomes a question of cost/-benefit as far as the software product vendor is concerned. The vendor must properly price the product, given the new economics of a much longer support period.

- *Warranties*. Unqualified and unlimited warranties of performance against specifications at the time of sale and continued operation against unknown future environments seem to be expected. As already pointed out, even IBM does not offer anything like this, and vendors simply cannot be placed in the position of having to accept business conditions that are not possible to fulfill at any reasonable price.
- *User groups*. Provision for and support of user groups is another benefit expected from product vendors. In some cases, the costs are partly absorbed by the participants.

Nevertheless, the activities of such organizations are subsidized and become part of the cost structure.

- *Protection*. Because of the lack of useful measures for protecting the proprietary rights of software product owners, the additional cost of securing and policing ownership protection becomes a necessary element of the business.
- *Product quality*. Because of the

(Continued on In Depth/6)

"My IBM Sales Representative *proved* that IBM ribbons give more lines per dollar... right on my own printer."

James B. Welling, Staff Vice President – Computer Services, Braniff International

"He attached a device called a line counter that electronically counts each line of print. Then we ran both the IBM ribbon and my regular ribbon to exhaustion. And we found that the IBM ribbon printed 50% more lines.

"Of course, the IBM ribbon costs more – 25% more, to be exact. But with 50% longer life, it's worth it. I'm getting over 20% more lines for every ribbon dollar and my yearly savings are significant.

"As my rep told me beforehand, results may not always be that dramatic. But I'd sure recommend that any ribbon user give the test a try. It only takes a few hours, and the results could pay off in savings for years to come."

Most tests show savings

In another test, a manufacturing company compared IBM high-speed wide ribbons to another brand on their 1403 printer. Their results: the IBM ribbon gave over 40% more print life, at only a 20% higher price. That's 17% more lines for every ribbon dollar.

The same long-life fabrics and ink formulations used to manufacture high-speed wide ribbons are used in IBM narrow ribbons, providing similar long ribbon life for your other printers.

Quality built in

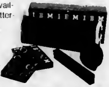
This kind of ribbon performance must be built in at every manufacturing step. Ink ingredients, for example, are milled for at least five hours to reduce all solids to less than 5 microns. Abrasive content is held to low levels, to protect your valuable printers. Ink content of each ribbon is controlled by *both* weight and reflectance testing.

IBM built-in quality not only means more lines per dollar in most applications, it also allows IBM to guarantee 36-month shelf life on all nylon-base ribbons.

Ribbons job-matched

IBM ribbons are designed to provide optimum performance for your line printers, character printers, and proof and accounting machines. Special formulations are available for sunfast, letter-writing, OMR, and OCR applications.

Your IBM Information Records Division sales representative can help you select the right ribbon for your equipment and application – and help fill your other DP supplies needs, too.



Send for free brochure

Fill out this coupon for your free copy of a new IBM ribbons brochure – or to request a ribbon-life test on *your* printer. For even faster service, contact your local Information Records Division sales office or call IBM DIRECT toll-free 800-631-5582 (in New Jersey 800-352-4960).

IBM Information Records Division
P.O. Box 10, Princeton, NJ 08540

☐ Send free ribbons brochure
☐ Contact me about a ribbon life test

(Continued from In Depth/4)

vendor/supplier relationship, software product quality must be substantially above that of software obtainable through other means, including in-house development and contract programming. Suppliers, for the most part, tend to produce a higher quality product, if only to minimize their own subsequent maintenance.

However, the user often wants to go beyond this and extract commitments of future support, protection from environmental changes and, sometimes, even remedies for potential damages.

- *Source code.* Providing source code to users creates several problems for the software vendor, including that of protecting proprietary interests. It also opens the door to user-generated changes which subsequently will affect the maintainability of the software.

The recitation of the above items was not made to suggest their elimination or curtailment. The list was simply provided to emphasize the point that software vendors have been asked to undertake enormous obligations as part of a product sale.

Every one of these line items ultimately translates into a cost and can be borne by no one other than the user.

An example

Let's cite an example. In the case of one communications-oriented software product, a check list of more than 500 line items was generated to measure the qualifications of the product and its vendor from the user's point of view.

Identified were detailed elements describing the available support, training, documentation, interfaces, control options, performance logging, file handling, security features, recovery processes, testing capability, vendor attributes and operational capacity.

This type of introspection is encouraged by the literature available in the DP community. For example, a May 1978 *Datamation* article admonished prospective software buyers to "check the reputation of the vendor, its financial and organizational strength and stability; transferability of software to other machines; training, documentation and warranty; maintenance and support; and costs, especially ongoing ones."

Particularly disconcerting is the implication that the transferability of software from one machine to another is an important criterion. Yet all of the above, and sometimes additional requirements, are singled out and heralded as conditions that must be satisfied more in the case of software than hardware.

Available Alternatives

Given the demands now placed upon them by customers and the realization that a 20% gross profit on sales is a legitimate aspiration, there are two alternatives available to software product vendors:

(1) Hold prices and shift five points of marketing costs to the maintenance category.

(2) Increase prices by an amount which will provide an additional 50% of cost coverage for maintenance

These variations of the earlier developed standard financial model are presented in Figure 3. In "Variation No. 1," the revenues remain the same, but there is a redistribution of five points of cost from marketing to maintenance.

In "Variation No. 2," prices are increased by 6.25% and the cost components are recomputed. In this case, maintenance (14.1% of 106.25) consumes 15% of revenues — or 50% more than in the standard model — and the 20% gross profit is retained.

SOFTWARE PRODUCT COMPANY COST ELEMENTS
(Percentage)

	MODEL	VARIATION No. 1	VARIATION No. 2
REVENUE	100	100	100
DEVELOPMENT	10	10	9.4
MAINTENANCE	10	15	14.1
MARKETING	50	45	47.1
G&A	10	10	9.4
TOTAL COST	80	80	80.0
GROSS PROFIT	20	20	20.0

Figure 3

It is doubtful that the first variation is achievable. The latter model seems reasonable in light of the benefits to be derived despite the overall pressures of decreasing hardware costs which may cause users to believe software prices should follow suit.

The truth of the matter is that hardware prices started high many years ago and are continually falling, whereas software prices started low and are (must be!) on the increase. It is interesting to note, for example, that in the case of the newly announced IBM 8100, the hardware monthly rental fee is essentially equal to the totally unbundled fee for a representative set of operating software.

But what is paramount for the user is that software price increases are not primarily directed at achieving more profits. Rather, they ensure the vendor the opportunity to increase his service and plow funds back into further development.

As a consequence, the overall business risk is reduced. The user can be assured that the vendor will be around for many years, continuing to make products that contain the cost explosion.

Of course, vendors' selling philosophy may drastically change in the near future and move toward usage pricing, much like the rental schemes associated with hardware. Users should be prepared for such an eventuality, recognizing once more the point made earlier that software stands as an equal partner to hardware.

The New Software Economics

During most of the last 25 years, hardware and systems software advances brought continual quantum jumps in architectural and performance improvements. Users sought to maintain pace, and the application software user's chase after the hardware began.

In the last two years, however, the user community has entered a new era of computer economics. The prolongation of the software life cycle is the result.

Two fundamental reasons for the change in the industry can be identified. They are attributable to technological and operational factors.

In both the hardware and systems software areas, we have arrived at a remarkably stable situation from the point of view of implementing applications. Hardware is available in a variety of forms and, while still being significantly improved, the categories of devices have stabilized.

It is therefore feasible to identify abstract classes of equipment and design systems so the ultimate software can operate in alternative environments.

For example, a generic terminal can be the input and/or output medium in a transaction-based order entry system. Only at runtime is it necessary to fix the mapping of this generic terminal onto a specific physical device. Similarly, this is the case in printing output when operating in a spooling mode.

There is also a significant stability in the systems software area. So many layers of protective systems and utility software now surround the application that the user can isolate his specific problem and have substantial flexibility in its implementation and ultimate maintenance.

Thus, not only can the user leave the problems of the basic executive and input/output control to the operating systems software, but applications can also be quite independent of such functions as:

- Teleprocessing monitors.
- Data base manager.
- Data dictionary.
- Transaction processor.
- Security control.
- Restart/recovery.

To achieve ultimate flexibility, one or both of the following tasks must still be done:

- The selection of a few universal implementation languages and the standardization of the interfaces (e.g., hooks) to the various systems software entities.
- The fixing of machine internals and the optimization of the hardware cost effectiveness ratio.

In such an environment, the focus can be on maximizing the application software, which becomes central to the various interests of the users.

Interestingly enough, we are practically there. Certain operational situations themselves are encouraging a change in the economics.

First, consider the question of a common language. Cobol is by far the overwhelming choice. In the earlier cited Guide annual survey, Cobol was clearly the front-running application development language when measured against Assembler, Fortran, PL/I, Basic, APL, RPG and Mark IV.

The operational success of IBM itself makes the second of the above goals realizable. Indeed, it is the vast amount of software for the very large IBM user community that has stimulated the plug-compatible CPU manufacturers to standardize production of computer mainframes based on the IBM 370 terminals.

And, to help matters, IBM has publicly stated that it expects to further its product line on an evolutionary, not revolutionary, philosophy.

Capitalizing on the Economic

Today's user therefore can stabilize his software investment over a substantial period of time. It is for this reason that users are advised to take the following steps in capitalizing on the new software economics:

- Adopt major software utilities offered by the manufacturer and independent software product vendors.
- Inventory the currently operating software and identify what is outmoded and/or requires undue maintenance.
- Replace the outmoded software by software products if available and if feasible.
- Survey current and expected needs and determine if solutions are available through purchasable software.
- For needs not satisfied by purchasable software, consider commissioning a software product from a vendor, either alone or in the company of other interested parties.
- In light of the above, reassess the organization and budget of the DP activity and determine if there is a restructuring option (for example, reduction in further software maintenance costs).

This advice may not seem profound, but this new view of software relative to hardware may be the single most beneficial step users can take to achieve more cost-effective computing. And the software product has a timely role in contributing to this new economics.

Users may have considered purchasing software years ago and concluded that the software product vendors were young, immature and not to be entrusted with their business, that the products looked primitive and unstable or that there were not many installations and therefore there was a question of acceptability. Or the user really did not know what he wanted.

But all that has changed. It is time for a second look, and the timing could not be better as users seek new approaches to riding the crest of the wave of the new software economics.

To quote Walter F. Bauer, president of Informatics, Inc., "If today 10% to 15% of the executed instructions represent those from purchased software, in the next 10 years that figure will undoubtedly rise to the 75% to 80% region."

Werner L. Frank is executive vice-president and a director of Informatics, Inc. The firm is an independent supplier of software products, professional services and information processing services.

Frank is a co-founder of Informatics and has been active in the management of the company for the past 17 years. During that time he also was president of Equimatics, Inc., a joint venture of Informatics and The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U.S.

Frank has a B.S. in mathematics from Illinois Institute of Technology and an M.S. in mathematics from the University of Illinois. He has published more than 20 papers in numerical analysis and general DP subjects concerned with on-line systems and software development.

Correction

In Part 1 of "The New Software Economics" [CW, Jan. 8], the numbers in Column A of Figure 4 should have had three more zeros.

2000 LPM Printers
and 3811 Control
Units

3211

COMDISCO
312-698-3000

The
ONLY expo
with everything you
need to be a better
professional!

COMPUTER
EXPO
CARAVAN
'79

GET YOUR HANDS
ON THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY'S
HOTTEST NEW HARDWARE!

Here are some of the industry leaders
exhibiting at Computer Expo '79:

Cullinane
Western Union Data
Services
Hewlett Packard
Data Business Systems
Computer Input
Optical Business Machines
Diablo
Trans-Lux
General Electric
Infotron
Shasta General Systems
Applied Data Research,
Deltak Inc
Applied Digital Data
Systems Inc

Intel Corporation
Resource Software Int'l
DASD Corporation
Paradyne
Heffernan Press
Perkin-Elmer Data
Systems
Citibank
Digitron
Telefile Computer Products
Datamedia Corporation
National Data Products
Mini-Computer Systems
Spectron Corporation
DytecNorth
Moore Business Forms

Cummins-Allison
Advanced Systems
General DataComm
ComData
NCR
Solid State Technology
Agile Corporation
Pansophic
CADO Benchmark
Systems
Key Tronic
Eastman Kodak
California Computer
Products
Penril Corp
DDP Products

Sycor Inc
American Microprocessor
Equipment & Supply
Micro Term Inc
Rianda Electronics
Data Forms Company
Printronix
Terminal Sales &
Development
American Terminal
Leasing Company
Qume Corporation
Documation
Tandem Computers
Beehive International
Marketechs

Codek Corporation
Telpar Inc
Dynatech
CADO/ODS Systems, Inc
Informer
Plessey Peripherals
Intelligent Systems Corp.
American Telephone &
Telegraph
J. L. Rivers & Company
Duracom Corporation
Racal-Milgo
Delegro Research
Lendard Systems, Inc.
Note: Not all exhibitors will
be in every city

EDP TREND BRIEFINGS — YOUR UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY
TO HEAR — AND INFLUENCE — THE INDUSTRY LEADERS!

1. NEW YORK — Mid-Atlantic Computer Expo, New York Coliseum, (212)757-5000, March 13, 14, 15
2. CHICAGO — Midwestern Computer Expo, McCormick Place, (312)791-6000 March 27, 28, 29
3. ST. PAUL — Twin Cities Computer Expo, Civic Center, (612)224-7361, April 3, 4, 5
4. SAN FRANCISCO — Northwest Computer Expo, Civic Auditorium, (415)558-5065, April 17, 18, 19
5. LOS ANGELES — Southern California Computer Expo, Los Angeles Convention Center, (213)741-1151, April 24, 25, 26
6. HOUSTON — Southwestern Computer Expo, Albert Thomas Convention & Exhibit Center, (713)228-3561, May 8, 9, 10
7. CHARLOTTE — Southeastern Computer Expo, Civic Center, (704)372-3600 May 15, 16, 17
8. PITTSBURGH — Northeastern Computer Expo, Greater Pittsburgh Merchandise Mart, (412)243-8716, May 22, 23, 24
9. BOSTON — New England Computer Expo, John B. Hynes Auditorium, (617)262-8000, May 29, 30, 31

See the industry leaders exhibits, and get your hands on the hottest new hardware!

DON'T MISS IT!

Come to Computer Expo '79, the one place that brings together everything you
need to make EDP buying and planning decisions.

Sponsored by The Caravan Group, 60 Austin Street, Newton, Ma 02160

CAD/CAM SPECIALISTS, SOFTWARE ENGINEERS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS.

There's more than one good reason to come work for Boeing.

26 glaciers on Mt. Rainier.

Over 2,000 clients.

186 nights of professional theatre.

1,395 palate-pleasing restaurants.

11 major league football games.

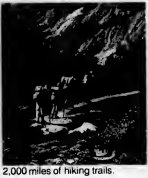
179,531 registered boats.

Over 90 species of sport fish.

3,890,000 acres of Nat'l Forests.

2,500 miles of ocean beaches.

1,092 animals in the zoo.


2,000 miles of hiking trails.

4,600 computer professionals.

$200 million worth of computers.

Over 192 islands in Puget Sound.

CAD/CAM
☐ Interactive Computer Graphics
☐ Post Processor
☐ Master Dimensions
☐ Plotting Systems
☐ Geometric Systems
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
☐ Real Time Avionics
☐ Scientific Applications
☐ Software Engineering Methodology
☐ Data Base Management Systems
☐ Computer Performance
☐ Structural Dynamics
☐ Real Time Systems
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
☐ Business Systems
☐ Data Analysis
☐ Executive Control Design
☐ Communications Subsystems
☐ Configuration Design
☐ Systems Applications Programming
☐ Mini Computer Systems
☐ Data Base Systems

Consulting
Quality Assurance
DP Instructors

Many challenging BCS careers.

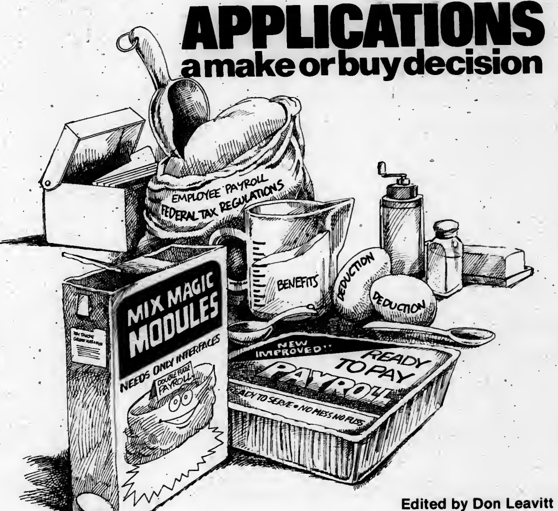
Boeing Computer Services in Seattle, Washington, has immediate openings for computer specialists. We offer competitive salaries, excellent fringe benefits, relocation allowances and, as you can see, a whole lot more. If you have the appropriate B.S. degree and experience for one of our challenging positions, send your résumé to The Boeing Company, P.O. Box 3707-JSS, Seattle, WA 98124. An equal opportunity employer.

BCS BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES COMPANY
A Division of The Boeing Company

COMPUTERWORLD

Special Report

APPLICATIONS
a make or buy decision



Edited by Don Leavitt
January 29, 1979

Look Beyond Price

Don't Neglect 'Side Issues' in Buying Package

By Phillip G. Elam
Special to CW

When the decision has been made to go outside the organization to acquire a software package, the prospective buyer can quickly become bogged down in a quagmire of what appear to be peripheral issues.

It is a relatively easy task to determine if a product is actually available to satisfy the buyer's DP requirement, since organizations like Datapro Research Corp. and Auerbach Publishers, Inc. publish excellent product summaries, However, there is an entire set of evaluative criteria beyond package price that the buyer should analyze.

Unfortunately, these "side issues" are either passed over or discounted as being of minor importance.

One of the most overlooked areas is organizational impact. What might appear to be a rather simple decision affecting only one application may well cause serious operating problems in interrelated areas. Since most organizations have already established some type of corporate data repository, there is no such entity as a stand-alone application. In fact, many DP executives no longer consider "applications" to be a valid concept.

After determining organizational impact, the next logical action is to identify those areas having the highest immediate payback. Not only will this aid the executive in his economic justification, but it will provide the buying organization with the optimum return on investment for its DP dollar. Of course, short-term gains should not be given preference over actions and strategies that aim toward the organization's long-range goals.

Once high-payback areas have been determined, the buyer will want to scrutinize available packages more closely. A considerable amount of time can be saved by simply eliminating alternatives that do not match the buying organization's current hardware/software configuration. In addition, any plans for future configuration modifications should be taken into account. Otherwise, the buyer may find he has technologically outgrown his solution in a short period of time.

And under no circumstances should the buyer acquire a package technically beyond the capabilities of his staff, unless serious thought has been given to developing the required expertise.

Thorough Investigation

In addition to technical considerations, the buyer should thoroughly investigate the package supplier, regardless of whether it is a hardware manufacturer or an independent software vendor. Since a long-term relationship is likely to develop, the buyer must make every attempt to verify the vendor's reputation for quality, service, support, response to problems and the ability to deliver on promises.

(Continued on Page S/10)

Consideration in Package Choice

Integrative Ability Essential, Attainable

By Joseph R. Szmadzinski
Special to CW

The evaluation and selection of applications software packages can be an expensive and sizable task unless the proper evaluation criteria are defined and applied. Since vendors have permeated the marketplace with descriptions such as "interactive," "structured" and "modular," the assignment of qualifiers to those characteristics has become a necessity. One such descriptor that we have found a need to qualify is whether and to what degree a package is "integrative."

Whether software is being evaluated for the first-time user or an installed mainframer, the ability to integrate data flow across applications boundaries is essential. "Complete systems integration" has become attainable in today's environment of data base management and on-line information retrieval. Managerial requirements of correlation of data from various sources can be filled more easily through multiple applications systems interfaces

In addition, data that is needed to provide intersystem support from frequent updates is produced in a software environment where applications interface automatically. The type of interface and ease of implementing and operating it determine a software package's integrative capability.

Several Methods

The modular nature of programming and data storage has provided a consistent means for development and implementation, but a rather unclear way to achieve complete integration. But vendors can provide several methods for integration. In order of preference, they can offer:

- A Codasyl data base management system (DBMS).
- A data base handler that is tailored to the application.
- A set of clearly defined methods for achieving integration.

Taking a cue from benefits derived from a DBMS, the applications package's data elements can be organized and structured in a manner that minimizes or eliminates redundancy, which means that data storage and access costs can be minimized.

Outstanding Feature

The use of a DBMS also provides a standard for audit, data security and access limitation. Programs that normally would be provided to the applications packages to facilitate file reorganization and query techniques are available in the DBMS. Yet perhaps the most outstanding characteristic of a DBMS-oriented applications package is the "universal update" capability. This capability implies that one input transaction crosses applications systems boundaries to update all relative data.

Data Base Handlers

Many packages come equipped with their own data base handler. Generally, standard access techniques are available that can aid in creating selective data modules with relative ease. Examples of such data base handlers are bill-of-material processors and specialty disk-file handlers such as Forte and Direct. Several DBMS advantages are shared by this type of applications package.

Special data base handlers provide standard routines for security, backup and reorganization. Generally, these handlers also increase file-handling efficiency.

However, interfacing to other applications can be difficult. Special routines or language extensions must be applied to allow such interfaces, which usually means additional programming time and resources. In addition, consideration should be given to vendor commitment and support for such nonstandard functions.

The most common way of achieving

(Continued on Page S/12)

Ledger Package Puts End To Changeover Troubles

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

CHICAGO — Don Simmons, DP manager at NII Metals, Inc., is interested in using packages whenever he can but he's not averse to getting involved in a conversion project if it seems to be worth the effort.

His rationale for going the package route when possible is very simple. The company has a small DP staff — two full-time programmers and one part-timer in addition to Simmons — and he doesn't like to staff up for any given project.

So he tries to keep aware of what's available. That way if a need arises, "we can find something that will give us a quick 'in' to what we want; we'll take it and get something going right away with the thought that we can tailor it later."

He said his crew had been burned too many times in building a system to specifications. Part way through the implementation, they would recognize that the front-end definition of the problem was bad and the entire effort had essentially been wasted.

Package Saves Time

By contrast, acquiring a package may save the company "three to six months" on the project. A package provides developed code with a de-

(Continued on Page S/19)

On the Inside

Don't Neglect 'Side Issues' in Buying Package S/2
Integrative Ability Essential, Attainable S/2
Ledger Package Puts End to Changeover Troubles S/2
DBMS Helps Schools Keep Eye on Expenditures S/3
First Buyers: Beware of Great Expectations S/4
User Involvement in Installation Spells Success S/5
Package Helps Bank Meet Conversion Schedule S/6
Firm Revs Up System to Cope With Production S/7
University Becomes 'Student' in Package Quest S/11
Turnkey Saves the Day for Systemless Company S/12
System Success Credited to Selection Process S/13
Vendor's School Strives for Software Success S/14
General Ledger Won't Solve Special Problems S/15
Tough Selection Specifications Lead User to Appropriate Services S/16
Financial Packages Help Bank Pick Up Profits S/17
Chemical Firm Capitalizes on Order System S/18

DBMS Helps Schools Keep Eye on Expenses

**By Nick Gangwish
And Tim Orwick**
Special to CW

GOLDEN, Colo. — All participants in the educational process spend a lot of time collecting, storing and retrieving information. The implementation of a total integrated information system that manages and reports this information should have a tremendous impact on the educational system.

This led the Jefferson County school district to use a data base management system (DBMS) along with applications programs developed by the district and packages from a software house.

The system supported by the Adabas DBMS from Software AG is comprised of five major data banks. They contain information on students, staff, instructional programs, the plant and its equipment and finances.

The fiscal system, by using dollars as a common denominator, links people, facilities and equipment.

The fiscal system, by using dollars as a common denominator, links together people, facilities and equipment. Major cost centers such as administration, transportation, instruction, maintenance and health are established.

These cost centers are then divided into accounts for programs, schools, subjects and so forth. This information model (see Figure 1) helps to provide a cost analysis of the major cost centers and programs. Educational programs and the number of participating students can be correlated with cost.

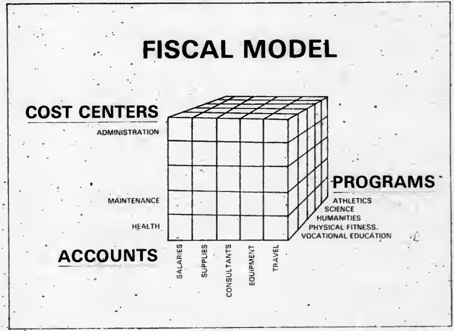


Figure 1

Software Implementation

The financial and administrative departments within the school district purchased generalized financial software from Management Science America, Inc. (MSA). They are being implemented system by system within the school district.

Specifically, the fund account system, the personnel payroll system, the supplies inventory control and purchasing system and, finally, the fixed assets system will all be affected by new developmental efforts and the implementation of the newly acquired software systems. Upon implementation of these systems, it is believed that the financial and administrative data bases for the school district will be established.

To make the financial systems operational in both the Adabas and on-line environments, the overall implementation plan by the school district must include interfaces between IBM's CICS, Adabas and the MSA systems. Furthermore, these interfaces must be designed so that changes in one of these components will not adversely affect the other two.

Because all three major components have been enhanced by the vendor, the interfaces must be designed so that future enhancements and major releases of operating systems, applications software and changes in teleprocessing monitors can be carried out with minimal disturbance to the overall system.

Fortunately, both Software AG and MSA take hardware vendor operating systems and teleprocessing monitors into account in designing and implementing enhancements to their software. However, some initial work was done by the school district to coordinate the efforts of MSA and Software AG to ensure compatibility as future enhancements are made to the applications software.

The coordination of Adabas and the applications software has been largely the result of the school district's efforts. The mechanism for the interface has been discussed in detail with members of the technical support staff at MSA and with the corresponding personnel at Software AG.

Ideally, the approach to application programming should be strictly structured, but because of the major education and reorientation effort required to implement this feature, a reduced version of a structured pattern has been put into use. This includes modularized I/O as a standard procedure for all application coding for major development within the school district.

A team composed of MSA, Software AG and school district personnel did the initial planning and continue to communicate as the project continues.

MSA programs access files through an I/O call to an externalized module. The I/O module receives the request for data or update and acts upon it.

This function does not necessarily mean that the externalized I/O convention has to be a DBMS. Externalized I/O tends to optimize the use of a variety of DBMS.

No reads or writes to any file are performed except in the I/O module. The concentration of file activity in this I/O module requires planning but, in turn, allows and ensures control of access. This is particularly useful when authorization for access is required.

Because of the number of programs comprising any of the MSA systems, a standardized set of subschemas — which can be equated to user views — has been established.

This reduces the number of sets or types of user views employed within any given system. At the same time, it minimizes the access of extraneous data items by programs that have no use for those items.

MSA applications expect standard Codasyl return codes in response requests. Adabas return codes, which are passed to an application program, must be translated into Codasyl return codes. This translation logic is coded into the MSA I/O module.

Software produced by the school district will also be interfaced with Adabas. The structure and protocol for the use of this data base is complete. However, operational use of such structures may have to be modified to existing situations and demands.

Nonetheless, the following guidelines have been established and used by several major system developments within the school district.

Reduced Version

Ideally, the approach to application programming should be strictly structured, but because of the major education and reorientation effort required to implement this feature; a reduced version of a structured pattern has been put into use. This includes modularized I/O as a standard procedure for all application coding for major development within the school district.

It does not necessarily externalize the I/O. The I/O will be isolated into a section of code within a given application program.

The data base definition must be reviewed and approved by the data base administrator for data redundancy, feasibility of elimination and for the orderly growth of the districtwide data base concept. Security provisions and requirements will be reviewed by the administrator to ensure a uniform source for interpretation of authorization.

Application programmers need not be concerned with the logistics of handling I/O functions within their programs. Writing out the Adamint macro request is the only demand on the application programmer.

Better Use of Time

More efficient use of the analyst/-programmers' time results, since their testing and debugging schedule is oriented strictly to applications logic, not I/O technical problems.

On the other hand, such a coordinated interface protects unauthorized access to the data base from external as well as internal personnel.

Districtwide data base integrity and logistics are the responsibility of the data base administrator, while system assurances are the responsibility of the analysts or the project leader. This separation of responsibilities ensures that specific projects and specific systems are implemented according to the feasibility document and the design specifications.

The overall districtwide plan requires data base deployment, and the logistics is thereby reviewed and controlled by a central source of responsibility.

Gangwish is with the Jefferson County Public Schools, and Orwick is employed by Management Science America, Inc.

First Buyers: Beware of Great Expectations

By Michael D. Gantt
Special to CW

Many users become frustrated with their first purchase of a major applications software package simply because they expect too much. While some may say this is the fault of the vendor's salesman, for the most part I would disagree.

But regardless of where the blame lies, the user should know what he can and can't expect.

This raises the question of why he wants to buy an applications software package in the first place. Ideally, it performs some function[s] the user organization would program itself if it had the programmers, time or money to spare. Any other motive for buying software should be suspect.

Assuming you have selected the proper applications package, you will save programmers, since yours will be free to work on other development projects; time, since the development time has already taken place in the vendor's shop; and money, since as a customer you pay only your portion of the development cost rather than the whole thing.

The amount of savings in each of these areas will depend on the particular deal you strike with the vendor. It is conceivable that a deal could be arranged with a particular product such that none of these three things are saved (if you feel capable of this, perhaps you should be reading "Position Announcements" rather than this article), but the chances are extremely remote.

Those, then, are the benefits you should expect. You may very well receive other benefits when you buy your applications software, but if you go in expecting more, you're just asking for heartache (and probably intermittent heartburn as well).

Examining Expectations

Many first-time purchasers have had specific expectations that did not materialize. So that you are forewarned, here's what not to expect:

1) *Don't expect the selection process to be a light chore.* Finding a "good" software package is relatively easy. Finding the "right" package is hard, grueling, work. Many users look past the selection process to the implementation phase, when they can "really get to work."

This is backwards. All the heavy planning should be done before the package is chosen. Only in this way can you determine that you are choosing the "right" package (the one that fills most of your needs). If a detailed "needs analysis" is going to be done, it should be done during the selection phase, instead of during the implementation phase (when it's usually done).

2) *Don't expect to receive as much attention from the vendor after the sale as before.* It is only natural to expect this, and yet many users develop "postpartum blues" after the painful trauma of separation from the vendor salesman who spent every waking hour caring for their every need. Once you've purchased the package, it's primarily your responsibility to see that schedules are kept.

Don't misunderstand; I'm not implying that software vendors will let you down. On the contrary, must of them care very much whether you have a successful operation. It's just that during the sales phase, the ball is in their court. Any slipups hurt them more than you.

During the installation phase, the situation is reversed. Any slipups hurt you more than them. Just remember that, and you won't be disillusioned if the wine, laughter and song all seem to evaporate a week after you've signed the contract.

3) *Dont' expect the package to handle everything just the way you want.* Most users will say they don't expect this, but most users are only paying lip service.

Somehow we get the impression that because a vendor is involved, the package should handle anything and everything in the most efficient way (whatever that is). We want it to handle every function requested by the end users (even though our old in-house systems never came close). We must be reasonable. Software vendors are just like everybody else. Why should we expect their systems to meet some false standard of excellence that our own never would? Expect quality but not perfection.

4) *Don't expect to meet your initial implementation schedule.* Managers get so tense about timetables. It's OK to expect the vendor to meet his schedule, and it's OK to want your own people to meet their part of the schedule. But don't get overly concerned with predicting all your due dates for a major installation two years ahead. Chances are you will never meet your initial implementation schedule. After all, planning and implementing a major applications software package on schedule requires skill. And to develop any skill requires practice, right? And how much practice have you have had implementing major applications software packages lately?

5) *Don't expect anything from the vendor you haven't been told you would get.* So many misunderstandings develop between user and vendor because someone assumed someone else was going to do something.

Don't assume anything! A good vendor will be happy to answer any questions you have about the system you are contemplating and happier still to

(Continued on Page 5/10)

PIOS

PORTABLE MANUFACTURING SYSTEM

PIOS — MAXI

For large mainframe computers; Complex, volume processing requirements; Multiple plants; Large data base files.

PIOS is PORTABLE: COBOL • Data Base and machine independent. Easy change and upgrades.

IBM 360 to 370 to 30xx series
Honeywell level 6 to 6600
DBOMP, IMS, TOTAL, IDMS, IDS, others

PIOS/MPS - Master Production Scheduling (simulation different shop loads)
PIOS/MRP - Forecasting, inventory transaction processing, purchasing, B/M maintenance, net change MRP.
PIOS/SFC - Shop floor control (shop papers, scheduling, order status, performance reporting, routing & work center maintenance.
PIOS/CSD - Computerized standard data (IE shop standards generated and maintained)

PIOS - MINI

For smaller manufacturing plants; Less complex product lines; Low volume of transactions.

PIOS is PORTABLE: Application programs move to larger computers, and different Data General models.

Data General

- Master Production scheduling
- Forecasting
- Order Processing
- Inventory transaction processing
- MRP
- B/M processor
- Purchase order control
- Shop floor control
- Routing & Work center maintenance
- WIP costing
- Accounts payable
- Accounts receivable
- Payroll
- General Ledger

Rath & Strong has designed/installed over 30 Manufacturing Systems. Our Data Base experience keeps system run time down. A full service company; Packages, documentation, consulting, customizing, project management, training.

RATH & STRONG INC. SOFTWARE DIVISION, 21 Worthen Rd., Lexington, MA 02173
Boston Chicago Dallas Los Angeles

Call (617) 861-1700 William Scheick, Marketing Manager

Not Just a DP Project

User Involvement in Installation Spells Success

Special to CW

RICHMOND, Va. — The active role First & Merchants Corp. (F&M) personnel played in the installation of a software package has contributed greatly to the success of that package at the bank holding company.

F&M area representatives offered valuable input into the project from selection through implementation of University Computer Co.'s (UCC) Customer Information File (CIF).

The software is being implemented on a regional basis. So far one region, containing 345,228 customers and 324,292 accounts, has been converted.

Such a massive project requires individuals with special talents and expertise who can communicate effectively with each other on a common basis. This common ground was provided by UCC in a preinstallation education session and in-conversion and on-line workshops.

As a result, the information needs of the users were defined and understood by DP personnel. Users, in turn, understood the method used to fulfill those needs, or perhaps more important, the DP impact of specific information needs. It was clear a project with the organizational impact of CIF could not be solely a DP project without an understanding of the DP environment by the user.

According to Tom Dreelin, retail banking officer at F&M, "By involving representatives from various areas in an in-depth study of the bank's future needs, we could foresee that the CIF could provide the vehicle that would promote enhancements to existing services and the development of new services which up to now have been both time- and cost-prohibitive."

Unique Approach

Early in the development of the implementation plan, it was decided the CIF would be developed by an on-line conversion method applied at different times to F&M's various statewide regions. That is in contrast with the more traditional approach of converting an entire application — checking, installment loans and the like — for one bank at a time and "scrubbing" (correcting the converted file) in a batch processing environment before using the system on-line.

In the regional on-line conversion method, all the applications for a particular geographical region are processed with normal conversion programs and loaded directly to an on-line file. The conversion reports are then reviewed, and all "scrubbing" is done with standard on-line maintenance functions.

There were several reasons why F&M decided to take that approach in implementing CIF:

- CIF-related services, such as combined statements and debit cards, can be implemented in a particular region in a shorter period of time.
- "Scrubbing" on-line eliminates extensive coding, keypunching and batch processing of corrections.

In the on-line mode, corrections are keyed from notes made directly on the reports. The conversion clerk can visually review what has been keyed during the procedure.

- The CIF system provides post on-line processing and produces reports that provide a more effective method of reviewing the work, than the batch "scrubbing" reports.
- The experience gained using the on-line system while converting applications has proved to be invaluable in developing CIF maintenance and use procedures after a region is converted.
- Since F&M uses CIF to feed name and address change transactions to the various applications on the system, converting all applications in a region will allow that region to be consistent in the handling of those transactions. This causes less confusion for the branch personnel.
- Any research to correct ambiguities during conversion can be handled at one time in a region. It will not be necessary to ask a question about checking, for example, one month and then a year later ask about another application.

"What we learned from one region gives an excellent opportunity to make the conversions of other regions easier and the final product better. Like everyone working with a new system, we've made mistakes, but we've learned a lot. I am confident this conversion method was one of the cornerstones of our success to date," Jim Basl, CIF manager, said.

The branches in the region that has already converted to CIF are using CIF for inquiry. All name and address change transactions in the various applications converted to CIF are handled according to the maintenance procedures.

An average of 200 phone inquiries a day is being handled in a central area and approximately 300 to 350 maintenance input forms are received daily.

F&M started its conversion in October 1977, about six months after CIF was purchased. It began using the system for inquiry and maintenance in June 1978.

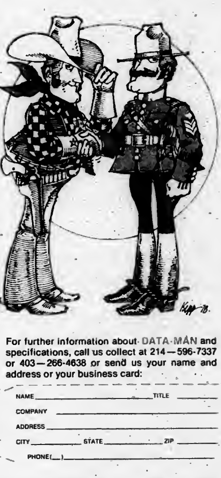
During the installation and conversion period, all user areas were involved in a review of the system and

(Continued on Page S/22)

FROM THE ARCTIC
TO THE RIO GRANDE
DATA-MAN

THE
DATA RETRIEVAL
SYSTEM
DESIGNED FOR
DATA PROCESSING
DEPARTMENTS

DATA-MAN
COMBINES SYSTEMS
POWER WITH
SIMPLICITY



YOUR DATA-MAN PARTNERS
WILL HELP YOU WITH YOUR
SOFTWARE DECISION

For further information about DATA-MAN and specifications, call us collect at 214—596-7337 or 403—266-4638 or send us your name and address or your business card:

Dataman Corporation.
P.O. BOX 1928
PLANO, TEXAS, U.S.A. 75074
TELEPHONE (214) 596-7337

MAIL TO

NAME ______ TITLE ______
COMPANY ______
ADDRESS ______
CITY ______ STATE ______ ZIP ______
PHONE (__) ______

With One Full-Time Programmer

Package Helps Bank Meet Conversion Plans

By Warner Turner
Special to CW

JACKSON, Tenn. — The National Bank of Commerce here is a $100 million bank with five branches. Last year we formed a multiple-bank holding company and purchased an additional bank with two more branches in Gibson County, Tenn. Our data center services all nine branches.

We have been able to meet the challenge of business expansion under a new computer system largely through our financial software.

When we decided to switch from a Burroughs B500 to an IBM 370/115 two years ago, we had only one full-time programmer and a tight conversion schedule. Applying financial software from Weiland Computer Group, Inc., we successfully made the conversion, complete with in-house training for 120 employees, within eight months. Best of all, we did it with no interruption of bank services.

Before beginning the actual search for specific software packages, we made a list of features we needed in a system. The most important factor to us was to have a totally integrated system, one designed to perform all banking functions together within a single framework. We were looking for a system that shared a common data base and one that had total monetary control with built-in audit trails. We wanted to be certain all the name, address and file maintenance came in at one central point, but worked on all records involved.

> *'Before beginning the actual search for specific software packages, we made a list of features we needed in a system. The most important factor to us was to have a totally integrated system, one designed to perform all banking functions together within a single framework.'*

The system had to be state of the art, with such features as built-in federal and state reporting formats, back-date transaction capability including recalculation of interest on those transactions and history retention for a full year. And, finally, we wanted a system that would give us a full-descriptive statement on demand deposits, including check serial number sequencing, and one that could interface with the Automated Clearing House for intrabank information tape transfers.

IBM Recommendations

To prepare for meeting those needs, as well as the new computer, we called our IBM sales rep and asked for his software recommendations. To our surprise, he gave us a list of six independent software vendors who market banking applications packages.

We contacted each vendor, explained our requirements and evaluated the products through use of literature, documentation and, in some cases, sales presentations. In the end, we chose the Weiland Banking System.

We met Weiland research and development people at corporate headquarters in Oak Brook, Ill., and observed their full banking system in action at one of the two data centers Weiland operates as service bureaus for more than 30 commercial banks. We were impressed with Weiland's use of its own software products and, in the end, this was an important deciding factor in our selection.

The other five packages we evaluated were very similar to one another. Unlike the Weiland Banking System, none of the others were integrated systems. There was no way demand deposit transactions related to the savings system or the commercial loan system.

Vendor documentation was generally poor, but Weiland's is clear and concise, especially in line code specifying what each line of code does.

For product support, Weiland offered more services. With only one full-time programmer, we knew we'd need all the vendor support we could get. Of course, the important point is that after the sale, Weiland came through with the support it had promised. In fact, I'm convinced that had it not been for such support, we could never have changed systems in only eight months with a single programmer.

So, after four months of careful evaluation, we bought all the Weiland batch systems in preparation for the arrival of our 370. The conversion itself began a month after the machine arrived, when we converted our savings, payroll and funds transfer systems. Three months later, we converted to the Weiland Installment Loan System, and five months after that, converted demand deposits, commercial loans and mortgage loans.

Our biggest problem during the conversion was not putting up the systems themselves, but retraining bank personnel in the systems' use. In-house training took place while the eight-month conversion was under way.

During all of these changes, we were able to do our work without customers being aware of any change. Of course, when it came time to send out monthly statements, we had to educate customers to the new forms. We mailed samples of our new forms for two months prior to the final conversion.

As for bank employees, despite mandatory four- and five-hour training sessions, about 90% prefer the Weiland Banking System because they can use it to get more information than ever before and that makes their jobs easier.

While we do not have on-line capabilities now, we expect to be on-line by the third quarter of 1979 and, by 1980, hope to have terminals at all teller stations.

Turner is vice-president and cashier at the National Bank of Commerce, Jackson, Tenn.

DATA CATALOGUE 2

The Comprehensive dictionary

"com·pre·hen·sive: completely covering or inclusive . . ."

For System Development
For Data Administration
For Documentation
For System Maintenance

Independent of DBMS
On-Line or Batch
Free Form and Prompted Data Entry
Many Environments Supported

SYNERGETICS CORPORATION, One DeAngelo Drive
Bedford, MA 01730 (617) 275-0250

DEC PDP-11 APPLICATIONS

- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Payroll
- Financial Planning
- Portfolio Management
- Job Shop Control
- Order Processing
- Inventory Control
- Tape Library Management
- Computer Time Accounting

ims
Interactive Management Systems, Inc.
375 Concord Avenue
Belmont, Mass 02178 (617) 489-3550

SAVE $OFTWARE DOLLAR$

NOW IN ITS 3rd YEAR!!

LOCATE / EVALUATE MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE

IN THE
MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE QUARTERLY
WITH
·Over 500 detailed program descriptions
·Indexed by: Application — Hardware — Language

Subscription Includes:
Base Volume Set + 4 up-dates
$85. US/Can (+5% Tax in Mass.)
$110. Foreign (prepaid only)

VOL 1 MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE QUARTERLY
VOL 2

INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC
Two Frederick St., Dept. C, Framingham, Mass. 01701
—Software Sources/Developers Send For Listing Forms—

*ef=mc²

The Human Equation of Office Automation

Office of the Future Inc. presents
3-Day Consultation/Workshop
for Corporate Project Teams
New York February 21,
Atlanta [illegible] Houston May 14

Phone [illegible]
Net Mail [illegible]

For executives actualizing human uses of office automation.
Improving corporate performance. Managerial effectiveness.
Information flow. Time amplification. Project definition.
Team-development tools. Cost-effective implementation.

Firm Revs Up System to Cope With Production

MADISON, Wis. — Computer-controlled production planning, implemented to improve inventory turnaround and control, has brought tremendous savings to an office products manufacturer here.

According to Pat O'Brien, operations manager for the W. T. Rogers Co., "It has more than justified the cost of the DP equipment investment. Lack of an efficient production control system threatened our growth. With manual production control methods, we either tied up capital in excessive inventory or lost sales through back orders."

Back orders are a particular thorn in Rogers' side. The company sells directly to 12,000 dealers and jobbers nationwide, and back orders can mean customers will turn to another manufacturer. Rogers' growth is dependent on its ability to maintain adequate, but not excessive, stocks in its own warehouses.

"Our rapid growth — sales volume in 1977 was 10 times greater than in 1967 — outstripped our ability to manually maintain and control an inventory of the most efficient product mix," O'Brien explained. "It was obvious we could only increase inventory turnover and reduce back orders by using DP in our production planning."

Strength Creates Problem

Ironically, the problem stems from one of Rogers' strengths: Only 15 machines and workstations are used to turn out hundreds of varied products. That means allocation of each machine's time must be carefully scheduled to take into account demand for a product, inventory on hand and production machine changeover time.

"Each minute an injection molding machine is down for a mold change represents lost production time," O'Brien noted. "Even so, it is not practical to run a year's supply of a product at one time. The savings would be quickly eaten up by inventory and storage costs."

Computerized production scheduling was adopted in 1977 with the upgrading of Rogers' existing Burroughs Corp. B1712 CPU, which had handled general ledger, payroll and other accounting functions.

"What made this practical for us was that Burroughs had available a production control software package (PCS-I) that could be run on our relatively small computer. We were able to avoid a heavy investment in new DP equipment by expanding the system we already had," O'Brien said.

Rogers was able to run several modules of PCS-I on the existing system using a disk cartridge drive. When early results looked promising, the processor was upgraded to the Burroughs B1717 level. A disk pack drive replaced the cartridge drive as the production control functions were added and greater speed and storage were required. The system now has 128K bytes of main memory, with an additional 32K bytes to be installed later.

Six Basic Modules

"Six basic modules make up the heart of PCS-I," O'Brien said. "We started with the bill of materials, stock status, costing and work center and routing modules. We added material requirements planning and order release later. Those give us complete control over plant operations."

PCS-I allows tracing by product or by work center all materials used in the production of Rogers' line. Altogether, approximately 3,000 items are involved. Costs of each item, component or subcomponent can be calculated and the status of all stock can be controlled with a greater degree of accuracy than was possible before.

How does this increased control benefit the company? O'Brien said the savings stack up in dozens of areas.

"Before, we kept track of operations through inventory sheets and time cards, but as we moved from using 40,000 pounds of plastic a month to using that much in a week, our materials requirements planning became more of an estimate than anything else. Usage of some raw materials, such as wire, could not be accurately predicted at all."

The amount of material consumed for each product now can be calculated with great accuracy, according to O'Brien. When combined with planned scheduling, Rogers people know the time frames and the amounts of raw materials needed for months in the future.

"This accurate materials cost analysis can also be used with our detailed job cost and work center data to give us much more complete and timely costing of any of our products," Robert Barlow, administrative assistant, pointed out.

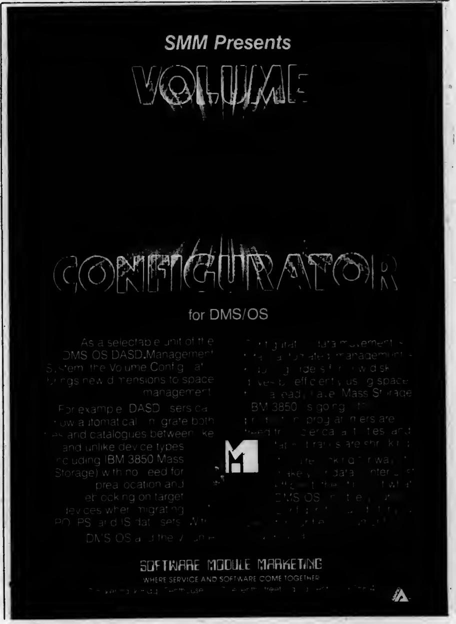
Each work center is given a rate that includes wages and a proportional share of overhead. It is therefore possible to produce cost figures for individual components as well as for an entire product.

"This is useful in several ways," Barlow said. "We have numerous products that use the same component. If our supplier raises the price of that component or the raw materials used to produce it, we can enter that increase once and the system will apply it to the whole relevant product line.

"Furthermore, the timely availability of that data as it applies to our product costs facilitates sound management decisions in the areas of purchasing, production, pricing and marketing."

Rogers' national sales staff uses the costing report to ensure accurate

(Continued on Page S/23)


SMM Presents
VOLUME
CONFIGURATOR
for DMS/OS
SOFTWARE MODULE MARKETING
WHERE SERVICE AND SOFTWARE COME TOGETHER

Compare shared-logic W
then save mone

Move up to the simple-to-use tool for letter perfect work.

ForeWord is our powerful shared-logic word processing system for transcription of dictated correspondence, for editing and revision of long or short documents, and for direct composition by working writers. All functions may be handled at the same station, or simultaneously at multiple stations.

Makes old style equipment totally obsolete.

ForeWord offers capabilities older systems can't match . . . Powerful editing through simple keystroke commands.
Vastly expanded storage with all material instantly accessible. Significant cost savings through outstanding operator productivity. And service and support nationwide.

Sets the standard for shared logic systems.

Each ForeWord System is expandable at your convenience from as few stations as you need today to as many as 24 keyboard stations and 16 printers. A selection of disk cartridges lets you store from 500 to more than 50,000 pages of text. Stations may be installed in individual offices, or in a central office, or in both in any combination. And any station may be located up to 4,000 feet from the ForeWord processor, allowing a single system to service even the largest facilities.

Word processing is just the beginning.

With a ForeWord system speeding and simplifying your written work, you enter a new world of electronic information handling. Because with Four-Phase you can add source data entry, central computer inquiry and standalone data

Vord Processing Systems,
y with ForeWord.™

processing to the same system whenever you're ready. And all functions are available at every station with a touch of a key. The result is a unified computer network to meet your growing needs. All field proven and available now.

Comparing systems? Use our handy selection guide.

Because we know how confusing evaluating word processing equipment can be, we've prepared a selection guide to make your comparison simpler. To receive your copy along with information on ForeWord, just return the coupon.

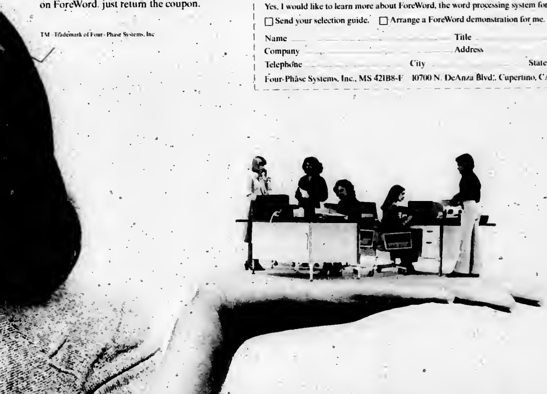
TM - Trademark of Four-Phase Systems, Inc

CW 1/29/79

Yes, I would like to learn more about ForeWord, the word processing system for professionals.

☐ Send your selection guide. ☐ Arrange a ForeWord demonstration for me.

Name ______ Title ______
Company ______ Address ______
Telephone ______ City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Four-Phase Systems, Inc., MS 421B8-F 10700 N. DeAnza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014 (408) 255-0900



Four-Phase Systems
Word Processing for Professionals

FINALLY!

I can easily interface my minicomputer system to the 360/370.

With the AUSTRON 8500.

The 8500 is a high-speed, dedicated minicomputer connection that uses one of several standard device emulators, blocking and deblocking data to and from the System 360/370.

With the 8500, your minicomputer system can interface directly to the Byte Mux, Block Mux, or selector channel.

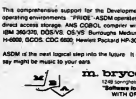
Want more information about the 8500? Call or write, today.

AUSTRON INC.
1915 KRAMER LANE, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78758 (512) 836-3523

pride-ASDM
Automated Systems Design Methodology

For the first time, a proven Systems Design Method is implemented through direct use of the computer. With "PRIOE"-ASOM, designers and analysts interact with the computer throughout the entire development process. As they design, specifications are inputted to "PRIDE"-ASDM which, in turn, validates the completeness and accuracy of these designs. In this way, "PRIOE"-ASDM assures to management that the Systems Design Method is being followed, that all of the appropriate components are specified and properly related, that Data Management activities are completed, and that designs are finished before closing any project phase.

Together we could create a symphony



"PRIDE"-ASDM incorporates the following facilities:

- Standardized Hierarchical Structure for system components that logically describes any type of process - batch, interactive, distributed.
- Complete Data Management system for definition, structuring and relating of data flows to the processes.
- Detailed Design Method that ensures e disciplined approach for deriving systems and data components from information requirements, designing them from the top-down and assembling and testing them from the bottom-up
- Automated Dictionary/Directory that records design decisions throughout the Design Method resulting in a complete documentation for all System and Data components, organizations affected and events recorded along with ell interrelationships between the entities
- Automated verification of the thoroughness and validity of designs through status checking and reporting of specifications, structures and relationships, as well as process end data flows
- Automated by-product documentation for those who need to view all or part of any system from the "master" library. This includes search capabilities to find common or reusable "parts" to significantly shorten the development process
- Automated "impact analysis" that allows designers to measure the extensiveness of modification or improvements contemplated to existing systems
- Complete Project Management system to plan and control the execution of the Design Method for any specific project

This comprehensive support for the Development Process is completely portable across various operating environments. "PRIOE"-ASDM operates in any configuration with a minimum of 128K bytes, direct access storage, ANS COBOL compiler with sort and relative I/O. Current versions include IBM 360/370, DOS/VS, OS/VS; Burroughs Medium Systems, Honeywell Series 60, GCOS, MULTICS, H-6000, GCOS; CDC 6600; Hewlett Packard HP-3000, OEC System-10; Univac 1100.

ASDM is the next logical step into the future. It could be your future too. Call or write us; what we say might be music to your ears.

m. bryce & associates, inc.
1248 springfield pike • cincinnati, ohio • (513) 761-8400
"Software for the Finest Computer—the Mind."
WITH OFFICES AROUND THE WORLO

Attention to 'Side Issues' Vital in Choosing Package

(Continued from Page S/2)

Many users of any given package will openly concede that success or failure often depends on the vendor's level of involvement.

Obviously, the buyer should find out how maoy other organizations are using the package. A common approach is to ask the vendor to supply this information as well as the names of contacts in organizations actually using the product.

In some situations, it may be wise to ask for vendor reference accounts in the same industry or with similar hardware/software configurations. A phone call to the contact may provide sufficient answers, or some buyers may prefer to actually visit the using organization. But in either case, the buyer should follow up. And the buyer would be wise to contact organizations that have used and discarded the package.

One method of determining the product's longevity is to evaluate the vendor's commitment to it. For example, has the vendor kept pace with technological advances in areas such as hardware, operating systems and access methods? And when there are multiple versions of the package, does true upward compatibility exist?

When conversions are required, does the vendor provide tools or guidance to assist the buyer? Is the vendor committed to a strategy that periodically enhances the product in terms of efficient utilization of hardware resources, throughput, options for advanced levels of operation and the like? And, probably most important, has the vendor effectively addressed the product's "ease-of-use" factor by incorporating techniques that will improve programmer productivity?

A great deal of emphasis should be placed on how the vendor views the concept of product support. For example, the buyer should evaluate the level of documentation that accompanies the package. Does it contain clear, concise, meaningful examples on how to use the package in a production environment or was it merely designed to be attractive? And training for management, technicians and users should be thoroughly defined.

The level of technical expertise exhibited by the vendor's support personnel will, of course, be a critical factor in the success or failure of the package's use. Without this level of intense commitment on part of the vendor, the user will quickly find himself all alone trying to install a package he really does not understand.

Trend Evaluation

All responsible suppliers of software packages continually evaluate trends in technology for a number of important reasons. First, from a proprietary standpoint, the vendor must ensure that his product remains competitive; otherwise, he will experience serious losses in market share.

Second, the vendor must ensure that his customer base can take advantage of new technological developments when applicable.

And last, the vendor must ensure that technology does not disrupt progress that has been made by the customer's use of the product. Is the vendor willing to share this insight with the prospective buyer? Obviously, information of this nature will help the prospective buyer accurately determine if his organization's direction and the vendor's strategy for future product development are in harmony.

In order to fully optimize the organization's investment, the buyer should thoroughly investigate the vendor's purchase/lease options. The buyer should be aware that vendors who do "purchase-only" business may not be around tomorrow to service what they sell today.

And he might also want to be leery of ao "all-or-nothing" package policy. That is, must the buyer take the entire product or will the vendor permit him to install only what he needs to satisfy current needs with the option of acquiring "add-ons" later?

The buyer might also want to investigate the vendor's position on communication between users of the package. Does the vendor encourage the interchange of ideas and user experiences? Are customer newsletters made available on a regular basis?

Are user meetings held? And when they are held, are they merely sales pitches or do they make information available that will actually help the user in his application of the package?

Finally, the buyer should understand that the acquisition of a software package is a business decision as well as a technical one. Under no circumstances should the executive completely relegate his responsibility to technical support personnel.

DPers tend to evaluate solely on technology. And while this is important, it will not necessarily coincide with the organization's long-range business strategies. When a package is judged strictly on "bells and whistles," the organization usually finds the solution that is adopted completely overlooks the original DP problem that prompted acquisition of the package.

Elam is manager of information system architecture at Cincom Systems, Inc., where he was previously head of the company's education department.

Users Shouldn't Expect So Much

(Continued from Page S/4)

avoid those misunderstandings.

Those, then, are the five major expectations you should avoid. That doesn't mean that they won't ever be fulfilled. It just means if they are, it will be a pleasant surprise and one for which you can thank God (and yoor vendor). The applications software vendors have done so much for us in the last 10 years that we sometimes create our own problems by expecting even more.

Gantt is president of Insurance Research Corp., a Columbia, S.C.-based education/research/publishing organization that conducts seminars and other business throughout the U.S. Holder of the Certificate in Data Processing, he previously had overall management responsibility for more than 200 managers, systems analysts, programmers, operators and others.

University Becomes 'Student' in Package Quest

**By James W. Spencer
And Leighton Jones**
Special to CW

TOLEDO, Ohio — Several months ago, the University of Toledo set out to replace an outdated payroll system. Our initial feasibility study resulted in the decision to purchase a package. Although our procedure for selecting a vendor was not unique, we gained valuable information through it.

We invited 10 companies to submit descriptions of their packages. Of these 10, three were invited to give formal presentations of their systems. We were not sure any of them could meet our requirements and were surprised that all three seemed satisfactory.

Like many prospective package buyers, we asked the three vendurs to provide lists of clients who had experience with their products. In preparing to contact these clients by phone, we designed a questionnaire we thought would help us in our evaluation.

We wanted to find out more about the quality and quantity of the vendor's and support, the willingness of the vendor to go beyond the actual terms of the contract, client involvement in the project, the end users' satisfaction and the system's efficiency.

Some Unfavorable Responses

We had assumed that the clients whose names were supplied to us by the vendurs would all give favorable responses, but such was not the case.

We now see three possible reasons why clients with poorer references might be on a vendor's reference list. First, the vendor may have been out of touch with his client and may not have recognized existing problems.

Second, the vendor may have gambled that no one would check the list. This theory was substantiated by several of the clients we contacted, who said they had never called clients when they were selecting a vendor.

Our third hypothesis is that the individuals we questioned were not the same people the vendor thought we would be contacting. In most cases, we called the director of the computer center, who then put us in contact with a systems analyst or team leader on the project. Their technical experience with the system or with the vendor may have differed greatly from that of the director or some other administrator.

In any case, the clients were generally very well pleased with the vendor they were using and said they would probably choose the same one again. Some of the dissatisfied institutions had circumstances that would explain their problems. For example, one department had had a complete staff turnover, and the senior programmer had only been there for nine months. In another case, the software selected was written in Cobol, but the DP staff consisted of PL/1 programmers.

Common Characteristics

These contacts with clients yielded only minimal information that would help us in selecting a specific package or vendor. But they did prove valuable in another way: we found that those clients who had successful experiences with vendors shared certain operating characteristics.

1) Each installation had a predetermined critical path. These paths were certainly different from one place to the next, but whatever the path, the installation felt it was important that each item be addressed thuroughly before going on to the next.

2) Whenever possible, the base system was installed as developed and tested by the vendor before user modifications were made. After using the base system and seeing the reports, the users then made the necessary modifications. This made it easier to detect errors in the system and identify points of responsibility.

3) The user team was involved as much as possible in the effort — from the selection of the vendor through the final implementation of the system.

The more the user became involved in the project, the more his interests became vested. He did not consider the project an imposition of the computer center upon him.

4) The computer operations staff was involved from the outset, because often the decisions that were made directly affected its activity. In one case, the vendor emphasized a preparation run prior to actual payroll processing. The payroll office was very enthusiastic about this feature. But upon implementation and during parallel testing, computer operations found it couldn't feasibly run the prepayroll register on a weekly pay cycle.

5) Each installation knew exactly what it was buying. It identified the amount of support it would receive from the vendor and listed the actual programs and documentation that would be supplied.

Each client let the vendor know what was expected. Each asked such questions as: Do we expect the vendor to compile and test programs? Do we expect him to pay for his own computer time? Will we reimburse the vendor for expenses only if it supplies receipts?

6) Third-party agreements were avoided whenever possible so that the buyer was not expected to supply services that would create difficulties.

This is just a brief list of some of the major considerations. Although the results were different from what we were expecting, the exercise was well worth the time and effort on our part.

Spencer is director and Jones is a systems analyst of Computer Services at the University of Toledo in Ohio. ●

Can you afford to buy financial software before you get the hard facts from the new leader in the industry?

Announcing the McCormack & Dodge Software Seminar Program.

Everything you need to know about state-of-the-art financial software systems. In a series of information-packed seminars conducted by our financial and data processing experts.

You can enroll in one or more seminars covering general ledger accounting, financial analysis, accounts payable processing and fixed assets management. They're taking place in a major city near you. There's no charge for the seminars, of course, and you'll be our guest for lunch.

We don't believe you can afford to commit to new financial software packages before you've checked out ours. They've already been checked out by the "big eight" accounting firms, the IRS and by the dozens of Fortune 1000 companies and banking institutions who use our systems.

Get the facts you need to make your software decisions. It's easy. Just send the coupon below or call our seminar coordinator, Gina Fulchino at (617) 964-6610. We'll be pleased to send you complete registration materials.

SEMINAR SCHEDULE

Feb. 7	New York	March 21	New York	April 6	Boston
Feb. 8	Dallas	March 27	Los Angeles	April 19	Washington, D.C.
Feb. 13	Chicago	March 29	Houston	April 20	Chicago
Feb. 15	Los Angeles	April 2	Denver	April 24	San Francisco
March 8	Atlanta	April 4	Detroit	May 2	Philadelphia

☐ I'd like more information about your seminars.
☐ Please send me an official registration form and agenda

Name ______ Title ______
Company ______ Tel ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Computer Hardware ______

McCORMACK & DODGE CORPORATION
381 Elliot Street, Newton Upper Falls, Massachusetts 02164
(617) 964-6610

CW129

Turnkey Saves Day for Systemless Company

NEW YORK – Picture this: You are a successful distributor with some 10,000 accounts and 5,000 inventory items. You are grossing $8 million a year. Suddenly you have no system – manual or automated – to run your business.

A businessman's nightmare? Perhaps, but it actually happened to Criterion Consolidated Corp., an importer of costume jewelry here.

According to Arthur Damast, treasurer of Criterion, the firm survived because the crisis lasted less than a month, thanks to the immediate availability of a turnkey hardware/software system and a cooperative vendor.

The rare circumstance of an ongoing business being without any business operations system occurred when Criterion split off from a larger corporation called Criterion/Commodore. As Criterion moved out, it left behind a card-driven IBM 360 system.

Disagreed About Structure

As Damast explained it, the dissolution took place for a variety of reasons, one of which was disagreement among the principals about how to structure a system that was to replace the 360.

Criterion/Commodore was in the process of negotiating a contract with STC Systems, Inc. (STC/S) for an Ultimacc small business system when the principals decided in March 1977 to dissolve the parent company.

While it was in the process of moving into its own building in the borough of Queens, Criterion signed a contract with STC/S for an Ultimacc configured with the vendor's Standard Distributor System SDS/2 software.

In less than a month, the 10,000 customer names and addresses and 5,000 inventory items were built up into an SDS/2 master file by Criterion people with help frum STC/S personnel. By the beginning of May, the system – tailored to the user's needs – had been demonstrated to Criterion management at STC/S offices in Maywood, N.J., and acquisition was approved.

While waiting for the system to be installed at its location, Criterion used photocopies of purchase orders to create shipping instructions for its warehouse staff, Damast continued. That didn't last long – Criterion was very lucky to be able to get the hardware configuration it wanted "almost immediately," according to an STC/S spokesman.

Three days after the turnkey's installation, Criterion's staff was trained and the system became operational.

Within a month, the users had finished all backlogged paperwork, the treasurer reported. Now the system is used on a regular production basis for billing, inventory control, sales reports and analyses, accounts receivable and payable, and payroll.

"We accomplished the corporate separation without running the risk of serious business losses partly because the people of STC/S were so cooperative," Damast said. "We got exactly what we wanted in the system, and we got it in record time."

Integrative Ability Key

(Continued from Page S/2)

integration in software packages is for the vendor to supply one or more transaction postings that may be applied to other applications systems. Examples include punched output files, summary posting disk files or an audit tape of a day's transactions. Any interfaces must be completely programmed in that case.

Absolute Necessities

If packages possess no obvious interface capability, the costs and time involved in implementation are greater than in packages that use data base techniques.

Since this situation is nonetheless very prevalent, good supporting documentation and significant software standardization and structure are absolute necessities.

Szmadzinski is a supervisor on the national management consulting staff of Ernst & Ernst in Cleveland.

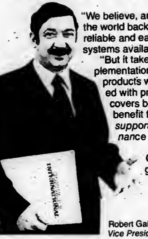
"Hyster Company red
to less than half

Hyster Company uses 30,000 standard part numbers and 70,000 bill-of-material records in the manufacturing of lift trucks, straddle carriers, and towing winches at their Portland, Oregon plant: Yet, inventory has been reduced by over 85%, compared to what it could have been as sales have increased. Lead time from the plant has been cut by 63%.

Hyster Company's secret? A strong implementation program using the Net Change MRP software package from Software International. That's getting a lot more inventory control for their software dollar.

HYSTER
James G. Correll,
Capacity and Material Planning Manager,
Portland Plant, Hyster Company

More than software

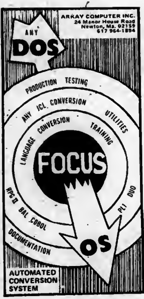


"We believe, and more than 1500 major corporations around the world back us up, that we offer the most cost-effective, reliable and easy-to-use financial and manufacturing control systems available.

"But it takes more than great systems for successful implementation. Software International supports *all* of its products with a world-wide network of local offices staffed with professionals whose wide range of experience covers both data processing and business. Users benefit from this expertise with *training, technical support, comprehensive documentation, maintenance and regular enhancements.*

It all adds up to more than just software. Call or write today, and see how easy it is to get the complete systems that achieve *results*."

Robert Galante
Vice President Consulting & Education



ARKAY COMPUTER INC.
24 Manor House Road
Newton, Ma. 02159
617 964-1894

AUTOMATED CONVERSION SYSTEM

User Detailed Eight Criteria

System Success Credited to Selection Process

By M. Philip Aumack
Special to CW

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. — At Spencer Gifts, Inc., we have a well-ordered DP center based on an IBM 370/145 running under DOS. But by last April, we realized the ledger system we had built in-house wasn't as good as it should be.

Our ledger system was only used for divisional and state general ledger reporting.

Any additional reporting was manually created.

Beyond that, it was evident other changes had to be made. Because our situation was not unique, it may be useful to review how we moved from an awareness of our shortcomings to a solution with which we are happy.

The changes we needed finally took the shape of eight criteria we set up for a general ledger/budget system. We saw, first of all, a need for a combined, effective, functional general ledger and budgeting system able to capture data from both the current and prior years. An ability to process multicorporations and to report consolidated information was also essential, we thought.

The system needed excellent edit control procedures for subsystem and journal entry processing.

We needed a flexible account structure which could be used not only to identify a chart of accounts, but to link those accounts in reports. Also considered a necessity was an ability to model new departments by moving accounts from an existing department to a proposed one.

The ability to install a variable budget with extended forecasting was our fourth criterion. File space for budget revisions and for three- to five-year projections was of fundamental importance to us.

The capability to generate financial reports ranging from departmental comparisons to consolidated statements with currency conversions, without dependency on DP personnel, was our next goal.

The capacity for financial modeling and long-range planning was another must. The ability to deal with executives' "what if" questions and simulations were other strong considerations.

In addition to all those application-oriented technical concerns, implementation support was deemed critical. Included in our support parameters, instruction for the report writers was of particular interest to me; partially because of this concern, my initial implementation was seriously delayed.

The final but by no means least important criterion was cost. That meant *all* costs — initial development or acquisition, maintenance and enhancement work and any front-end fixes.

Inside or Outside Job?

As far as we were concerned, the system could be brought in from outside or developed in-house, so I asked our DP staff to review our needs. They said the implementation would most likely take more than a year and a half and require at least two programmers and an analyst, after which a report writer would still be needed to fulfill the one-shot and other nonstandard report requirements.

That assessment, while possibly valid, seemed to involve too long a time frame and too great a cost, so we began to look to software vendors. My committee, which included representatives from both the financial and DP areas, went first to the Datapro Research, Inc. directory.

The approximately 60 available systems was narrowed to 11. Upon additional investigation, we found six of the systems actually possessed the attributes we felt were required.

The next phase of our evaluation involved comprehensive presentations by each of those six vendors. I insisted that each committee member attend all presentations; this phase of the process cannot be stressed enough, because it is here that the "hows" behind the various systems are differentiated.

Working only with our checklist of required criteria, several of the packages appeared very similar. The presentations — and question-and-answer periods after them — let us understand the methodology behind the products.

Here we could evaluate how "user-oriented" the systems really were, and we soon discovered it was not neces[illegible]ly the largest vendors that really met or were even interested in all of

(Continued on Page S/23)

uced parts shortages of one per cent!"

"Getting a real-world picture of what is happening is key to solving the manufacturing resource planning puzzle. Software International's Net Change MRP system was a key piece that has given Hyster Company exactly what they needed for their material and capacity needs. By implementing a packaged software system, Hyster Company got the flexibility to meet their own unique requirements."

Jim Jones,
Software International Manager, Manufacturing Marketing

... results.

General Ledger and Financial Reporting • Fixed Asset Accounting
Accounts Receivable • Accounts Payable • Net Change
Manufacturing Resource Planning • Payroll/Personnel

CW129

Please send me your free literature about the SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS:

LARGE COMPUTER SYSTEMS —
for users of IBM, BURROUGHS, DEC, HONEYWELL, UNIVAC and ICL computers.
Financial
☐ General Ledger
☐ Payroll/Personnel
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Fixed Asset Accounting
Manufacturing
☐ Material Requirements Planning
☐ Master Production Scheduling
☐ Capacity Planning
☐ Shop Floor Control
☐ Purchasing

SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS —
for users of System/3 and other IBM, Burroughs, Univac 9030, Honeywell 62, HP 3000, DEC, Interdata, Wang and most popular business minicomputers
☐ General Ledger
☐ Payroll/Personnel
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Fixed Asset Accounting
Comprehensive Report Generator
☐ FILETAB

Name Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Computer System
Phone

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

Elm Square Andover, Mass. 01810 (617) 475-5040
Atlanta (404) 252-9880 • New York (914) 332-0040 • Washington, D.C. (301) 770-6460
Chicago (312) 298-3500 • San Diego (714) 292-9833 • Toronto (416) 862-0521
Houston (713) 444-3348 • Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167 • San Francisco (415) 433-5797

... still COUNTING BEANS on a CHECKERBOARD? ...
- for survey tabulations
- for quality control statistics
- for audit breakouts
- for EEO reports

YIELD is the name of the management information game

And CROSSTABS® plays it best — yielding *numbers in depth* that inform, distinguish and measure — in highly readable patterns

'Tab' routines and 'stat' packages count beans . . CROSSTABS puts dollars, people, purchases, volumes . . all *together, in focus* — averaged and percentaged and labeled

CROSSTABS, on rental and time-sharing

Cambridge Computer Associates (CCA)
222 Alewife Brook Parkway
Cambridge, MA 02138 (617) 868-1111

Vendor's School Strives for Software Success

By Christine Machen
Special to CW

There are several important areas to consider when evaluating an application software package. A critical one that impacts how effectively a system is installed and implemented is the vendor's approach to user training.

While all vendors offer some form of training, it is important that the software purchaser thoroughly investigate the specific program each vendor provides.

At McCormack & Dodge Corp., the approach we have taken to training our customers has had a significant effect on eliminating problems during implementation.

It became apparent to us that without a comprehensive course of training, our customers would not be able to utilize our systems to their best advantage. As a result, we developed a formalized school program to give our customers hands-on experience with our systems before installation and implementation.

Monthly Basis

Training schools are offered on a monthly basis or as needed for each of our software products. Lasting three to five days, the schools are available to new customers as well as current users who participate in our annual maintenance program.

We developed the schools to duplicate as closely as possible what a new user would experience during an actual implementation. Realistic course problems are designed to utilize the major features of the system.

Course data is input to our computer and thoroughly analyzed in class, giving students maximum exposure to the system and its applications. By the time the school is over, each student has successfully completed a practice implementation. This results in a smoother and faster implementation at the user's own site.

The user obtains many advantages from this type of comprehensive training program. One important benefit is that the personnel teaching the schools are the same individuals the customer will rely on for continual technical support.

School instructors become familiar with each user's unique application requirements during the course of the school. This knowledge allows them to provide better overall product support, as well as to offer advice on the most effective way to use the software package to meet the customer's unique accounting requirements.

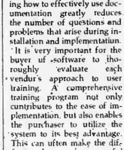
A formalized school program is not only an effective means of training new users, but also of retraining users when new versions of earlier systems are released. Of great importance to the user is that training is consistent.

With formal training courses, customers are assured that all of their personnel, regardless of turnover, can receive the same quality of instruction.

Another important benefit is that the user is familiarized with the system's documentation during the school. Learning how to effectively use documentation greatly reduces the number of questions and problems that arise during installation and implementation.

It is very important for the buyer of software to thoroughly evaluate each vendor's approach to user training. A comprehensive training program not only contributes to the ease of implementation, but also enables the purchaser to utilize the system to its best advantage. This can often make the difference between a successful and an unsuccessful installation.

Machen is a marketing assistant at McCormack & Dodge.



'So, What Are These Outer Limits of the Unknown Universe?'

"...we converted to the Fortex fixed asset system in 12 days... and met our standard closing schedule with no lost time!"

Leilani Nye Johnson
Manager—Corporate Property Accounting
Memorex Corporation
Santa Clara, California

So said Miss Johnson following the successful installation of the Fortex Property Information and Management System. And she credits this speedy conversion to "the combined dedication and knowledge of the vendor and user..." And dedication and knowledge are paramount to the Fortex business philosophy.

With every software package, we offer expert technical support personnel, who have program experience *and* functional know-how. They are expert in not only system capability, but in documentation as well. Miss Johnson termed the PIMS systems documentation "...very complete".

Fortex systems are truly modular, and therefore easily maintained. We are constantly refining and enhancing our programs, and you can be assured that your Fortex software product will be kept modern and efficient by the addition of these updates as provided in our standard maintenance agreement.

Whether you require a software package for fixed assets, credit, or accounts receivable, Fortex has a proven system for you. Our systems are running now in many top corporations; systems that are batch or on-line; systems that are providing requested functional data in a format and time frame desired.

We believe a system should give you the information you want, in the form you find most useful, at the time you need it. And that's why we designed our systems with true modularity and maintainability. We can tailor them to your functional requirements.

So, when your priorities dictate a new software package, call Fortex. We can provide you with a proven modular package that features ease of use, technical support, quick response, cost savings, DP efficiency and maximum maintainability. Fortex Data Corporation, 10 S. Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606. Telephone: 312/454-1650.

Fortex—we're the dedicated software people.

FORTEX

User Learns Through Experience

Generalized System Won't Meet Special Needs

**By Martin Feuerman
And Amiram Sheffet**
Special to CW

NEWARK, N.J. — At the College of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, we recently had the task of solving a linear programming problem involving 264 variables and 165 constraints. In particular, we wanted to optimally assign patients to drug-abuse treatment and rehabilitation programs, subject to constraints on various resources.

Our campus utilizes a high-speed card reader and printer linked to a pair of IBM 370s located at Rutgers University's Hill Center for Mathematical Sciences in New Brunswick. The 370s are maintained by the New Jersey Educational Computer Network, which supplies services to member colleges in the state.

We had the choice of using one of two packages to solve the programming problem, since these were readily available on the network. The choices were IMSL from International Mathematical and Statistical Libraries, Inc. of Houston and IBM's Mathematical Programming System (MPS).

These packages present interesting contrasts. IMSL is a collection of subroutines that can be accessed by writing a Fortran main program. MPS, on the other hand, does not appear to have a Fortran interface. Instead, it is very user-oriented so an operations research analyst, for example, can program his model without a programmer's assistance. (This is not unlike the situation whereby a statistician or social scientist might use a statistical package without much assistance from a professional DPer.)

Satisfactory at First

At first, we found IMSL satisfactory for our needs. We already had written Fortran programs to reduce the data and generate input to the model and it was relatively simple to access the IMSL subroutine with those programs to solve the model. Staff members at New Brunswick and at Houston assisted us.

Problems began to arise, however, because of the "constraint matrix" of the linear programming model. This matrix was very sparse (the majority of the matrix's entries were zero). This can sometimes cause an algorithm to iterate many more times than one would expect for a problem of a given size. Indeed, a problem of 264 variables and 165 constraints is perhaps only intermediate in size, and we originally had expected no problems in getting the algorithm to iterate properly and converge to a solution.

What actually happened with IMSL was so many iterations were required because of this sparse matrix that round-off errors were being generated by the algorithm. Using a double-precision version of this algorithm still produced poor results — the computer runs were taking about three minutes of CPU time, and the algorithm was not converging even closely to an optimal solution.

Advice Offered

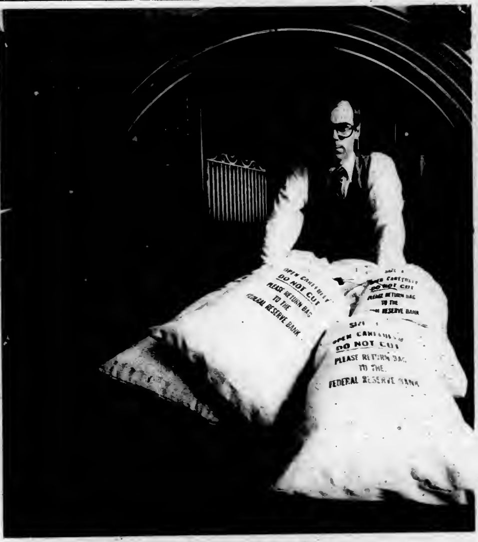
The IMSL people in Houston suggested we consider using the MPS package, which is obviously more specialized for problems related to operations research.

Of course, start-up time is higher with MPS, because, as with any package, one has to learn the rudiments of its control language. With IMSL, on the other hand, there is virtually no time lost in user orientation.

Another apparent problem with MPS was that a program had to be written to transform the data into a format compatible with the MPS system. This additional work proved quite worthwhile, however, since once the data was reformatted, MPS appeared adequate to our needs.

At first, we were wary of MPS because it had no feature for double-precision. As it turned out, double-precision was not necessary, and with MPS it took about eight sec-

(Continued on Page S/20)



The interactive database system that keeps a constant check on over 14,000 banks.

The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation needed a way to manage details about the financial condition of each of its member banks. And handle over 32,000 inquiries a day.

They chose CCA's Model 204 — the only DBMS designed from the start to be interactive.

Model 204 has the power to manipulate a vast amount of data, yet it's simple enough to make that data accessible to anyone — even people who've never used a computer before.

If you need a DBMS for your IBM 370/138 or larger computer, find out why thousands of users nationwide are satisfied with Model 204. Contact Computer Corporation of America, 575 Technology Square, Cambridge, MA 02139, (617) 491-3670.

Model 204

Computer Corporation of America

Cathy Bible, Fox & Carskadon's Payables Clerk

Tough Selection Specifications Lead User to Appropriate Services

SAN MATEO, Calif. — Keeping tabs on the financial data of a multimillion-dollar investment corporation is not an easy task, but Fox & Carskadon Financial Corp. has simplified matters by turning to a remote computing service supplier.

An integrated accounting system tailored to Fox & Carskadon's specific needs supplies the software to maintain general ledger, accounts payable and fixed asset records for the firm.

"We like the reports generated from the system. It prints our checks, financial statements and balance sheets, and it is making things easier for us," Tom Steinberger, Fox & Carskadon's director of financial analysis and planning, explained.

All modules within Autocountant, supplied by McDonnell Douglas Automation Co. of St. Louis, are completely integrated. Each transaction, whether it is a receivable or payable, is automatically posted to Fox & Carskadon's general ledger, which reduces mistakes and saves time for the terminal operators. Reports and statements are uniform and standardized.

This integrated concept ensures Fox & Carskadon's accounts are always in balance so the books can be closed directly after the last transaction is posted in any given reporting period.

Steinberger found the Autocountant program easy to learn. Henry Leistikow, senior consultant of product management for McAuto in nearby Santa Clara, praised Steinberger as a quick study. "He learned quickly and immediately applied that knowledge to his needs at Fox & Carskadon. He not only became quite independent with the program, but he also taught several people in his department how to use it." Five or six of the company's staff now use Autocountant regularly from a terminal.

The daily work turnaround has greatly improved, according to Steinberber. Before McAuto began providing services, Fox & Carskadon used batch processing with another service firm. "We no longer wait three days to get back financial reports — we now get them back in several hours," says Steinberger.

The Selection Process

Steinberger looked into many forms of DP before selecting McAuto in 1977. "We had many alternatives, such as using other service companies or even bringing a minicomputer in-house. But the other companies we reviewed did not seem to have the size or reputation McAuto has."

Fox & Carskadon wanted an established service company with a reputation for a reliable and tested financial software program. "We did not want to be a guinea pig for a new company or new software program," Steinberger said.

In addition, it wanted:

- A terminal in its home office for increased control.
- The ability to generate reports and process data when it needed to, not when the service bureau had time.
- Access on demand.

"Trying to pick the hardware was also a difficult decision. There is so much equipment on the market and so many types of software we did not

(Continued on Page S/20)

"Our new Fortex on-line credit and A/R system is extremely flexible, highly efficient, and more than fulfills all our requirements"

Donald R. Stoll
General Credit Manager
Rohm and Haas Company
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Those words, from Mr. Donald R. Stoll, frame an important facet of the Fortex business philosophy. It emphasizes our dedication to system quality, design simplicity and functional output; factors inherent in all Fortex software products.

This particular Fortex system was designed and installed with the total commitment and involvement of the Rohm and Haas MIS personnel and the user group. As a result, said Mr. Stoll, "The CRT's lit up and the system went live in half the time, at half the cost of an in-house program. Because the software package was installed earlier and at lower cost than an in-house system, the payback was greater, and started earlier."

Another extra value of Fortex products is our system simplicity. In this installation it was necessary that end users could obtain and enter information easily, without being aware of the computer's needs. The Fortex C-ARMS system fulfilled that requirement.

We design our Systems with a high degree of flexibility, because we believe a system user should be able to talk "with" a computer... not talk "to" a computer. Talking *to* a computer complicates performing the job function; talking *with* a computer facilitates the job function.

Additionally, when a new system is easy to use it reduces conversion trauma. It requires less training and less mental reorientation. Training and use are simplified because Fortex documentation logically leads the user step-by-step through the process.

So, when your priorities dictate that it is time to evaluate software suppliers, remember FORTEX. Fixed assets, credit or A/R; on-line or batch, Fortex can provide you with a proven modular package that features ease of use, technical support, quick response, cost savings, DP efficiency and maximum maintainability. Fortex Data Corporation, 10 S. Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606. Tel: 312/454-1650.

Fortex-we're the dedicated software people.

FORTEX

Part of Total Operation Revamp

Financial Packages Help Bank Pick Up Profits

MIAMI — When Dadeland National Bank was sold in March 1977, its earnings history had been unimpressive. But there was a credit side to the bank's ledger. First, as its name implies, it was located in Dadeland, one of Miami's largest and busiest shopping plazas.

In addition, its $32 million in deposits were almost evenly split between checking and savings accounts. And the bank had a large and active "plastic" base with about 21,000 Visa and bank debit cards in customers' hands.

These were among the factors that made the bank's new management team, accustomed to stiff competition, confident about Dadeland's profit potential. That potential became a reality under the new regime.

The bank's financial turnaround was engineered through several policy and operational changes, the most dramatic of which has been a total revamping of the way it does business. The accounting, proof-and-transit and DP operations were brought in-house to cut costs and improve customer service.

Alternatives Explored

A large bank holding company had been providing Dadeland with full services in these areas. Since there were both long-term and immediate objectives to moving in-house, the bank studied all the alternatives, including software systems.

NCR Corp.'s Customer Information File (CIF) and Financial On-Line Customer Information System (Focis) packages seemed to meet Dadeland's requirements, so President and Chief Executive Officer Richard H. Dailey made arrangements with a service company that had an NCR 8550 processor and the CIF-Focis software to do the bank's processing.

These arrangements were made on a temporary basis, however, to provide Dadeland with time needed to crystallize plans for a DP service bureau in which it would be an equity participant along with another commercial bank and other private investors.

Branch banking is now allowed in Florida, and large holding companies should be able to lower their overhead through branch expansion. Without sophisticated DP systems, banks such as Dadeland would be hardpressed to compete in that environment, Dailey and his management team reasoned. They decided conversion should not be postponed until a service company was formed.

The CIF concept was embraced immediately, providing better management along with the added advantage of cutting processing costs. "We were paying nearly $14,000 a month for DP services since we were charged per item processed," Dailey said, adding, "If an individual had checking, savings and loan accounts with us, we were paying for the handling of three accounts for one customer.

"With CIF, these multiple charges were eliminated since these accounts were combined. Monthly DP costs dropped to $9,000 immediately and combined statements made possible by CIF also reduced postage costs."

The reorganization led to savings in other areas too. It had cost the bank $6,000/mo for outside support of its automated teller machines (ATM). Instead, the bank bought two NCR 770 ATMs and now, even with depreciation, maintenance and after-hours service, the cost is less than $2,000/mo." Proof-and-transit expenses dropped about $5,000/mo when that service was brought in-house, although that required installation of two NCR proof machines.

The transfer of bookkeeping helped Dadeland realize a small cost savings and a substantial gain in convenient customer service and improved reporting. Bringing all of these operations in-house had a dramatic impact, reducing overhead expenses, even though staff increased and salaries were raised.

Customer service improvements appeared hand-in-hand with cost reductions. "Customers like combined statements," according to Carlos F. Rodriguez, executive vice-president. In addition, he noted, "With on-line information, tellers can cash higher denomination checks without prior approval by officers."

Customers can ask any teller for balances. In the past, one teller was required exclusively for this service. Tellers can also obtain microfilm signature locations rapidly by making an inquiry to their 279 teller machines.

While implementing CIF-Focis, Dadeland changed its pricing structure. Previously customers could choose from four types of checking accounts; now only one is offered. Customers maintaining more than $300 in checking accounts are not charged. Those with balances below $300 pay a flat $3/mo. The overdraft charge also was increased from $5 to $7.50.

"We lost some accounts but, by and large, they were the unprofitable ones," Dailey said. "We have simplified operations, cut overhead and increased the amount of business our staff can handle."

Dadeland once had seven people who could open accounts. Now, two individuals work with new accounts. With

(Continued on Page S/22)

0 to 1200 users in three years flat.

Here's some of the reasons DOS/VS Installations lease software from Goal Systems:

"Why is your software so easy to install and use and everyone else's is so difficult?" — Tom Welch, Shelby Mutual Insurance Co.

"We haven't needed to condense any library since FLEE/FLIM was installed" — Dennis Tubbs, Westinghouse Electric Corporation.

"FAQS and FTL have provided us with the performance we have been striving for." — Omar Olsen, Warner Electric Brake and Clutch Company.

"Our daily VSAM backup used to take two hours with IDCAMS, but with FAVER it takes about 15 minutes." — Harold Dobbs, Venture Stores.

"It's about time somebody came out with a good VSAM dump/restore." — Bob Snapp, Parkview Markets.

"With EXPLORE/DISCOVER, I can at last see what my system is doing." — Gene Lane, The Limited Stores

"How can you guys sell this stuff so cheap?" — The first question from practically every user.

1977 datapro HONOR ROLL

FREE TRIALS ARE AVAILABLE ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS
FLEE/FLIM • FAQS • EXPLORE/DISCOVER • FAVER • NCFU • FTL

GOAL SYSTEMS — the CPU Savers

P.O. Box 29481, Columbus, Ohio 43229 614-268-1775

Package Earning Its Keep

Chemical Firm Capitalizes on Order System

SAN FRANCISCO — Sometimes a system developed to solve one user's internal problem is good enough to be useful to others and to earn back at least a portion of its development cost. Such is the case with a system created by Chevron Chemical Co.

A check for $40,000 was presented to Chevron last summer as the first in a series of royalty payments for an applications system Chevron called Order Entry System (OES) but which Rand Information Systems markets as the Comprehensive Industry Distribution System (Cids).

A key advantage is the system's ability to capture and summarize large quantities of operating detail and then make it accessible for analytical purposes to those who need it, according to Bob Carson, Chevron's manager of methods and computer liaison. "Almost anything you want to know, historically or currently, about product movement — from who ordered what, where and when, to, how and at what price it was delivered, as well as near future demand and scheduled product shipments — is at our fingertips."

As with most success stories, Chevron's system began with an idea: If computers could relieve accountants of time-consuming chores like computing payrolls and compiling financial data, why couldn't they be used to process information related to the physical movement of products — a job that operating personnel find just as tedious.

The project was started in 1969 under the sponsorship of Rowland Prideaux-Brune, vice-president and general manager of Chevron Chemical's Petrochemicals Division. By 1971, Archie Brock, distribution manager for petrochemicals, and Bob Carson, then distribution analyst for the Ortho Division, had designed and installed systems using CRT terminals and a central computer at San Francisco to transmit order information from Chevron's regional sales offices to shipping locations.

In concept, the system was designed to display information rather than print reports and to work equally well for industrial chemical orders of high value, a few line items and Ortho garden and home orders of many line items and high frequency and seasonality. The system maintained on-line inventories of all products at all shipping locations and made inventory and order status information continuously available.

Network Set Up

Early in 1970, a telecommunications network was established linking five cities to San Francisco. Customer order information was transmitted via CRT terminals between field offices and plants and warehouse. Now the network encompasses 54 terminals in 31 cities.

At Chevron Chemical, the order entry system has evolved into an expanded program called System for Planning and Operations Control (Spoc). Scheduled for completion this year, Spoc views all Chevron Chemical's operations as an integrated process. It will be used to optimize this process by continuously monitoring and controlling the transactions that move products through the company's purchasing, manufacturing, distribution and marketing functions.

"The information available from Spoc," Carson summed up, "will help management convert raw materials into revenue-producing finished products with a minimum of manufacturing facilities, working capital and operating expense."

Since the marketing agreement with Rand was developed in 1973, Chevron has provided continuous marketing support through explanations and demonstrations of the system to representatives from more than 100 prospective buyers. Thanks to these efforts, Chevron is looking forward to royalty checks from more Rand sales.

"The Fortex fixed asset system is proven, concise, well documented... programs compiled, test system run within hours. An uncommon event."

Michael G. Morris
Financial Systems Officer
Virginia National Bank
Norfolk, Virginia

Mr. Morris calls it an uncommon event, but at Fortex it's merely our normal way of doing business. All Fortex software product systems are operational; they are production-proven systems; they are concise and fully documented.

All Fortex systems, fixed asset, credit or A/R; on line or batch are easy to set-up and install because they *are* operational systems. Refering to Virginia National Bankshares' purchase of Fortex PIMS, Mr. Morris stated, "...our data processing folks are much impressed with the concise, tested and well documented manner of the System. The material and information was so clear that the programs were compiled and the test system run within hours of receipt of the tape...an uncommon event."

But we realized our deepest sense of pride from what Mr. Morris describes as, "One of the most significant aspects of my dealing with Fortex...their excellent responsiveness to inquiries regarding use of the system, even in aspects for which it is not designed. This is again an uncommon occurrence in my experience."

When asked what he liked most about Fortex PIMS System, Mr. Morris stated, "to summarize, PIMS Is: ☐ a concise, tested system with sound data processing integrity ☐ a well documented, user oriented system ☐ a system with flexibility for implementation ☐ a product from a company which has obvious pride. So, when your priorities dictate a new software package, call Fortex. We can provide you with a proven modular package that features ease of use, technical support, quick response, cost savings, DP efficiency and maximum maintainability. Fortex Data Corporation, 10 S. Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606. Telephone: 312/454-1650.

SOFTWARE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION
ICP MILLION DOLLAR AWARD

Fortex-we're the dedicated software people.

FORTEX

User's Effort Plus Package Eases Conversion

(Continued from Page S/2)

fined purpose so that the whole problem of a learning curve is eliminated, according to Simmons.

About three years ago, NII Metals became aware of the facilities and features of the General Ledger package from Software International Corp. when the company's parent corporation began an effort to install the package on an IBM 360/65.

That project never got off the ground, but the failure wasn't caused by any problem in the software; it resulted from the way the corporation was attempting to install it, Simmons said.

System/34 Acquired

Although NII Metals lost interest in the corporate project, it liked the software and got the IBM System/3 version for its own use. That was up and running for several months when, for reasons unrelated to ledger accounting, the company decided to convert to an IBM System/34

At that time, Software International had not announced that it had an S/34 version, so Simmons and his people began digging into the S/3 package to see if it could be adapted to the new environment. They chewed on that project for almost two months before recognizing that Assembler on the S/3 used for I/O coding was just plain incompatible with Assembler on the S/34.

Once his staff identified the problem, Simmons went back to Software International and got the Cobol-coded I/O subroutines from what he believes was a Honeywell, Inc. version of the ledger package. They compiled and gradually debugged that system on the S/34, finally merging the cleaned-up I/O routines with the Cobol application logic from the S/3 package.

Sounds Easy, But ...

Simmons' brief recitation made it sound easy, but he then pointed out a few problems. While Cobol is a fully supported language for the S/3, it is available from IBM only on a request-for-price-quotation (RPQ) basis for the S/34. NII Metals, in fact, got the compiler that way — for $85/mo — but the in-house staff wasn't geared to the language: they only use it for the general ledger processing.

Software International didn't have anyone available to help when Simmons and his crew were attempting the conversion on the S/3 package, so Simmons went to an outside custom software firm comprised of people who knew the ledger system. Together NII Metals and the consultants got things moving.

At about this time, Software International gave Simmons a prerelease copy of an S/34-based ledger package. "We installed it, it worked and we've had a ball with it," was the way he described what happened once his company got the package.

Feelings Genuine

While that kind of reaction may sound artificial, Simmons was quick to put it in perspective by noting that he'd worked with other packages from Software International and just wasn't as impressed with them as he has been with the ledger system. "It's super," he said.

Bringing that comment down to earth, he said he liked two things in particular about the package. The first was the underlying data base structure of the system, which allows linkages between the master and other files based on pointers.

In addition, he called the report writer feature "outstanding," noting that it "literally took the problem of meeting the ledger reporting requirements right out of my hands." He explained that people in the accounting department can define their needs and code the programs "in the same amount of time it would have taken to tell me their needs."

To put this capability in the hands of the end users involved some effort on their part, he said, adding that one of the accounting users had to spend three days in a class.

To balance the picture, Simmons noted that the ledger package in both the S/3 and S/34 settings is "a bit of a core hog."

Willing to Work With It

His willingness to work with the package — and to stretch it when and if it seemed useful to do so — was illustrated by Simmons comment that his staff, working with the consultants, had added on-line screen support to the system.

As far as he could recall, the packages Software International offers the small IBM system user are batch-oriented, but NII Metal's implementation on the S/34 uses the Workstation Utility system to put the ledger logic on-line. He seemed pleased not to be working with the communications support that had been provided on the S/3.

General ledger isn't the only application Simmons has implemented through the package route. The company has an IBM field-developed program for accounts payable and what Simmons freely admitted is a bastardized version of an accounts receivable system from a firm that doesn't even sell software as part of its regular business.

"We heard it had this system so we asked about it. It seemed to do a lot of what we wanted so we got it . . . then went to work on it ourselves to fit our particular needs. I don't know if you'd call that a package or not."

dataprom HONOR ROLL

EDOS

The Operating System For The System/360.
Over 500 Installations Worldwide Use EDOS.

IMPROVED THROUGHPUT
- 25%-50% total throughput improvements over DOS.

EASE OF INSTALLATION
- EDOS can be installed in less than one day.
- EDOS is 100% compatible with DOS.

EASE OF USE
- Education required is minimal.

DOS/VS AND OS FEATURES
- EDOS contains all of the desirable features of DOS/VS and many of the OS features...but is designed for optimum use on the System/360.

360/370 COMPATIBILITY
- Allows you to run 370 programs on the 360 and to take advantage of 370 only hardware and software. The entire 370 instruction set is available to the 360 user.

3330 SUPPORT
- EDOS supports the attachment of 3330 devices to the System/360 Model 50, 65, and 75.

COMPLETE PRODUCT LINE
- The Computer Software Company provides a broad range of software, heretofore available only by dealing with a variety of vendors. In addition to EDOS other products include:
- TCSC DATACOM/DB—Data Base Management System
- TCSC DATACOM/DD—Data Dictionary System
- PDMS—Batch/Online Program Librarian
- DEX—Online Data Entry System
- ECON—Extended Operator Console System
- DSM—Disk Space Management System
- TMS—Tape Management System
- EDOS/VS—The Operating System for the System/370

SUPPORT
- A full range of support is provided from our offices located throughout the world, support ranging from on-site assistance and classroom education to telephone assistance and extensive user oriented documentation.

REALISTICALLY PRICED
- Compare the EDOS features, support, and results with any Operating System software on the market today.

CONTRACT TERMS
- Extremely flexible contract terms are available from The Computer Software Company.

COMPARE EDOS:	DOS	DOS/VS	EDOS
• Maximum Partitions	3	5	6
• Automatic Program Relocation		x	x
• Accelerated Linkage Editor			x
• Enqueue/Dequeue Facility			x
• Automatic Volume Sensing		x	x
• Cataloged Procedures		x	x
• Extended Procedures			x
• Resident Transients		x	x
• Resident Directories		x	x
• Transient Monitor			x
• Block Fetch Support		x	x
• Partition Priority Balancing			x
• Multiple Timer Support		x	x
• Automatic IPL			x
• Documentation Text Editor			x
• Logical Unit Equivalence		x	x
• Device Equates			x
• Alternate Supervisor Support		x	x
• Shared SYSRES Support			x
• Fast Disk Utilities		x	x
• Enhanced MAINT, CORGZ, DSERV, SSERV			x
• SYSRES Analysis Utility			x
• Job Accounting Interface	x	x	x
• Job Accounting Programs			x

Please send full information about EDOS

Company ______________ CPU ________
Name ______________
Title ______________
Street ______________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________
Phone ______________

THE COMPUTER SOFTWARE COMPANY
6517 Everglades Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23225
Telephone: 804/276-9200, Telex: 82 83 94

Chicago . Cleveland Dallas . Los Angeles Minneapolis . Grenchen, Switzerland Stockholm, Sweden . Sydney, Australia London, England Mexico City, Mexico Paris France
PRODUCTS FOR PERFORMANCE

Tough Specs Pay Off for Investment Firm

(Continued from Page S/16)

know which was the best," Steinberger said. Fox & Carkadon's hardware needs are being filled by a programmable Sycor, Inc. Model 350 terminal with a floppy disk for data storage.

Steinberger picked the Sycor unit over a number of other roughly comparable devices and has high praise for both Sycor's and McAuto's efforts in helping him interface the terminal and the network. He is the first person to use the Sycor 350 with Autocountant, he said.

Problems at First

Although he did some programming in college, Steinberger encountered a few problems when the Sycor unit first arrived. It had good software, he explained, but poor instructions on how to use the utilities, how to generate the software emulators needed to link the unit into the McAuto net and even how to key in negative values such as those that would be represented by minus overpunches on card input.

Now things are moving along smoothly. Data is keyed into the terminal and stored on floppy disks until ready for transmission to McAuto in Long Beach, Calif., at 4,800 bit/sec. "The terminal has worked out very well and has fulfilled all our requirements and more," according to Steinberger. Reports can be printed at 300 line/min on the Sycor Strider printer at Fox & Carskadon's office.

Steinberger has yet to do any original programming on the 350, but he expects to use the terminal for local processing as the year progresses. "We'll probably use it for simple calculations first, just to relieve our clerical staff," he said. Payroll is another possible area, although he noted that since it wasn't his responsibility, he couldn't say for sure whether it would be put on the system.

Meanwhile, however, work with Autocountant has gone well enough so that Fox & Carskadon has added the fixed asset accounting routine to the services it is using from McAuto. The move away from a conventional outside service bureau has given Fox & Carskadon people a sense that they are once more in charge of their work, according to Steinberger.

"The system works well and the timing of the output of our accounting records is controlled by what we do here instead of whatever may be happening at our processor's shop. That's a good feeling," he concluded.

Package Fits Special Need

(Continued from Page S/15)

onds of CPU time to converge to an optimal solution.

Working with MPS also presented some technical problems. First, the package is no longer supported by IBM; it markets Mathematical Programming System Extended (MPSX) as a program product, while MPS was — and is — available at no charge. Although no serious problems occurred with MPS, our IBM representative offered to provide assistance if necessary.

Second, because MPS is an older system, it is geared to 2314 disk packs rather than 3330s. The Educational Computer Network has had to revise the MPS program libraries to conform to 3330 packs.

In summary, we learned the need to weigh the relative advantages of a general package like IMSL against those of a specialized one like MPS. Both packages are widely respected and used. The former covers a wide range of algorithms in mathematics, statistics, computer science and operations research, while the latter is specialized in operations research.

Clearly, if a user's needs are specialized, it must make an effort to seek out specialized package software, especially if the high cost of custom program development is to be avoided.

Feuerman is a senior systems analyst/programmer in the Department of Information Processing and Sheffet is a faculty member in the Department of Preventive Medicine at the College of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, Newark, N.J.

"The choice was obvious... FORTEX! Their A/R system provided features beyond our planning and expectations."

Albert W. Paul
Data Processing Manager
Minolta Corporation
Ramsey, New Jersey

"Minolta's accelerated growth rate had rapidly outmoded our semi-automated A/R system. A limited staff dictated finding a proven, operating package that would fulfill our needs and offer expansion capability. We limited our study to those systems with on-line capabilities, written in COBOL and using the DOS operating system. At this point, Data Processing and the Credit Department investigated the operational and functional characteristics of the remaining systems. The choice was obvious.

"The FORTEX credit and A/R system met all of our requirements. It provided the most flexibility and features that were beyond our planning and expectations."

Mr. Paul's analysis of our credit and A/R system more than justifies our dedication to enhancement development.

If you're a FORTEX software system user, you can be assured of having the most up-to-date operable system available in the marketplace. You can be further assured that continued enhancements will be made available to you as they are developed.

FORTEX is fortunate in having a large and varied customer base, whose practical operating experience is the basis for most of our system enhancements. In addition to user feedback, we keep current on regulatory changes, so that FORTEX systems respond to new requirements as soon as they are enacted.

And from a strictly functional standpoint, we continually strive to make operational improvements that translate into customer benefits. For instance, the next release of C-ARMS features an auto cash module which executes seven times faster than the current module.

Next time you evaluate software suppliers, remember FORTEX. We can provide you with a proven, operable modular package that can be installed and working for you in a shorter space of time than you could imagine. Fortex Data Corporation, 10 S. Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606. Telephone 312/454-1650.

SOFTWARE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

Fortex-we're the dedicated software people.

FORTEX

From the graphics leader

Our plotter plus your terminal. They add up to fast graphics and color copies.

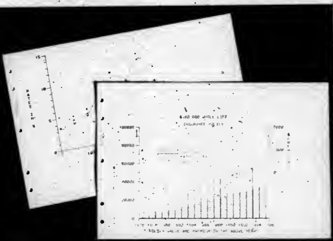
If you haven't seen the precision and performance of the 4662, you may still be using your people to do a plotter's job.

The Tektronix 4662 Interactive Digital Plotter is a state-of-the-art alternative to hand-drawn charts, graphics and diagrams. It plugs into just about any RS232-C or GPIB-compatible terminal and is supported by Tektronix' easy-to-use PLOT 10 software.

Most major timeshare services support our software. Ask yours. Whether it interfaces with timeshare or your own mainframe, the 4662 can plot in seconds what may now require hours of paid personnel time. With superior accuracy and aesthetics. With the reliability and fast service support you demand.

Tektronix 4662 capabilities are also available on an OEM basis. Your local Tektronix representative is ready to answer your pricing and specification questions.

Get the full story on fast new graphics from your terminal. Call your local field office, or use our toll-free automatic answering service at 1-800-547-1512 (in Oregon, call 644-9051 collect).



The 4662 can draw precise plots on paper or on acetate, providing an especially valuable graphic assist to overhead projectors.

Tektronix, Inc.
Information Display Group
P.O. Box 500
Beaverton, Oregon 97077
(503)682-3411
Tektronix International, Inc.
European Marketing Centre
Post Box 827
1180 AV Amstelveen
The Netherlands
Tel 020-471146

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

FREE.
QDMS Report Writer when you buy your PDP-11 RSTS/E system.

It's no gimmick, just common sense. We buy systems from Digital Equipment Corporation in large volumes, so we get a good price. When we add in our QDMS package—at least a $5,000 value—you end up paying less but getting a lot more.

QDMS is much more than a report writer but its reporting capabilities have drawn such raves that it's hard not to talk about them. In fact, QDMS gives you 80% of the features of a full-fledged data management system at 20% of the cost. And it enables programmers to write new applications in about 20% of the usual time.

So if you're thinking of buying a PDP-11 RSTS system, or if you already have one, you've made an excellent choice. Now make an even better one. Call Myron Congdon, Quodata Corporation. (203) 728-6777.

quodata
Specialists in DEC Systems
196 TRUMBULL STREET • HARTFORD • CONNECTICUT 06103

Say "Hi" To Wally

at the warehouse

Plenty to do, but nothing to do it with. Out-of-atock, wrong-stock, empty bina. Merchandise? Sure it's on order. They think! Managing inventory in the fast paced distribution buainess requtrea speed, accuracy and reauita. W.O.R.D.S. (meaning Wyle On-Line Real-Time Diatribution Syatem) can provide you with one singte EDP on-line distribution management system to handte a wide variety of assignments including inventory management, sales/order procesaing, purchaatng, accounts receivable, file-matntenance and customer service. Using IBM 370, DOS/VS, with CICS, the high-speed, on-line, "real-time" capabilities of W.O.R.D.S. atreamiiries your warehousing and inventory operations, and transforms Watty into a productive part of diatributing your goods. Put Wally to work. Write or call WYLE DATA SERVICE.

WYLE DATA SERVICES, INC.
A SUBSIDIARY OF WYLE LABORATORIES

15302 Bolsa Chica Avenue
Hentington Beach, CA 92649
(714) 898-5656 and (213) 598-9555

CW-1/79

User Role in Installation Helps Bring About Success

(Continued from Page 5/5)

definition of their information needs. The flexibility of CIF allows for modification of certain sections of the software even after conversion began.

The CIF package has a macro-generated feature called Account Data List Maintenance (ADLM), which eased the customization of the system. While the sample applications subfile data formats were comprehensive as released, additional data on some subfiles was needed to satisfy the information needs of a particular user area.

For example, user areas which do not have on-line inquiry into the applications files plan to use the inquiry functions of CIF and require access to additional specific data. With ADLM, there was no difficulty in adding the information and making it available to existing on-line functions for maintenance, a bank spokesman said.

"We were able to integrate a manual safe deposit system into the CIF since ADLM also allows for the addition of new functions and applications with sample procedures," according to Rich Senseny, corporate systems CIF project manager.

Another macro feature is the Application Mapping Service (AMS), which allows the modification and addition of screen formats to support the data format changes made with ADLM. Screens can be modified very simply to suit the needs of the user areas, Senseny said, and this modification can continue without a major effort as the system evolves and as needs change.

"In addition to giving a high degree of flexibility, this feature also gave the DP group the confidence to make changes in formats without worrying about interfering with the applications logic," he explained.

Immediate Benefits

F&M has already begun reaping CIF's benefits. The design and implementation of an electronic funds transfer system was accomplished within CIF in a shorter time frame and with less trauma than would have been possible without it, bank officials said.

The true measure of CIF's success at F&M, however, will be the extent to which it is used to identify and deliver services to the public. The package establishes the foundation for automating ruutine banking functions and for increasing capabilities for personalized service in nonroutine banking functions. Both the consumer and the bank benefit.

The complex banking relationships of large corporate customers fit neatly into the structure of CIF. Once the structure is established, it becomes feasible to do meaningful customer profitability analyses and to understand why some customers are more profitable than others.

That understanding makes possible the pricing and cross-selling uf services to increase customer profitability. This would be virtually impossible without CIF.

Bank Picks Up Its Profits

(Continued from Page 5/17)

less time needed to explain checking account options, these individuals concentrate on cross-selling banking services and obtaining customer information that can be used later in marketing efforts.

"Our people can provide better service because they have the tools they need," Dailey said. "It takes less than 30 seconds to get a printed profile of a loan applicant's entire relationship with the bank."

Dadeland's management was pleasantly surprised that its automated teller transaction volume remained steady with the conversion. The bank previously had shared a massive card base with the holding company, which operated nearly 27 ATMs throughout the state. Figures indicated that 20% of Dadeland's ATM transactions were made by customers holding cards issued by other banks.

"But there was no drop in transaction volume," Rodriguez said. "We are running approximately 20,000 transactions a month through the two NCR 770s. It appears our customers are using ATMs more. We think that's because the new machines are easier and faster to operate and are seldom down."

Independent banks must embrace the ATM market in order to compete, Dadeland's officers believe. While industry figures indicate that average check-processing costs range from 60 cents to $1. Dadeland's average ATM transaction cost is less than 15 cents.

Carloa Rodriguez, executive vice-president, talks with platform officer Laura Nugent as she works on Dadeland Bank's CIF records.

Dadeland's ATM units can be accessed by either bank debit or Visa credit cards, an option offered by the bank holding company, too. To convert its card base, Dadeland issued new bank debit and Visa cards along with an explanatory letter. NCR wrote conversion programs that allowed customers to retain their previous personal identification numbers.

Dadeland has recently initiated an ATM interchange agreement with another commercial bank and expects this program to expand to other banks.

"We want to be known as a high-performance bank," Dailey concluded.

Firm Beefs Up System to Handle Production

(Continued from Page S/7)

quotes on special orders. In some bulk orders, for example, packaging is not needed. In that case, Wendell Keene, the national sales manager, can deduct the cost of packaging to determine Rogers' real cost for the item.

"Or a customer may want to place a special order. We can combine the costs of all the components that make up the special item to estimate costs," Keene said. "Through information contained in the data base and use of the costing module, the system can simulate changes for us, showing how engineering or materials changes would affect the cost of an item."

Should the simulation show the change would be beneficial, it can be implemented as soon as practical and the affected cost reductions would be reflected in the report at the same time.

"In effect, we receive daily reports on the actual costs of every item in our line. That's useful to us, but it affects the customer only when it's time to alter the price. If we see that costs have risen enough to narrow our profit margin beyond acceptable limits and if efficiency changes cannot maintain the lower costs, we may raise the price. Before, we only estimated, figuring that if materials and labor rose 10%, our prices should too," he recounted, adding that guesstimates of that sort were never very accurate.

The switch to computerized production control was remarkably smooth, according to O'Brien. Upgrading to the larger B1717 and adding PCS-I was just a matter of tailoring the system to Rogers' requirements. The implementation took place after Rogers personnel attended Burroughs customer education courses.

O'Brien said Burroughs was a great help in smoothing the transition to PCS-1. The company's account manager made sure communications were kept open between Burroughs and Rogers. Rugers was selected as a pilot site for the order release module added to the package in late 1977 and for the on-line inquiry module released in 1978.

"With our present method, each day's time cards, workstation reports and other input is keypunched at the beginning of the day. By noon, we can have reports of our status as of 7 a.m.," O'Brien stated.

Rogers' on-line inquiry program allows the data to be accessed through a CRT without disrupting the keypunch work flow.

"The compatibility of our production control system with the rest of our operation is another plus," O'Brien pointed out. "PCS-1 carries the product from the raw material stage to our warehouse. At that point, the product is effectively 'shipped' and eliminated from the PCS-1 system. Our Business Management System (BMS) software — also from Burroughs — takes over from there, handling finished goods inventory as well as our basic financial modules. The PCS-1 and BMS application programs operate on the same CPU.

Ledger System Well-Chosen

(Continued from Page S/13)

our requirements.

Once our committee felt comfortable in its understanding of the systems' mechanics, our next task was contacting users.

In particular, this part of our evaluation gave us insight regarding why particular systems were chosen, how long the installation period should take and the extent and adequacy of vendor support. We also explored the problems uncovered during implementation as well as the manner in which the problems were resolved, as well as the value and amount of training given both prior to and during installation.

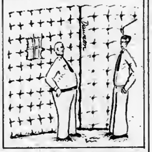
Finally, our user contacts shed light on the extent to which the various system modules in each package were actually utilized and the relative time to process the various jobstreams.

Mission Accomplished

Out of this process we found and acquired a package that suits us well. It meets the criteria we established, including the assurance that the report generation portion of the system could be run without our having to depend on the DP staff.

The two intense training schools and the on-site support provided by McCormack & Dodge Corp. for the G/L Plus package — our choice — have been excellent. The software as well as the vendor personnel have performed as promised.

Aumack is corporate/budget manager at Spencer Gifts, Inc. in Atlantic City, N.J.



'I Don't Understand Your Apprehension, Weatherby. It's Our Standard Office for Project Leaders.'

...for upset systems RESOLVE spells relief!

you know the symptoms will only get worse. There's not much you can do to prevent it, unless you bring in a specialist... an *on-line diagnostic specialist: RESOLVE.*

Your Prescription for Problems

A doctor does more than take your pulse when you're not feeling up to par. He checks you out from head to foot to diagnose the problem. That's exactly how RESOLVE helps ailing systems: RESOLVE lets your console operator, or systems programmer at his terminal, probe vital system checkpoints to isolate and diagnose performance problems as they occur.

If you don't catch problems as they occur, they're costing you money. Because whatever bug plagues your system ... enqueue conflicts, missing I/O, bottlenecks, or dozens of other malfunctions—

And just like your doctor does more than diagnose, RESOLVE gives you the prescription for solving problems. On-the-spot action services let your operator or systems programmer remedy a broad range of problems as they occur.

Now Even Faster Relief For MVS!

For MVS monitoring, the on-line action of RESOLVE's new Realtime Service adds performance data to complement RESOLVE's diagnostic capabilities. Short-term trending, plotting, and on-line graphics let you see MVS performance status at a glance.

RESOLVE ... just what the doctor ordered. The on-line, realtime problem solver from our Performance Measurement family of products.

Boole & Babbage

510 Oakmead Parkway • Sunnyvale, California 94086
408/735-9550 • TWX 910-339-9368 • (800) 538-1872

best!"
Feinleib, VP, Systems Development, National CSS
ADDS Regent 200

The printers were so loud you couldn't hear yourself think. Till we bought ourselves a little peace and quiet.

I'm Harold Feinleib. About a year ago we purchased over 80 ADDS Regent 200s for our programming and systems staff at National CSS.

As a major remote computer services company, with over 120 programmers and analysts at our company headquarters, we needed a quality terminal that would meet our present requirements and keep up with our planned growth.

So we evaluated leading CRT terminals, and ADDS Regent 200 came out a winner. The Regent had the features, price and delivery we needed, and it looked great in our new offices.

We installed the Regents last June. And we've been smiling ever since.

ADDS Regent. They're quality we can rely on.

ADDS, Applied Digital Data Systems Inc., 100 Marcus Blvd.,
Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787 (516) 231-5400.

ADDS REGENT

For Transaction Processing, Nets.

Three Units Cap Burroughs B1800 Line

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. has topped its B1800 minicomputer series with three machines aimed at transaction processing and network applications.

The dual-processor B1885 offers at least 50% more computing power than earlier B1800 systems, Burroughs said. Its two processors share 512K bytes of memory, a 130M-byte dual-disk drive, a 750 line/min printer, multiline data communications control and an operator CRT terminal. Processor memory is expandable to 1M byte.

With a single processor, the "mid-range" B1855 also offers 512K bytes of memory expandable to 1M byte. The B1855 features a 65M-byte dual-disk drive, a 750 line/min printer, multiline data communications control and an operator CRT terminal.

The B1815 "entry-level" model provides 128K bytes of storage expandable to 256K bytes with its single processor. It includes a 37M-byte dual-disk drive, a 350 line/min printer, single-line control for data communications and an operator CRT terminal.

All three models allow users to enter data or ask questions and receive "immediate" responses, Burroughs claimed. When linked into networks, the systems can communicate with each other and with host mainframes.

The systems are available with transaction processing software which reportedly includes a "more powerful" Master Control Program (MCP) and software systems for on-line data entry, on-line program development, data communications, reporting and data base management.

Software Offerings

Along with the three systems, Burroughs introduced Interactive Basic, Ansi 74 Cobol, Ansi 77 Fortran and RPG-II compilers that allow the B1800s to accept commercial and scientific applications from other systems.

The latest B1800s can run with Burroughs' Computer Management Systems (CMS) software. CMS application programs are interchangeable across the entire Burroughs line of smaller systems, allowing users to intermix B80, B800 and B1800 systems in networks or expand their DP power up to 15 times without reprogramming as they upgrade, a spokesman maintained.

Burroughs' MCP-Transaction Control System (MCP-TCS-I) supports the B1815. This operating system offers MCP, the Network Definition Language (NDL) for generating data communications control programs; the On-Line Data Entry System (Odesy), an on-line reporter that allows terminal report generation, a text editor and system utilities.

Burroughs' MCP-TCS-II operating system supports both the B1855 and B1885. The system incorporates MCP, NDL and Odesy as well as the Data Management System II with a special data inquiry capability. Command and edit software allows on-line terminal report generation.

The B1815, B1855 and B1885 minicomputers cost $60,000, $85,000 and $133,000, respectively. Monthly leases on a one-year plan are $1,849 for the B1815, $2,301 for the B1855 and $3,450 for the B1885.

The MCP-TCS-I and MCP-TCS-II operating systems have monthly license fees of $128 and $458, respectively. The RPG-II, Interactive Basic, Ansi 74 Cobol and Ansi 77 Fortran compilers have monthly license fees of $52, $75, $75 and $120, respectively.

Field engineering service availability for eight-hour/five-day coverage is included in the lease rates, Burroughs said, noting that around-the-clock service is also available.

Nova-Compatible CPU Runs One Instruction in .4 Microsec

IRVINE, Calif. — The latest minicomputer from Educational Data Systems, Inc. executes a complete arithmetic instruction, including pickup, in .4 microsec and accepts system software written for Data General Corp. Nova or equivalent minis, according to the vendor.

The Point 4 was named for its instruction cycle time, which also puts the system in the performance class of DG's Eclipse and Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11/70 minis, a spokesman claimed.

With a 16-bit instruction set, the Point 4 accepts the Iris operating system, as well as Mighty Mux and other software designed by Educational Data Systems for Nova-type systems. The standard instruction set can be extended by a writable control store featuring a 100 nsec cycle time, the spokesman noted.

The mini includes 64K words of semiconductor memory on a single printed circuit board. The vendor plans to offer special instructions for stack operations, byte manipulations and floating-point arithmetic.

The Point 4 can meet the need for distributed or redundant processing because its interprocessor bus allows the mini to communicate with other CPUs at speeds up to 2M word/sec, the spokesman said.

The resident programmable read-only memory (Prom), written in APL, loads a software program that permits all normal control panel functions to be performed through the master CRT terminal. This reportedly precludes the need for a standard control panel.

The Point 4 comes with a built-in software debugger and hardware self-test capability. Its "APL switch" initiates the loading of Prom into the top 1,000 words of random-access memory. Activation of this switch in combination with a self-test switch starts the hardware diagnostics procedure.

An APL program within the Prom includes an octal debugger routine. This routine debugs specified applications software on the Point 4 and also tests the system's accumulators, program counter, memory entries, memory searches, movement of data blocks within memory, addressing offset, reading and verifying of binary paper tapes and execution of automatic program load from each direct memory access device.

The Point 4 costs $4,500 in OEM quantities. Educational Data Systems is at 1682 Langley Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

On-the-Scene Data Center

Turnkey Vendor Makes Pitch By Rolling Mini to User's Door

INDIANAPOLIS — Lycor, Inc. here is moving its mini. Literally.

The systems builder is not moving to a new facility — it's trucking its turnkey minicomputer system, designed for insurance companies, around the country in a specially equipped, $40,000 motor van.

When the firm developed the system, it decided to take the mini to the customers rather than fly prospective customers into Indianapolis for demonstrations, according to Harry W. Lydiksen, Lycor's president.

The vehicle, called the Level 6 Mobile Data Center, was modified to house a Honeywell, Inc. Level 6 Model 47 minicomputer with 1M byte of memory in a 30-in. mini rack, a 600 line/min printer, an eight-line communications processor, an 80M-byte storage module, a dual diskette and Honeywell VIP 7801 terminals.

The Level 6-oriented system provides insurance companies with a method for more efficient handling of life insurance, property casualty and credit life policies, according to Mo Miller, vice-president of marketing, and Tom Jasick, vice-president of support services at Lycor.

When the motor van arrives at a customer site, the system is plugged into a 110-volt, 30-amp power source, and the mini becomes operational.

John Ellis, a program manager for Honeywell's Minicomputer Systems & Terminals Operation Special Customer Accounts, noted that the van is equipped with special frames to secure the standard hardware. "The frames insure against excessive vibration that might occur during relocation," he explained.

Disk Stores 600K Bytes

BERKELEY, Calif. — A single/double-density disk system capable of storing up to 600K bytes on each side of IBM System/34-compatible diskettes is available from Thinker Toys.

The Discus 2D comes fully assembled with a controller board and a cabinet-mounted Shugart Associates, Inc. SA800R disk drive with power supply.

The S-100 controller board employs the Western Digital Corp. Model 1791 controller chip and has power-on jump circuitry, 1K byte of random-access memory, 1K byte of read-only memory with a built-in monitor and a universal asynchronous receiver transmitter (UART).

Discus 2D software includes virtual disk Basic (Basic-V), a disk operating system and the Disk/ATE assembler and editor. Optional software includes a version of Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system.

The complete disk system costs $1,149. Each additional disk drive costs $795, Thinker Toys said from 1201 Tenth St., Berkeley, Calif. 94710.

Scheduled for Six Cities

Datapro Plans Course on Minis

DELRAN, N.J. — Datapro Research Corp. will offer guidelines for evaluating, buying and using minicomputers or small business systems at a two-day course that will be presented in six major cities.

The course will compare the capabilities of available minis and small business systems as well as associated terminal systems: It will also explore the meaning of intelligent terminal systems for mini users; the nature of emerging network/coupled systems; the differences between distributed processing and terminal network schemes; and ways to rate system adaptability.

In addition, the course will cover "the impending confrontation" between minis and mainframes, the use of software houses, the direction of word processing and suggestions on when to develop systems internally.

The course will be taught by William E. Augustine, an independent contractor and consultant to minicomputer and terminal vendors, network service firms and end users.

It will be given in Washington, D.C., Feb. 8-9; Los Angeles, Feb. 22-23; Philadelphia, March 1-2; Chicago, March 15-16; New York, April 2-3; and San Francisco, April 19-20.

Registration costs $455 for current Datapro subscribers and $495 for nonsubscribers; the fee includes course materials and meals.

When three registrants from a single company register, a fourth registrant can attend without charge, Datapro said.

More information on the course is available from Datapro at 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Get your share of
ST. PAUL'S
$2,300,000,000
COMPUTER MARKET

Send your business card with this ad or call toll free 1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details.
You deserve more than your share!

Twin Cities
Computer Expo
April 3, 4, 5
Civic Center

COMPUTER EXPO CARAVAN 79

60 Austin St
Newton, Ma 02160

Double-Sided Disk Offers 400K Bytes Per Drive

TORRANCE, Calif. — A double-sided, double-density minifloppy disk system that provides 400K bytes of formatted usable storage per drive is available from Vista Computer Co.

The Vista V400 includes Vista's version of the Digital Research, Inc. CP/M operating system, which allows storage of up to 64 dynamically allocated, named files on each diskette.

Each file can contain up to 400K bytes and operates with most computer systems based on the Z-80 or 8080 microprocessor that hold at least 24K bytes, Vista said.

The V400 system includes a dc power regulator board with at least one minifloppy disk drive; an internal power supply; S-100 bus controller card; Vista's CP/M; an extended Basic compiler on 5.5-in. diskettes; and documentation.

A Vista spokesman claimed the disk system is ready to use as soon as it's plugged in. It costs $999 from Vista Computer Co. at 2909 Oregon Court, Torrance, Calif. 90503.

Magnetic Tape System Includes 48 Vdc Option

JESSUP, Md. — A line of minicomputer magnetic tape peripherals introduced by Digi-Data Corp. reportedly includes a 48 Vdc option in place of the standard ac power circuitry for battery-operated or backup applications.

The Series 40's dc option incorporates a 20 KHz transformer-coupled, dc-to-dc converter to provide all operating power for the tape drive and its embedded formatter, according to the firm.

The option "meets the strictest international standards" for the telecommunications industry, a spokesman claimed.

The 48 Vdc option is available on all tape drives in the Series 40 family. Circuitry for the option is mounted internally for the Model 1749 (10.5-in. reel) and Model 1649 (8.5-in. reel) machines and in a small outrigger box for the Model 1149 (7-in. reel).

The circuit includes a soft start-up and prevents initial current surges that could affect operation, the firm asserted. The 48 Vdc converter is specified for operation with voltages from 40V to 56V.

The 48 Vdc option is priced at $300 in single quantities from Digi-Data at 8580 Dorsey Run Road, Jessup, Md. 20794.

EXCLUSIVE
MICRODATA REALITY®
DEALERSHIPS
ARE NOW AVAILABLE
IN THESE CITIES:

ALBANY, NY
AUSTIN, TX
BAKERSFIELD, CA
BIRMINGHAM, AL
GRAND RAPIDS, MI
LOUISVILLE, KY
LUBBOCK, TX
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK
OMAHA, NE
PITTSBURGH, PA

We need a qualified business organization in each of these cities to handle our Reality line of small and medium size business data base management systems. The market is large and growing, so this could be your opportunity to get in on the ground floor of a prosperous new business venture.

Microdata is a leading supplier of business computer systems in its 11th year of operation. We have sold thousands of Reality systems through our network of domestic and international dealerships.

And we support our dealers with a protected territory, national and local advertising, sales and software training and a nationwide service organization.

If you have a professional background in a software or service bureau capacity, have solid business experience and are interested in a dynamic new source of revenue, please contact J.D. Davis, Director of Dealerships, Microdata Corp., 2361 McGaw Ave., Irvine, CA 92714. Telephone: 714/540-6730.

Microdata

Still Working on the Add-On Memory Project, Huh?'

Enhancements Double Datapoint 1500 Storage

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — Datapoint Corp., in an effort to increase the cost-effectiveness of its Model 1500 dispersed processor, has announced enhancements to the unit's diskette storage, main memory and communications capabilities.

The 1500 can now support up to two diskette modules for a total of 1M byte of on-line storage, according to a spokesman. Each module houses two diskette drives and uses single-density diskettes to store up to 500,000 characters of information.

The 1500 formerly supported up to 512K bytes of on-line storage.

A complete 1M-byte 1500 system can be purchased for $8,975. Already-installed 1500s can be upgraded to 1M byte for $3,675, including all the hardware required, the spokesman said.

In addition, while the original 32K-byte main memory version of the 1500 will still be produced, the 1500 can be purchased with up to 60K bytes of main memory for $7,900. Users of 32K-byte versions of the 1500 can upgrade their systems to 60K bytes through a field-installable memory upgrade kit that sells for $1,920 with a $125 installation fee, according to the firm.

A Datapoint 1500 costs $10,895 with 60K bytes of main memory and 1M byte of diskette storage and $5,950 with 32K of memory and 512K bytes of storage.

Software Releases

Accompanying the 1500's expanded main memory are new releases of its disk operating system, Databus and Dataform. Reportedly compatible with all previous 1500 software releases, these releases were designed "to take advantage of the larger main memory capacity of the 1500."

Programs run under the 1500's Job concurrent tasks program can be up to 10K bytes in length (an increase of 40%) "to permit larger and more complex tasks to be executed concurrently with a printing or communications program," the spokesman said.

The sort and index utility programs of the disk operating system can be executed concurrently with a printing or communications task as well, according to the firm.

The disk operating system's edit program uses all available memory in a circular buffer to permit users to scroll through longer files.

In addition, Databus for the 1500 is said to allow record compression of Isam output and to permit overlays to reside in memory, conserving file space and speeding program execution.

Communications Emulator

Besides those enhancements, a communications emulator known as the CC278015 is available for use with both the 32K- and 60K-byte versions of the 1500 processor.

CC278015 emulates the IBM 2780 data communications terminal, using the 1500's integral synchronous communications interface. It also permits communications to take place at the same time as data entry or processing operations and includes capabilities for horizontal tab, primary or secondary terminal and normal and transparent transmission.

Other capabilities of the CC278015 include ENQ retry, space compression, two- and four-wire operation, Ebcdic transmission code, point-to-point operation and software VFU, the spokesman said.

The emulator is included with all enhanced 1500s, and other 1500 users can license it for a one-time fee of $20.

The Datapoint 1500 includes an integral synchronous communications interface and a 12-in. diagonal (1,920-character) CRT screen.

Datapoint is located at 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

Some of the recent items explored in the Candle Computer Report

Warning: RMF !

TSO Response Time — It May Be Better Than You Think!

- CICS - contaminating SQA
- CICS, IMS Lockouts
- High VIO Paging with TSO?
- MASS Storage Staging Delays
- JES2 Lockouts with 3800
- TCAM 9 PTF Adds 200k Real
- 3330 to 3350:JES2 Problems
- CMS LOCK and System Lockouts
- PANVALET "FOOTPRINTS"
- Long Page I/O Service Times

The Candle Computer Report is a new newsletter devoted to state of the art information in computer hardware and software. VTAM, VSAM, MSS, SRM, 3800, 303X, CICS, IMS, JES2 3, TSO are continually changing. The Candle Computer Report keeps you in touch with those changes that have impacted users!

Contributors?

Having problems or successes with performance or hardware or software? The Newsletter can be a vehicle for distributing your experiences without the need to mention your company (if desired). We currently have items contributed from countries around the world! We are interested in experiences or reports of a 'practical' nature.

Do You Qualify?

The Candle Computer Report is free to qualified data processing specialists. In order to receive a sample copy and learn more about problems with RMF, complete the application now!

Application for Free Subscription · The Candle Computer Report

All questions must be answered

Name

Title

Company

Address

City

State ZIP Phone

Your Computer Model

Operating System:

Mail to
The Candle Computer Report
4676 Admiralty Way #401
Marina Del Rey, CA 90291 (U.S.A.)

For more information 213 821-2902

Initial Savings of $200,000

Firm's Return on Mini Investment Tops 100%

Special to CW

BALTIMORE — An on-line purchasing and receiving system based on a minicomputer saved $200,000 last year for a large manufacturer of air cleaning, water treatment and soond control systems here.

Environmental Elements Corp. (EEC) expects to save more than $400,000 annually as soon as other systems are implemented on the mini. Thus far, the firm's return-on-investment in the mini — before interest and taxes — has exceeded 100%.

EEC depends un a Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 to monitor the status of orders for raw and finished materials from mills and warehouses. Before acquiring the mini, EEC's material requisitioning process usually took about 10 days to complete, but now only three days are normally required, according to Hank Lancaster, the firm's vice-president for engineering development.

This speedup in processing allows more time for EEC buyers to shop around and find the best price, Lancaster noted. The system has also reduced the workload in such organizational areas as purchasing and planning, allowing the company to shore up other types of activity.

Further, the system provides reports that summarize the transactions of each corporate department, enabling top management to better assess performance and identify trouble spots.

Vast Network Planned

As a subsidiary of Pittsburgh-based Koppers Co., Inc., EEC uses the HP 3000 to communicate with Koppers' Burroughs Corp. B6700 mainframe. Koppers plans to establish a vast distributed processing network that will encompass EEC's mini as well as computer systems at other subsidiary sites, according to Lancaster.

The Koppers connection allows EEC to use the large-scale scientific programs stored on the Pittsburgh mainframe. For example, the firm can access, through dial-up phone lines, a program called Stress to perform strength calculations. Another program is used remotely to develop proprietary designs for EEC fans.

The HP 3000 is used almost 24 hours a day, six days a week. The four-person EEC computer services group is responsible for the system's total operation.

The group's duties include system design studies, application program testing, system implementation, end-user training, program maintenance and operation of the CPU.

There is no full-time computer operator, Lancaster noted. The software application programs were written in SPL for the on-line purchasing and receiving system, while Fortran is used in developing a batch inventory control system as well as personnel, payroll and cost-accounting systeins. A shop scheduling and floor control program is planned.

EEC plans to run an average of 20 jobs simultaneously on the HP 3000 in both batch and real-time; most of the batch work is currently performed in the evening.

Reason for Choice

EEC chose the HP mini over a larger mainframe for price/performance reasons. "We felt we didn't need a larger system after we saw products from about 15 minicomputer vendors, and only HP had the right combination of capabilities," Lancaster recalled.

EEC's demands included a data base management system (DBMS) "applicable to our needs" as well as a "real-time capability to handle 32 users simultaneously," he continued.

The current facility includes the HP 3000-II computer system with 512K bytes of core memory, two 47M-byte disk drives, une 50M-byte disk drive, one 15M-byte swapping disk file, two tape drives, one 200 line/min printer and one 300 line/min printer.

The system peripherals include 19 HP 2640 CRT terminals and nine HP 2762 teleprinters. Those devices are placed in various EEC departments in Baltimore and at the manufacturing plant five miles away.

The HP Image DBMS reportedly allows data base creation and description of data structures as well as logic restructuring of the data. Query, a self-contained HP language package, is said to allow data base access through use of English language key words.

Correction

Pilgrim Electric Co., which is offering the Voltecor ac power conditioners, was incorrectly placed in New Jersey [CW, Dec. 11]. Pilgrim is at 29 Cain Drive, Plainview, N.Y. 11803.

What's it like to work at CalComp?

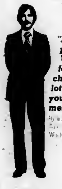
As we gear up to face the challenge of the 1980's, we're increasing our Sales and Service staffs – nationwide.

California Computer Products, founded in 1958, developed the world's first digital drum plotter. We remain the undisputed leader in computer graphics.

We've also become a major manufacturer and distributor of memory systems and other computer peripheral products.

CalComp is a high technology company with a strong reputation for high quality equipment and service.

We have upwards of 3,000 employees including those in more than 64 sales and service offices. And we want you to prepare for the 80's with us.



"Actually, I am pretty ambitious. With the sales force there's a chance to make a lot of money, and you go on your own merits."

[illegible]

IN SALES, there are opportunities for successful salespersons to market sophisticated, innovative products such as: digital plotters, computer output microfilm systems, computer based interactive systems, a broad range of computer peripherals, disk memory products and related equipment.

"I do not have a degree, but because CalComp is the kind of company they are, they said, okay you've got your chance..."

[illegible]

IN SERVICE, there's the chance to join our network of field engineers which provides customer service for all product lines in more than 50 cities all over the country. Previous electronics and/or computer service is required.

"In Field Service, CalComp competed with IBM directly and came out on top. They get a lot of compliments that they exceeded IBM'S service."

Richard Schilling—
Field Service Engineer

IN GENERAL, we're always looking for exceptional systems analysts, software developers and hardware designers. Tell us about your qualifications.

"State-of-the-art equipment is constantly being introduced into our product lines. These are the things that excite service people."

[illegible]

CalComp can offer you a competitive salary *plus* an outstanding employee benefits package.

If you want to know more about us, write today for your copy of our brochure. (We'll also enclose a job application.)

If you want us to know more about you right now, rush your resume to:

CALCOMP

California Computer Products, Inc.
Mr. Chuck Loven, Dept. CW
2411 West La Palma Avenue
Anaheim, California 92801
Phone: (714) 821-2252

CalComp is an equal opportunity employer and encourages female and minority candidates.

RAISED FLOORS
- New & Used
- Bought-Sold-Installed
- Alterations Carpeting
- Carpet Applied on Site
- Parts & Service

CALL
201 891 2766 212-244 3100
R C PULIS
ASSOCIATES INC

Box 102
Wyckoff N J
0748

2 Penn Plaza
New York City
10001

Small Police Departments Get Power

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

ST. LOUIS — A research group here is developing a way to provide small and medium-size police departments with the kind of statistical patrol and manpower information previously available only to police departments in large cities.

The system is based on microcomputers, and the research group is The Institute for Public Program Analysis (Tippa), a nonprofit organization. Tippa's work is being supported with a grant from the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA).

The idea was born about two years ago when a Tippa staff member realized that many of the calculations from the MIT-developed Hyper-Qube queuing program, which is used by large police departments to monitor patrol cars, could be transferred to a programmable calculator or a microcomputer system.

A police operations planning system called Patrol/Plan evolved from that observation. When completed, Patrol/Plan will allow a police department to determine such things as how many patrol cars are needed, the effects of reducing or increasing that number and where and when the cars are needed most.

The software is still in the process of being developed, but prototype systems are being field-tested by police departments in Springfield, Mo., Stockton, Calif., and Norfolk, Va. Each department underwent training in the use of the system and is providing feedback to Tippa on how the system meets its needs.

One Department's Experience

Although Sgt. Ira Copeland of the Springfield police department has not tested it extensively "in the streets," he said he thinks the system will prove very beneficial.

His department has borrowed a Commodore Business Systems, Inc. Pet 2000 system with 8K bytes of memory for the field test. The city's square mileage, the average patrol speed, patrol schedules and other basic geographic and statistical information has been entered into the microcomputer to create an operating base, Copeland noted.

The patrol car deployment system will be used to determine the number of cars being used for each service during each hour, the number responding to calls and how long each call takes. Copeland also intends to use the system to determine which cars are on nonservice work — such as lunch breaks — at different periods of the day.

In addition, the system will be used to determine how much time is spent answering calls and how much is spent patrolling. It will also indicate whether all cars would ever be tied up at one time and how many are usually free at any given time.

If the response time in answering a call seems long, the system will be used to point out how to reduce that time by better patrol car deployment, Copeland said.

The system will also aid in long-range planning by providing statistics on crime trends, accident investigations, life-cycle costs of a patrol car, budgeting and future department needs.

In February, Copeland's department will begin testing another system — Patrol/Plan II, which allows more flexibility than the initial program. With Patrol/Plan II, data can be entered for all three shifts at one time to allocate the

(Continued on Page 56)

Micro Chips

Participation Asked In NCC Festival

NEW YORK — Hobbyists and professionals in personal computing are invited to participate in the Personal Computing Festival of the 1979 National Computer Conference at the Americana Hotel here June 4-7.

Individuals will receive prizes for their efforts, according to festival chairman Richard A. Kuzmack. Those interested in participating in program sessions or submitting papers should contact Jay P. Lucas at 3409 Saylor Place, Alexandria, Va 22304, by March 15.

Outstanding application demonstrations will also receive prizes. An application form and an exhibitor's kit can be obtained from Edward J. Fox, Department of Defense, Mail Stop S34, Fort Meade, Md. 20755.

Further information on NCC '79 can be obtained from the conference sponsor, the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, 210 Summit Ave., Montvale, N.J. 07645.

Winning Chess Game Detailed in Book

ROCHELLE PARK, N.J. — The computer chess program that won first prize in the chess tournament at last year's West Coast Faire is now available in a book.

Entitled *Sargon: A Computer Chess Program,* the book by Dan and Kathe Spracklen contains all algorithms, a block diagram of the program, a Z80 Assembly language listing of the program and an index to the subroutines.

The book costs $14.95 from Hayden Book Co., Inc., 50 Essex St., Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662.

Handles DTMF Conversions

Board Ties S-100, Touch-Tone Phone

RICHMOND, Va. — MK Enterprises has introduced a Dual-Tone Multifrequency (DTMF) transceiver board that interfaces an S-100 microcomputer to a Touch-Tone telephone.

Designated the MK-II, the board converts Bell System's DTMF into binary and binary into DTMF, creating a fully operational Touch-Tone transceiver, according to a spokesman.

On incoming calls, vectored interrupts allow ring detection as well as the detection of DTMF signaling. This capability allows a user to call up a computer by punching buttons on his phone.

A 4-bit input port permits additional data to be transferred along with decoded DTMF.

On outgoing calls, dialed digits are loaded into a buffer at processor speed and unloaded into a DTMF generator at a rate compatible with Bell System equipment, the spokesman said.

The MK-II can be used to monitor and tabulate outgoing calls as home security "dialers." It costs $425 from MK Enterprises, 8911 Norwick Road, Richmond, Va 23229.

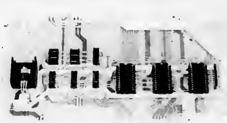
Card Links S-100, Circuit Tester

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Pragmatic Designs, Inc. has introduced an I/O card that links the firm's ICTM-1 integrated circuit tester module to S-100 bus computers.

While primarily intended as a dedicated interface, the IF-1 can also be used as a general-purpose I/O card in applications which require up to 16 output lines and eight input lines, the company said.

IF-1 provides two fully buffered 8-bit output ports and one fully buffered 8-bit input port. I/O address decoding is jumper-selectable on any four-port boundary in the system I/O address space.

All 24 I/O lines are brought out to a single 50-pin mass terminated cable connector. The signal lines are reportedly separated by ground lines to minimize problems caused by noise.



Pragmatic Designs IF-1 Interface Card

The IF-1 card is priced at $89.05 in kit form and $119.95 assembled and tested from Pragmatic Designs, 711 Stierlin Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94043

Assembler Built for 8080, Z80

BELLEVUE, Wash. — The Macro-80 from Microsoft, Inc., is the first 8080/Z80 assembler to incorporate almost all "big computer" assembler features without sacrificing speed or memory space, the firm claimed.

The 14K-byte assembler includes a linking loader, library manager and cross-reference facility. It assembles more than 1,000 line/min, the firm said.

Macro-80 supports a complete Intel Corp. standard macro facility; the nesting of macros is limited only by memory, according to the firm.

Code is assembled in relocatable modules while the conditionals may be nested up to 255 levels and include a set of conditional pseudo-operations.

The package sells for $200; it is included with the purchase of the Microsoft Fortran-80. Microsoft is at Suite 819, 10800 N.E. Eighth, Bellevue, Wash. 98004.

MPU, Keyboard and Enclosure

Package Deal Based on S-100 Bus

LOS ANGELES — The Package Deal now being offered by Microdasys is an enclosure/-MPU/keyboard unit that includes a full-sized Ascii keyboard with alpha lock, cursor control and two user-definable keys.

The unit also includes a 16A power supply with enough drive for a full set of S-100 cards and two floppy disk drives, the firm said.

Handles Boards

The S-100 bus motherboard can accommodate any of the hundreds of boards now available for this bus, such as video/graphics boards, processors, music boards, speech boards or I/O cards, the firm claimed.

Priced at $249 in kit form and $299 assembled, the Package Deal is available from Microdasys through P.O. Box 36051, Los Angeles, Calif. 90036.

TI Expands Speak & Spell With Vowel Power Module

DALLAS — Texas Instruments, Inc. has unveiled the Vowel Power plug-in word module to expand the capabilities of its Speak & Spell learning aid.

The module expands the built-in vocabulary of Speak & Spell and contains 140 words, divided into short vowel sounds, long vowel sounds, two-letter or "blends" of vowel sounds and vowel-R sounds.

A book included with the module contains games and activities designed to involve a child "in enjoyable, educational experiences with vowel sounds and patterns," the firm said.

The Vowel Power module will be available for $15 in February frum retailers.

Additional information is available from TI's Consumer Relations Department, P.O. Box 53, Lubbock, Tex. 79408.

Tape Controller Bows For NRZI, PE Formats

CONCORD, Calif. — Zeta Research, Inc. has introduced the MTC-80, a multibus magnetic tape controller that features IBM-compatible read/write capability for both NRZI and phase-encoded formats.

The single-board formatter/controller handles 7- or 9-track tape, at densities of 200-, 556-, 800- or 1,600 bit/-in.

Tape speeds of 25- or 37.5 in./sec are also supported.

The MTC-80 consists of an 8085 microcomputer, two control interfaces, two direct memory access (DMA) channels and buffer memory. It costs $2,250 from Zeta Research at 2300 Stanwell Drive, Concord, Calif. 94520.

Filter Ends Interference

NATICK, Mass. — Electronic Specialists is offering the Power Line Interface Filter designed for use where interference from a microprocessor, teletypewriter or TV game enters the power line.

The 1,000W unit, inserted in the line at the offending equipment, will prevent interference propagation via power lines, according to the firm.

The two conductor kilowatt load costs $15.95 and the three conductor kilowatt load costs $19.25 from Electronic Specialists, Box 122, Natick, Mass. 01760.

HONEYWELL EQUIPMENT
FOR SALE

Qty	Desc.	Asking Price
4	MOD 277 Disk DR & CTL (64 Meg. Ea.)	$75,000
6	MOD 204-B-9 Tape DR&CTL (90 KC)	$15,000
1	M-7 Memory	$7,500
3	M-4 Memory	$5,000Ea.

H2200 CPU & Other Perif. Avail. All Under Honeywell Maintenance

Available 4-30-79

American Heritage Life
11 East Forsyth St., Jacksonville, FL 32202
Or Call: Hal Womersley 904-355-2572

Micro-Based Plan Assists Small Police Departments

(Continued from Page 55)

number of cars for each shift.

Both systems provide information that could never have been obtained before because of lack of time, resources and ability, Copeland noted.

The department will switch from the Pet system to a Radio Shack TRS-80 with 16K bytes of memory, because extra memury is needed to implement Patrol/Plan II.

The programs are written for the TRS-80, the Pet or the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II, according to Alan Gill, Tippa research analyst. All the programs are written in Basic on cassette tape or disk, but differ slightly to fit each system.

No Standardization

Gill acknowledged that one of the prublems with micros is that each system requires its own programming language and there's no standardization.

He predicted, however, that micro systems will be of enormous assistance to users in local government.

Memory is not really a problem for the ordinary user, according to Gill. Memory is available to expand the system so it can handle almost anything, but if a user wanted to keep and store large memory files he might run into limitations, Gill admitted.

One way of overcoming that problem would be to use a modem to connect the micro with a large system, thus using the micro as a powerful terminal. The micro would do all the computations, but the large system could be used to store any excess data required.

Second System

A second planning system, developed by Tippa apart from the LEAA-sponsored project, is a Schedule/Plan program that permits a user to plan work schedules, days off, vacations and extended hours of service. The system is designed to be used by police, firemen, hospitals, prison guards or vehicle maintenance services.

However, anyone with unique work schedules and special needs could use one of the programs, since they allow the user to develop a wide variety of work schedules, including ones having either five 8-hour shifts or four 10-hour shifts each week, he said.

The research group would like to branch out into other areas as well. "We have lots of ideas, but the problem is getting someone to pay for them," Gill noted.

Tippa invites anyone interested in suggesting new ideas or who would like more information to contact the Institute at Suite 914, 230 Bemiston Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63105.

DO YOU KNOW?

What New England State has no payroll or sales tax?

We offer the following software:

☐ Payroll ☐ Labor Costing
☐ Personnel ☐ Report Writer
☐ ERISA, EEO ☐ Tax Service

Call or Write
Dick Carlsen at:

Q-PAC AMERICA INC
One Perimeter Rd.
Manchester, N.H. 03103
(603) 669-2355

"Dedicated to
Payroll Worldwide"

Quiz Answer: New Hampshire

TONE 3

[illegible]

TSO for VS1

CHECK THESE FEATURES

- [illegible] with full screen capability
- [illegible] reader job submit
- [illegible] with RES support
- System maintenance
- Program development
- Data entry
- System debugging
- Text editing
- Performance monitoring
- User command interface
- Interactive program [illegible]
- Operations console support
- Dataset maintenance
- Catalog management
- Standard IBM TSO commands
- Enhanced 3270 useability
- Full ASCII terminal support
- No user swapping
- No TCAM
- No VS/2 overhead

TONE
1124 N. GILBERT
ANAHEIM, CA 92801
714) 991 9460

UP YOUR PERFORMANCE
with the
EDP PERFORMANCE REVIEW

A monthly review of techniques and methods, products, literature and services to help EDP management achieve maximum productivity.

- Tutorial Reports
- Products & Services
- Current Literature
- User Experiences

Subscription: $48.00/year
Write now for a free sample issue and index.

Applied Computer Research
P. O. Box 9280
Phoenix, AZ 85068
(602-944-1589)

Get your share of
CHICAGO'S
$6,100,000,000
COMPUTER MARKET

Midwestern
Computer Expo
March 27, 28, 29
McCormick Place

COMPUTER EXPO CARAVAN 79

Send your business card with this ad or call
toll free 1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details
You deserve more than your share!

Introducing the Telex alternatives to IBM main memory.

Eleven more reasons to surround your mainframe with Telex products.

For years IBM users have known Telex as a supplier of quality disk, tape, printers and 3270-type terminal alternatives.

Now Telex is offering memory alternatives as well. Eleven of them. From the top end Stor/33 memory for IBM Model 3033 processors, through most models in the System/370 and System/360 families.

Every one of these memory systems has been field proven—with over 1000 installations at IBM sites. Every one is available at prices 40 percent or more below IBM. Every one is backed up by one of the industry's strongest field support organizations: over 700 field engineers in over 150 locations. And every one offers features rarely found on IBM memories.

Features such as four-level memory protection. Internal self-testing, built-in maintenance panels, memory reconfiguration controls and off-line switches help make Telex memories the most reliable component in your large-scale computer system.

Features such as memory expansion. Most Telex memories can grow to capacities twice as large as IBM offers. Our Stor/158, for example, can be upgraded at your site in just hours. Other models are equally easy to expand on-site.

And features such as fast delivery. Any Telex memory can be installed within 30 days after receipt of order, so you no longer have to wait for extra memory capacity before upgrading your CPU with new or enlarged applications.

Telex memories. Eleven more reasons why Telex is today's alternative at IBM computer sites everywhere. Ask your local salesman for more information.

Or call Telex Computer Products in Tulsa:
(918) 627-1111.

TELEX®

TELEX COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC /6422 EAST 41ST STREET/TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74135/918-627-1111
TULSA COMPUTER PRODUCTS, LTD /332 CONSUMERS ROAD/WILLOWDALE, ONTARIO M2J 1P8/416-494-4444
GENERAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS (UK) LTD./ORION PARK, 226-236 NORTHFIELD AVE., LONDON W13 9QU ENGLAND

TELEX and TELEX are registered trademarks of The Telex Corporation

Partners.

Burroughs offers you a choice of small computers. They can work alone. Or be teamed together in a network. They're completely compatible. And we're delivering them right now.

When you choose Burroughs, you can choose from a family of small computers, the B 80, B 800, and B 1800.

They offer complete compatibility in data processing through the common use of an integrated system of operating and application software known as our Computer Management System,

CMS saves time and money for organizations of any size needing single or multiple freestanding computers. And for companies needing distributed computer networks.

You can configure an integrated network with the exact amount of computer power at each location. CMS allows all the computers in your network to work and interact on common applications.

CMS also protects your software investment as your requirements expand.

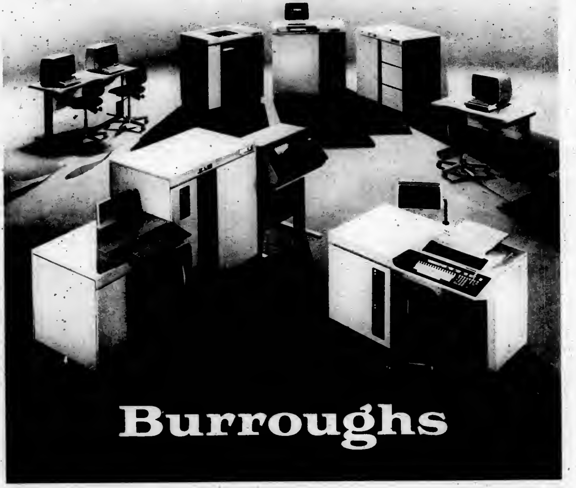
Application programs can be transferred from the smallest B 80 up to the largest B 1800. Without reprogramming. Without recompilation.

Burroughs small computers have been proven in thousands of installations. They are easy to use, easy to manage, and highly responsive.

And with Burroughs, you get more than just a computer. You get the bonus of dealing with a total capability company with over 90 years' experience. And the security of knowing the whole Burroughs organization is behind you.

We call it "Total System Support." Hardware, system software, hundreds of application programs for all major lines of business, customer training, system maintenance — even the business forms and supplies you need.

See Burroughs small computers in action. Call your local Burroughs office or write Burroughs Corporation, Department CW-2, Burroughs Place, Detroit, Michigan 48232.



Burroughs

Reasons Not Clear

AM Withdraws Offer to Buy Microdata

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

LOS ANGELES — AM International, Inc. has withdrawn its offer to acquire Microdata Corp. Interviews with executives at both companies failed to produce a clear-cut picture of why negotiations failed.

Microdata claimed the price of the offer was the primary reason for the breakdown in the negotiations, but a spokesman for AM, formerly Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., said the withdrawal of the offer was unrelated to the price. Wall Street analysts offered mixed opinions.

Microdata learned about the termination of negotiations only when a representative of the National Association of Security Dealers Automated Quotation System telephoned the company before temporarily suspending the trading of its stock, according to Donald W. Fuller, Microdata's chairman and chief executive officer.

In a recent interview, Fuller said he suspected the price of the transaction was the cause of the breakdown in negotiations. AM originally offered to purchase Microdata on a share-for-share transfer basis that would have put a $47 million selling price on Microdata [CW, Nov. 20].

Shareholders Wanted More

However, a group of Microdata shareholders, buoyed by the announcement of first quarter per-share earnings of 60 cents, told Microdata management the AM offer was not satisfactory.

AM's shares have been trading in the $23 to $24 range. The Microdata shareholders were aiming for a price with a multiple of 15 based on yearly per-share earnings of $1.81 to $2.40. These earnings reflect the range of past and future earnings for Microdata, Fuller said. Using the Microdata shareholder formula, the shares shoold have been valued at $27 to $36, resulting in a price substantially higher than that offerd by AM.

Moreover, Fuller indicated that AM made its acquisitiun move in an unusual manner.

"Generally speaking, in mergers of high-technology companies the parties make sure there is a provision for the continuity of management and work out other details prior to the offer," Fuller said. In this case, AM made a formal offer before working out the details, he claimed.

Although Fuller indicated Microdata's current management would have remained if the acquisition was completed, he said the offer "was not well orchestrated." Microdata had not been seeking to become acquired, he observed.

The negotiations were not proceeding quickly enough for AM, Fuller stated, suggesting this may have precipitated the cessation of negotiations. Microdata anticipated holding a special shareholders meeting in March at the earliest, to work out questions stockholders may have had about the merger.

AM Refuses Comment

In commenting on the withdrawal of its offer, Alan Easton, AM vice-president of communications, admitted that the negotiations were not moving rapidly enough for AM. However, that was the only point upon which he and Fuller agreed.

Easton claimed that the negotiations had not even proceeded as far as discussing the price of the offering. "In discussions with Microdata management, pricing never reached the stage of negotiations. It was not a key point," Easton claimed.

When asked what specific issues had bogged down the negotiations, aside from the lengthy time period, he declined to comment.

According tu statements made by AM Chairman Roy L. Ash, AM has been actively seeking an entry into the DP industry. The acquisition of Microdata would have marked AM's entrance into the general-purpose computer segment of the industry. Given AM's professed acquisition program, Eastun was asked why AM could not abide the delay in order to conclude the deal. He

(Continued on Page 60)

Mainframers' Smooth Sailing Puffs '78 Earnings, Revenues

Major mainframers sailed through 1978 puffed by healthy revenues and profits. Compared with 1977, NCR Corp. hoisted its earnings a whopping 61%, Honeywell, Inc. breezed in with a 22% gain and IBM stayed on an even keel with a 14.4% earnings rise.

IBM experienced smooth sailing in 1978 with revenues topping $21 billion, up 16.2% from $13.1 billion last year. Earnings rose to $3.1 billion or $21.29 a share compared with $2.7 billion or $18.30 a share in 1977.

In the final quarter, IBM netted just over $1 bilion or $6.95 a share, a 27.2% increase from 1977 fourth-quarter earnings of $797.3 million or $5.38 per share. Revenues for the quarter passed $6.4 billion, a rousing 27.8% gain on 1977's fourth-quarter revenues of a bit over $5 billion.

"Purchases of data processing equipment increased as the year progressed and in the fourth quarter of 1978 surpassed any other quarter in our history. Purchases for the full year were also at an all-time high," IBM Chairman Frank T. Cary said in commenting on the results.

"While such purchases are expected to continue at a high level, it should be recognized that if the 1978 rate of growth is not sustained, a reduction in the growth of future earnings could result," he warned.

In the fourth quarter, revenue from sales of equipment advanced 45.1% from 1977 results while sales of rentals and services increased 14.4% For the year, sales of equipment pushed ahead 23.5% from fiscal 1977 and rentals and services increased 11.6%.

Without being specific, Cary said that "even with the high level of shipments during 1978, the backlog at year-end increased over the previous year."

NCR Sets Record

NCR earnings for the fourth quarter reached a record $89.9 million or $3.34 a share compared with $54.5 million or $1.91 a share in 1977's final quarter.

Revenues for the fourth quarter totaled $852.9 million, up 19% from the 717.9 million reported for the last quarter of 1977.

Revenues for the year topped $2.6 billion, a 13% increase from 1977 revenues of $2.3 billion. Earnings totaled $193.7 million or $6.90 per share, a whopping 61% gain on the $120.6 million or $4.30 per share earned in 1977.

William S. Anderson, NCR chairman, attributed the company's record performance for the third consecutive year in part to "improved margins resulting from continuing cost reduction programs in our engineering and manufacturing plants, lower interest expense and higher interest income."

Anderson also noted that the company has increased its research and development outlays by 20% during the year. R&D spending reached $138 million for the year, he reported.

Honeywell: 38% Gain

Honeywell's fourth-quarter earnings breezed in with a 56% increase to $76.1 mil-

(Continued on Page 61)

IBM's Latest POS Terminals Greeted by Mixed Reactions

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

IBM's introduction of two point-of-sale (POS) systems for small retailers (see Page 33) drew mixed reactions from both competitors and industry watchers.

Most viewed the announcement of the 3680 programmable store system from IBM's Data Processing Division (DPD) and the 5260 retail system from the General Systems Division (GSD) as a renewed thrust by the firm into the POS retail market, a market which only recently has started to take off.

Some observers were surprised that GSD would enter the POS market; others noted that the aggressive pricing — in the $3,000 to $4,000 range — by both divisions and their entry into the smaller retail environment could spell strong competition for other suppliers.

Many in the industry, however, minimized the potential impact the products could have in the marketplace.

No Surprise to Sweda

Sweda International, which sells POS equipment ranging from stand-alone electronic cash registers (ECRs) to computer-driven POS terminals with scanning capabilities, soft-peddled the IBM announcement.

The announcement was "no surprise" to the Pine Brook, N.J., vendor and, in fact, "was supposed to have come last year at this time at the National Retailers and Merchants Association annual meeting," according to Emilio Fontana, vice-president of marketing support and product planning.

"We don't expect it to have any significant impact or effect on our sales, mainly because we have a wide range of products available today for that marketplace," Fontana said. IBM 5260 deliveries are expected to start in September; 3680 shipments are slated to begin in February 1980.

Fontana said Sweda's Model 803 intelligent terminal with data collection capability is comparable to DPD's 3680. The basic $3,900 Model 803 is priced competitively with the 3680 series Model 3684 stand-alone terminal that IBM is quoting at $3,950 with diskette, keyboard, CRT and cash drawer, he added.

"In order to be a factor in the POS market, a supplier needs to offer a complete product line, and what IBM is doing is expanding its base," Fontana stated. "You cannot be a via-

(Continued on Page 64)

HP Gets Piece of the Pie

Microdata Admits ADP Unhappy With Minis

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

IRVINE, Calif. — Responding to rumors that Automatic Data Processing, Inc. (ADP) will phase out Microdata Corp in favor of Hewlett-Packard Co. as supplier to ADP's Business Systems Division, Microdata admitted ADP was not entirely satisfied with its equipment.

"ADP was concerned about the throughput on our equipment and put a lot of heat on us to improve our operating system," Jack Bertch, Microdata's vice-president of sales, disclosed recently.

Microdata has supplied Reality minicomputer systems to ADP since late 1977, when ADP started its Business Systems Division program to provide small businesses with interactive accounting services.

However, ADP's recent contract with HP — for a potential $25 million worth of HP 3000 series small business systems for ADP's on-line accounting service — sparked industry speculation that HP will replace Microdata as hardware supplier to this ADP program.

ADP's deal with HP is "an addition to the Microdata contract rather than a replacement," according tu Richard Patterson, ADP's vice-president of finance. "We expect the Business Systems Division's interactive service to be a successful program, and it would be foolish to have one source of supply."

He emphasized the decision to add HP as a second source had "nothing to do with the termination of merger talks" between Microdata and AM International, Inc. (see story on Page 59).

Patterson also stressed that the contract with HP, similar to the one with Microdata; is an open-to-buy order. "We're under no commitment to take any machines. We have only set the specifications and quantity prices for the hardware and software we want to buy.

"It's not an order in the sense that HP and Microdata are gearing up to provide a specific amount of equipment," he said. "The quantity depends on how many customers we get on this service."

Interactive Services

The Business Systems Division is part of ADP's Commercial Services Division, which provides batch accounting services to small business. The firm started the Business Systems program "to offer these services on an interactive basis," Patterson explained.

Under the program, ADP supplies customers with prepackaged applications software for accounting, billing and inventory control. ADP clients can process data on-line using either the Microdata or HP minicomputers at an ADP regional computer center on a shared basis or installed at the customer's site.

Customers are charged munthly fees determined by the number of files and applications.

"We envision offering the small business interactive computing service on a national basis from our 35 commercial centers across the U.S.," Patterson said.

Asked how much business this service represents for ADP presently, he said his firm originally made available the interactive accounting products in the New York metropolitan area "and several months ago expanded to the Boston area. It is just out of the R&D stage and is not a significant product to us yet."

ADP announced one and one half years ago that it was looking for a second source to Microdata, Patterson said, adding his firm will compare reliability and throughput of the Microdata and HP systems to determine which is suitable for a given customer's application.

Meanwhile, Microdata is "in the process of completing a massive upgrade of its Reality operating system software to a version to give added throughput capabilities, Microdata's Bertch noted.

The firm announced the Version 3.0 firmware/software release to the general public in January 1978, according to Robert Fondiller, Microdata's strategic account manager who handles the ADP account. The 3.0 systems are what the firm calls its Royale series.

ADP requested the 3.0 machines last year because the firm "felt it would be beneficial to improve throughput and get more users on a system," Fondiller said.

Upgrade Program

In September, Microdata started a program to upgrade the Reality systems ADP purchased prior to 1978 because ADP wanted all systems "to be fully compatible" — a process Microdata hopes to complete by the end of the month, he added.

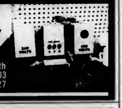
Reality systems are field-upgradable to the Royale version, Fondiller maintained, with the addition of firmware boards for ADP's pre-1978 Reality machines and, depending on the age of the systems, other boards and cables.

No Phaseout Planned

"We have a strong product," Fondiller said, adding Microdata recently signed "a multimillion-dollar contract with ADP that "we're very happy with" and represents "a firm order for Royale systems" that "bodes well for Microdata in its future relationship with ADP." He declined to give further details.

Since 1977, Microdata has shipped systems to ADP at the rate of two or three per month, Bertch noted, "and we expect to increase that volume to four or five every month.

SURGE + TRANSIENT PROTECTION
Response Time:
50 Billionths of a second!
Available in all voltages
For more information
and our free brochure,
phone or write SOUTHERN
CONSOLIDATED CORP
1-800-237-0769
5400 - 9th Street North
St. Petersburg, Florida 33703
in Florida, phone (813) 526-8527



NOBODY DOES IT LIKE SYNCHRO-SOUND!

HAZELTINE 1400 VIDEO TERMINAL
ONLY $599
SINGLE QUANTITY PRICE
All 128 ASCII Codes
64 Displayable Characters
High Resolution 5 X 7 Dot Matrix
Cursor-Addressing and Sensing EIA Interface
Rates up to 9600 Baud • Self Test
1 YEAR WARRANTY
SYNCHRO-SOUND OFFERS THE BEST PRICES IN TOWN
on Terminals and Printers by Lear-Siegler, ADDS, Hazeltine, Centronics, Dec, Texas Instruments
OEM and Educational Pricing available
SYNCHRO-SOUND ENTERPRISES INC
The Computer People

Bid to Buy Microdata Withdrawn

(Continued from Page 59)

refused to comment.

He also refused to comment on whether any information about Microdata came to light subsequent to the offer which influenced AM's withdrawal. However. Easton refuted Fuller's statement that the approach AM took in making its acquisition offer was unusual.

Eastun said the company would continue its efforts to acquire companies in the computer industry.

Analysts Divided

Similarly, speculation of Wall Street observers was divided. Michael J. Geran, a computer industry analyst with Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corp., said Microdata's latest quarterly financial results made stockholders feel they had a bargaining position with AM. The price was probably the major reason the negotiations fell through, he concluded.

On the flip side of the record, Bache Halsey Stuart Shields, Inc. issued a report last month that said it "prefers tu assume that AM will not complete the acquisition unless the positive aspects of the merger largely outrank the negative aspects."

Written by Ralph Weil, a vice-president with the investment firm, the report also noted that the financial community has "skeptical views about Microdata which may have been related to its below par relations with the investment community in the past."

Weil pointed to lingering problems of a lawsuit with Pick & Associates, Inc. against Microdata and the poor relationship between Microdata and some of its remaining dealers as other possible reasons AM may have called off the deal.

Get your share of
SAN FRANCISCO'S
$3,400,000,000
COMPUTER MARKET
Northwest
Computer Expo
April 17, 18, 19
Civic Auditorium
COMPUTER EXPO CARAVAN 79
Send your business card with this ad or call
toll free 1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details
You deserve more than your share!

IBM Fails to Alter Renegotiation Board Ruling

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — IBM has failed in a bid to alter a Renegotiation Board finding that the company realized about $41 million in excess profits doing business with the government in 1969 and 1970.

Established in 1943 and revitalized by legislation 13 times since then, the board is mandated by the Renegotiation Act to review a substantial portion of government contracts to assure excess profits are not made. It is set to expire March 31.

At year's end, the board made a preliminary finding that IBM made excess profits of $14.9 million in 1969 and $26.2 million in 1970. After the ruling, IBM had 25 days to submit its counterargument.

In its final ruling Jan. 17, the board did not change the dollar amount of the excess profit determination, but attempted to explain more fully to IBM why it made the adjustments, according to Harry Van Cleve, a member of the board.

Crux of Controversy

The controversy was sparked by the board's exemption of commercial products sold to the government. Such products are exempt because they are considered to be priced fairly as a result of competition in the open market.

However, the commercial equipment IBM supplies in many federal contracts is leased, not sold, to the government users.

Van Cleve said leased equipment has always come under the board's review and pointed out that IBM has already accepted without challenge previous board rulings of excess profits covering the years 1959 to 1964.

IBM Plans Challenge

In a strong statement from corporate headquarters, IBM indicated it will challenge the board's findings in the U.S. Court of Claims, the arbiter of Renegotiation Board decisions.

IBM noted that the Eastern Regional Renegotiation Board had found no evidence of excess profits in its 1972 and 1973 reviews of the years in question. The regional board made that recommendation to the central board at that time, according to an IBM spokesman.

Because the board did not reopen the IBM case until 1978, speculation has arisen that the board is making a grandstand play to prevent its demise in March. In past statements to the press, Van Cleve has denied this allegation.

Instead, Van Cleve claimed that the board has several cases dating back to 1973 and that it has been difficult to get meaningful accounting information from IBM.

"We disagree with the board's position that the mandatory standard commercial exemption under the Renegotiation Act applies only to purchased products. There is no sound basis for this arbitrary distinction," the IBM spokesman said.

Aside from questioning the jurisdiction of the board, IBM disagrees with the board's accounting methods. In particular, IBM objects to the board's method of allocating research and development costs and selling expenses.

IBM has 90 days to decide whether to petition the Court of Claims for a remedy.

Mainframers Up in '78

(Continued from Page 59)

lion or $3.54 per share compared with the $48.0 million or $2.32 per share earned in the same period in 1977. However, the net included a tax-loss carryforward of $14 million or 65 cents per share.

Revenues for the quarter passed $1 billion, a 24% increase on 1977's fourth-quarter revenues of $831.6 million.

For the year, Honeywell's revenues reached $3.5 billion, a 22% increase from the $2.9 billion in revenues a year earlier. Earnings rose to $201.4 million or $9.41 per share, a 38% increase from the $145.1 million or $6.90 per share earned in 1977.

Revenues from the computer portion of Honeywell's business were $1.3 billion, a 25% increase from the previous year. Operating profit from the computer sector was reported at $106 million, up 34% from 1977.

CSC Inks Pact With Saudi Arabia

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. — Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC) has signed a $221.5 million contract with Saudi Arabia's Interior Ministry to provide a nationwide computer information system.

Under the five-year contract, CSC will provide all computer and communications equipment, computer programs and buildings for the teleprocessing network. The company will also train ministry employees in the use of the system, CSC said.

Contract negotiations were started last July.

HELP WANTED

If you have had success or frustration with either of the following

HONEYWELL TL6 or MOD 200

please write or call

COMPUTER ACCOUNTING INC.

P.O. Box 11226
Tacoma, Washington 98411
(206) 475-7450

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SHORT TERM LEASES

370/138,/148,/158, 370/145
3330's and OEM 3330's
360/30, 360/40, 360/50, 360/65's
Greyhound Phoenix ICA's

CALL US COLLECT

United States		
Austin	Ron Geil	(512) 451-0121
Boston	Tom Ryan	(817) 272-8110
Chicago	Dave Bays	(312) 298-3910
San Francisco	Dave Hyland	(415) 283-8980
International		
Canada	Don Maunder (Toronto)	(418) 366-1513
Mexico	Andrés Contreras	(905) 543-6850
Eurasia (U.S. inquiries)	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
U.K./Europe	Joe Gold (Geneva)	41-22-61-27-54
Austro-Asia	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
Non-IBM:		
UNIVAC or CDC only	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
GREYHOUND TOWER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85077

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TERMINALS IN STOCK

LEASE MODEL 745
$79.80 MO.
1 YEAR LEASE
includes 90 day warranty
with purchase option

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
ADDS CRTS
CENTRONICS PRINTERS
DIABLO PRINTERS
DATA GENERAL PRINTERS
HAZELTINE C.R.T.
PERKIN-ELMER PRINTERS
T.I. 733-743-745-765-810
DECWRITERS
MODEMS, COUPLERS & MONITORS

Westwood Associates, inc.
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
25 Rt. 22 East, Springfield, N.J. 07081
(201) 376-4242
Philadelphia Area (609) 829-7280
Pittsburgh Area (412) 566-1525

(NEW) T.I. 765 $2400.00
While qty. lasts**

DIABLO	
1620	$2995.
1610	2695.
2300	1995.
1650	3095.
HAZELTINE	
1410	$ 950.
1500	1145.
1510	1280.
1520	1650.

DEC WRITER	
LA 36 II	$1550.
LA 35	1400.
LS 120	2650.
TEXAS INSTR.	
743	$1350.
745	1995.
765	2400.**
810	1845.
820	2300.

FOR IMMEDIATE [illegible]

WILSON'S DATA [illegible]
8989 WESTHEIMER, SUITE [illegible]
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77063

WE SERVICE WHAT WE SELL

Adapso Schedules Seminar On Ads, Public Relations

NEW YORK – The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso) will sponsor a two-day seminar on advertising and corporate communications in the computer services industry on March 13-14 at the Sheraton-Russell Hotel here.

The seminar will be directed toward management of computer services companies and will include presentations and discussions on media advertising, public relations, visuals and direct mail.

Speakers will include Jack Warner, president of Warner Bicking & Fenwick, an advertising agency here; Lee Levitt, executive vice-president, PR Aids, Inc.; Ed Burnett, a direct mail consultant; and Roy Lloyd, operations manager for Genigrahics.

Fees for the seminar are $275 for Adapso members and $350 for non-members. More information is available from Tom Farewell at Adapso, 1925 N. Lynn Street, Arlington, Va. 22209.

Trade Show Set for Southeast Asia

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The U.S. Department of Commerce will sponsor a trade show this summer to assist U.S. computer equipment manufacturers that want to enter or expand current sales to Association of Southeast Asian Nations (Asean) countries.

The Computer and Peripheral Equipment Exhibition and Seminar will be held July 30-Aug. 3 at the International Marketing Center in Singapore.

The five Asean countries – Singapore, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines – are expanding rapidly as import markets for computer and peripheral equipment, the Commerce Department said.

Singapore's import market for computers and peripherals is expected to reach $29 million in 1982, spurred by rising interest in computer technology, general economic expansion and a growing need for replacements.

The minicomputer market in that country is growing an average of 19% per year and will more than double by 1982, according to Commerce. The market for small, medium and large computers is expected to increase an average 13% annually.

Supershorts

General Electric Information Services Co., a GE/Honeywell, Inc. joint venture, began operations this month as a marketer of computing services for GE's' Information Services Division and Honeywell's time-sharing operations in the UK, continental Europe and Australia. Previously, Honeywell distributed GE's Mark III service in those areas. GE owns 84.1% of the new firm; Honeywell, the remaining 15.9%.

– – –

Datatab, Inc., a computer services organization, has acquired the ASI Division of Fisher-Stevens, Inc., which specializes in computerized direct mail marketing for fund-raising applications.

– – –

The Uni-Coll Corp., a remote computing service center in Philadelphia, has opened an office in Washington, D.C., in cooperation with the University City Science Center and Wharton Econometric Forecasting Associates, Inc., both of whom are served by the Philadelphia computer complex.

– – –

Intersil, Inc. plans to build a semiconductor IC manufacturing plant in Ogden, Utah. Construction of an initial 75,000 to 100,000 sq-ft building is slated for late 1979.

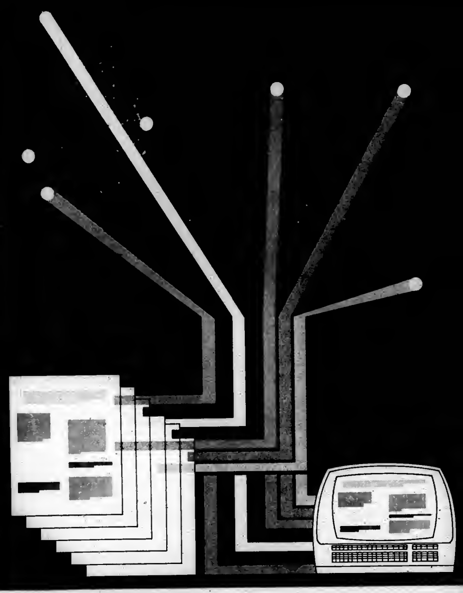
– – –

In an expansion move, Wyle Laboratories, Inc.'s Distribution Group will add a division in Orange County, Calif. Named division manager of the new facility was Mike Furman, former director of operations for Elmar Electronics, the group's largest division.

– – –

Centronics Data Computer Corp. moved its field engineering service into a new 25,000 sq-ft facility in Hudson, Mass., doubling the size of its printer repair/refurbishment center and inventory stockroom facilities.

Announcing a major breakthrough in Query/Report Writers:



Home Banking Seen Blossoming Market

NEW YORK — The market for computer-based home banking and other transaction services could burgeon into a $7 billion business in the next decade.

The development of home Giro payments services — a combination of post office and banking services — "is a step forward to a full menu of home transaction services," according to a Frost & Sullivan, Inc. market study.

These services will include not only telephone banking, preauthorized debits and credits and direct deposit of payroll, but also retail catalog order entry (remote shopping); educational services, games and amusements; and informational services, such as stock quotations, the survey forecast.

Of these applications, however, bill payments via home terminals will emerge as the fastest growing electronic funds transfer (EFT) service during the 1980s.

Frost & Sullivan predicted more than 4,000 financial institutions will offer this type of bill payment service by 1989. At that time, some 1,535 systems will be installed across the U.S. — about 20 times the 75 such installations reported today.

During the next 10 years, the market for these installations — that is, turnkey systems and front-end processors plus software and peripherals — could hit $473 million, the survey said.

And by the end of 1988, some six million households "will have the capability of two-way interactive communications with a host computer," bringing the potential income from home transaction services into the billions of dollars — potentially greater than for the terminals themselves.

While Frost & Sullivan pointed out the home terminal market is still in the embryonic stage, the study noted several technological developments expected to further the evolution of computer-based home transactions: Giro services, cable TV and direct dial networks.

Currently, scattered U.S. households and small businesses can settle monthly bills via Giro payment transactions coupled to home bill payment services, according to the report. On the horizon, however, are two-way interactive TV networks in which a cable TV set serves as the receiver and a keypad terminal as data entry source.

In this kind of system, subscriber information, once entered, would be stored digitally in an interface unit until polled from a central point.

Potential applications include market research, education, political polling, merchandise ordering, utility meter readings and fire and burglar alarm monitoring, Frost & Sullivan indicated.

Warner Cable Corp. is said to be testing this type of TV network to cover 100,000 households in Columbus, Ohio. A local bank will soon conduct a home banking experiment in which customers pay bills electronically via the cable and get account balance data.

In addition, the planned use of printer devices to copy what appears on the TV screen could presage the ability to bring "banking statements electronically into the home or initiate loan agreements by remote means," the study noted.

Another alternative, direct dial networks, are available to home subscribers with one of three terminal types: a TV set directly linked to phone lines; a "smart" telephone handset that uses an alphanumeric keyboard, CRT and optional cassette recorder or printer; and a microcomputer designed to deliver the same function as a "smart" telephone, but without that capability built in.

Entitled "Home Banking Terminals and Other Applications Market," the study costs $800 from Frost & Sullivan, 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

'I'd Like to Reason With Your Computer.'

TANDEM ENFORM handles Queries and Reports from a distributed data base in one, powerful language.

What do you need to know about your business right now?

Access any file. From any location. In simple language. To any format which works for you. And you can change that format at will, without having to write or rewrite programs and without having to restructure your data base. From any terminal in the system, with proper security clearances, you can have any information in your files accumulated into a comprehensive report—at your fingertips. On CRT, print-out or spooled for delayed action.

The two important differences.

There are two major capabilities which differentiate Tandem Enform from anyone else's Inquiry Report Writer. It performs inquiries on a distributed data base. And, it defines relationships between separate records or files at the time of inquiry without affecting the data base. The results are phenomenal. In efficiency. In capability. In flexibility. And, of course, in economy.

It's a perfect relationship.

Enform is designed specifically for our relational data base and operates under the Tandem Data Base Manager, Enscribe. Simple and easy to use. There is no cast-in-cement, pre-set organization of the data base. File relationships are defined by common codes, keys or fields. And can be changed at will. Once Enform has been told how files inter-relate, it takes full advantage of all primary and secondary keys to locate called data in the most efficient way. Data base records are defined in Tandem's Data Definition Language (DDL) which closely resembles COBOL definition statements so the process is extremely simple and easy to learn. And once the fields are named and described, the DDL statements are logged and maintained in the dictionary file for easy retrieval.

The best of both worlds.

Because Enform uses the same English-like relational query language for both queries and reports, you get your reports at a fraction of the cost and in a fraction of the time imposed by conventional languages such as COBOL. Options allow sorting, summarizing and evaluation against pre-set or user-defined functions. Formatting is automatic, and readily changeable at will. And includes appropriate commas, decimal points and currency signs. You can build in automatic calculation of variable formulas such as sales commissions. And Enform can be used from COBOL, FORTRAN or Tandem's own T/TAL. A final note of worldliness: keywords may be easily redefined to a different language such as German, French or Spanish. We truly speak your language.

It's one more advantage for the Tandem NonStop System.

The one and only multiple processor system capable of continuous operation—even during the failure of a processor, I/O channel, disc controller or disc. Without loss or duplication of any transaction, even transactions-in-process. With built-in protections for the data base—at a level unprecedented in the industry. And phenomenal flexibility. The system is expandable in low cost increments from a basic two processor system all the way to sixteen processors with the ability to support thousands of terminals per system. File capacity of up to four billion bytes per file, and no limit on the number of files. Each of these systems, whether minimal or fully expanded, can be treated as a distinct node in an overall system with up to 255 nodes. Guardian/Expand, the economical, powerful, complete and amazingly simplified Tandem NonStop Network Operating System makes it possible—and practical.

For complete information, call or write
Tandem Computers, Inc.
19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, CA 95014.
Toll Free 800-538-9360 or (408) 996-6000 in California.

Worldwide headquarters Cupertino, California (408) 996-6000
U.S.A. Regional Offices New York (212) 594-2320, Chicago (312) 397-5200
Dallas (817) 640-8771. Branch offices throughout the U.S.A. and Europe

TANDEM

GA Plans LSI Center

ANAHEIM, Calif. — General Automation, Inc. plans to set up an LSI technology and packaging center in Scottsdale, Ariz.

As part of the firm's Micro Products Group, the center will specialize in designing, packaging and eventually manufacturing custom LSI circuits for "future computer products," according to Lawrence A. Goshorn, president and chairman.

The Scottsdale facility, expected to house at least 200 employees by 1982, will include an advanced research and development laboratory, Goshorn said.

Named to head the LSI center as vice-president of micro products was John C. Foster Jr. Foster was southwest regional manager for Fujitsu Ameria, Inc.'s Semiconductor Division, where he established the firm's sales and distribution network in the Sunbelt states.

Get your share of
LOS ANGELES'S
$4,600,000,000
COMPUTER MARKET

Southern California
Computer Expo
April 24, 25, 26
Los Angeles
Convention Center

Send your business card with this ad or call toll free 1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details.
You deserve more than your share!

COMPUTER EXPO CARAVAN 79

60 Austin St
Newton Ma 02160

Face the Facts

Allen Services is the Contract Programming firm with 8 offices throughout the U.S. Ten new offices are scheduled to be operational by the end of 1979. We are a young and aggressive company incorporated in 1972 with consistent growth in both our technical and administrative staff. Our Programmer/Analysts have built reputations of excellence in the consulting field by serving a formidable list of major U.S corporations. We are able to offer the money you deserve and the outstanding benefits listed below.

- Excellent Salaries
- Per Diem Allowance-Paid Relocation
- Paid Vacation and Holidays
- Life and Major Medical Insurance
- Between Project Pay
- Prescription Plan-Dental Insurance

The fact is, if you call us at our TOLL FREE number or at our nearest local office, you may be offered the opportunity of a lifetime.

ALLEN SERVICES CORP.
800-543-7583

Headquarters:
212 West National Rd.
Vandalia, Ohio 45377
513/890-1200 (In Ohio call collect)

TM

Atlanta, Ga. 404-321-0051
Chicago, Il. 312-296-0446
Dallas, Tx 214-253-3555
Detroit, MI. 313-362-4700
L.A., Ca. 213-553-1988
Naples, Fl. 813-774-3077
Pittsburgh, Pa. 412-921-7500
Tulsa, Ok. 918-494-5010

EOE M/F

Mixed Reactions Greet IBM POS Terminals

(Continued from Page 59)

ble supplier unless you have more than just high-end computer-driven terminals."

Because IBM — with stand-alone versions in the new POS terminal lines — is going after smaller stores, Fontana believes companies that only supply ECRs will be much more affected by IBM competition than will firms with broader product lines. Sweda has no plans to reduce its prices or change product strategy because of the IBM product introductions.

Similarly, Dr. Robert F. Collings, president and chief executive of Data Terminal Systems, Inc. (DTS) in Maynard, Mass., "is not overly concerned at this time" about the IBM announcement, but he refused further comment. DTS is a major supplier of stand-alone ECRs.

Analysts Expect Impact

While suppliers claim little concern about IBM's move to broaden its POS line, a number of industry analysts are not so optimistic.

"There may be no measurable financial impact on companies like NCR Corp. — the market leader — or DTS in 1979, but it may come in 1980" when volume deliveries of the 3680 and 5260 begin, according to John J. McManus, a vice-president of Shearson Hayden Stone, Inc., securities firm.

The immediate impact is still 'psychological' because IBM has no product available, he said. However, the advance announcement could "freeze orders for other competitors in the market. Retailers may wait to evaluate what IBM comes out with, because they will have to justify new orders of equipment other than IBM's."

NCR, a large company and supplier of a full line of POS equipment, will be "better able to withstand a competitor like IBM than a smaller, narrow-line supplier such as DTS," McManus pointed out.

Effect on DTS

IBM's 5260 retail system — which probably won't be shipped in volume until the first quarter of 1980 — could impact DTS' existing business to the first-time DP user or small retailer, McManus said.

DTS, he added, "is just getting into the large general merchandise retail market, and the 3680 programmable store system could prevent the firm from expanding its market at the high end to large department stores.

What the announcement means is that IBM is becoming more aggressive in POS terminals or terminal-based systems that are industry-oriented — in this case, oriented to the retail business, he stated.

"The whole point here is that what used to be a cash register which sold for $2,600 to $3,000 is now a DP input terminal system that can be sold to the retailer for $7,000 or $8,000 including some proration for ancillary peripheral equipment."

Change in Market

Agreeing with McManus was Gideon Gartner, analyst at Oppenheimer & Co., who said that by selling the new POS systems with peripherals — such as floppy disks instead of cassettes — and offering program products to support the terminals, "IBM is forcing the POS area to be more of a systems sale instead of a stand-alone terminal sale."

He added, however, that this "is not a major negative for NCR," which "has been strengthening its system posture substantially in the retail market."

Several observers called the IBM announcement a move to build up a sagging POS product line that would not significantly impact NCR and other suppliers.

"IBM's penetration into the POS business hasn't been particularly spectacular," according to Bill Becklean of the technology group at Bache Halsey Stuart Shields. "This has been a disappointing sales area for IBM, whose POS products to date have been DP products designed to be part of a network that uses a 370.

"Because those products didn't sell well, IBM relaxed that requirement and began to provide in-store controllers so a 370 wasn't needed to run the system," he commented. Adding two POS lines for the small retailer is IBM's way of trying to correct a product line that is not doing well, according to Becklean.

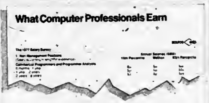
DPD vs. GSD Again

While not attaching much significance to the announcement, Becklean and others nevertheless pointed out that, once again, DPD and GSD will be competing in a new market and that the 5260 retail system is the first POS product to come out of GSD.

GSD's entry into the retail POS market could indicate IBM recognizes a potential market for the small POS user, an area the firm hadn't addressed before, Becklean said.

"GSD is well organized to go after the small account or first-time user, while DPD's 3680 programmable store system is targeted for the major retailer that would buy these things by the hundreds."

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS



New National Survey Shows Computer Salaries Up 15% for 1979!

**Phone for your FREE copy today.
Large 20-page report includes career planning guide, data on industry trends, and more.**

Here's important good news for men and women at all levels in the computer field. Source Edp's latest national survey indicates that, overall, EDP salaries have increased significantly over last year—in some categories by more than 15%.

This comprehensive and up-to-date study was compiled by Source Edp—North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. It's "must" reading for anyone in the field.

You are invited to telephone Source Edp to receive a free copy of this new report so that you can make sure that your salary has kept pace with other professionals with similar responsibilities and experience.

The report also includes important information that will help you insure that your career and salary will never be blocked or short-circuited.

Chapters include "The Career Planning Cycle", "The EDP Structure—A Look Ahead", and "Strategy for Career Development" ... plus a chart on career planning which shows when a job change may be advisable.

Phone for your free copy today, without cost or obligation. It could lead to important and profitable new "breakthroughs" for you in advancing your career.

source edp

North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. Client organizations assume our charges.

Free Report!

For your free copy, simply phone the Source Edp office nearest you.

East	
Boston	617/482-7613
Nashua NH	603/880-4047
Wellesley MA	617/237-3120
Hartford	203/522-6590
New York	212/736-7445
Paramus NJ	201/265-7456
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
Stamford CT	203/329-8411
Union NJ	201/687-8700
Washington DC	703/790-5610
Midwest	
Chicago	312/782-0857
Northfield IL	312/446-8395
Oak Brook IL	312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows IL	312/392-0244
Cincinnati	513/769-5080
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Detroit	313/963-0510
Southfield MI	313/352-6520
Kansas City MO	816/474-3393
Milwaukee	414/277-0345
Minneapolis	612/544-3600
Pittsburgh	412/261-6540
St Louis	314/862-3800
St Paul	612/771-0544
South/Southwest	
Atlanta	404/325-8370
Dallas	214/387-1600
Denver	303/773-3700
Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Houston	713/626-8705
New Orleans	504/561-6000
San Antonio	512/344-0217
West Coast	
Los Angeles	213/386-5500
Encino CA	213/995-8866
Irvine CA	714/833-1730
Torrance CA	213/540-7500
Palo Alto	415/856-0600
Portland OR	503/223-6160
San Diego	714/231-1900
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Seattle	206/454-6400
Canada	
Toronto	416/364-2919

If unable to call, write:
Source Edp, Department CB
721 Enterprise Drive
Oak Brook, IL 60521
(When writing, please be sure to use home address and indicate position title)

Programmers/ Programmer Analysts

Take the time this week to talk directly with us at Sohio.

Our Management Systems Department is growing rapidly, and our managers are looking for good programmers and programmer analysts to join us right now.

If you're the kind of top-notch commercial business or technical professional we want, you'll be attracted to systems development opportunities leading to advancement in business, scientific or technical systems. In addition, you can advance to professional challenges in other areas of our diverse organization.

Our corporate computer center utilizes IBM 370/158's, CDC Cyber 175 and distributed mini-computers with advanced programming, data base management, and operating systems facilities. We need programmers and programmer analysts with at least 3 years solid COBOL experience, a basic knowledge of Fortran, and demonstrated analytical capabilities. BS degree in Computer Science, Math or Business is desirable.

Make your move this week! Call us directly and we'll answer your questions about a career at Sohio. Phone Susan Kurlansik at (216) 575-5662 Monday through Friday from 10 AM–4 PM.

If unable to call, write, describing your work history and education, to Susan F. Kurlansik, Executive Recruitment, The Standard Oil Company (Ohio), 16519 Midland Building, Cleveland, Ohio 44115. We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f.

SOHIO THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY (OHIO)

Manager of Software Development

SCI, one of the sunbelt's fastest growing manufacturers of computer products, is looking for a software development Manager. This includes applications software for our line of financial terminals and computer systems as well as corporate data processing.

The ideal candidate for this position would have management experience in a software development organization, a background in the banking industry and a knowledge of on line real time systems. In addition to a challenging and rewarding working environment, you'll enjoy the warm winters, cool summers and low cost of living in Huntsville, Alabama.

If you meet the above qualifications and want to know more about your management potential at SCI, call collect (205) 881-1611 and ask for Emil Ankermiller or send your resume, including salary history to:

SCI

Emil Ankermiller
SCI Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 4000
Huntsville, Alabama 35802

SCI is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

GROUND FLOOR OPPORTUNITY FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

We are an organization that has provided services to the Life Insurance industry for the last 50 years.

We are looking for Computer Professionals who want to apply their technical skills to the implementation or design of a large on-line, information retrieval system using IBM 3031 processors.

You should definitely look into this opportunity if you are disappointed with feeling like a small fish in a big pond, with a small scope of responsibility and technical involvement.

HERE'S WHAT WE'RE UP TO:

We will be converting and redesigning one of the largest on-line, information retrieval systems in existence today that services over 700 Life Insurance Companies located in the U.S. and Canada.

We will be implementing state of the art message switching oriented communication processors.

WE'RE LOOKING FOR:

Systems Programmers

Minimum two years experience supporting a large MVS operating environment. A working knowledge of the MVS operating system, JES2, TSO, VSAM and BDAM is required.

Responsibilities include system generation and maintenance, problem determination and resolution, PTF application, programming support, and performance monitoring and tuning.

Systems Design

At least two years of indepth experience using VSAM access techniques, MVS, CICS and demonstrated experience in the design and implementation of a large data base system is considered a plus.

Will be responsible for analysis and design of data base systems described above.

Applications Programmers

At least one years programming experience on IBM 370 equipment at the BAL level of coding. Experience running under MVS using BDAM or VSAM is considered a plus.

These programmers will support and develop programs for the application defined above. Depending upon experience, may also do some systems design work, with freedom to improve present techniques and development of new methods.

SOUND INTERESTING & CHALLENGING?

Send resume or letter stating background and salary history to:

Personnel **MIB, Inc.**
P.O. Box 801
Boston, MA 02103
an equal opportunity employer

GSU

These are opportunities for challenge and growth with one of the south's leading power companies. Gulf States Utilities serves a 28,000 square mile area in southeast Texas and south central Louisiana, with corporate headquarters located in Beaumont, Texas.

EDP AUDITOR

Applicants should be degreed, with 3 to 5 years in COBOL programming — EDP experience.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

You must be degreed, with 2 years of experience on IBM 370 with COBOL, MVS, IMS, and STAIRS/ATMS.

We offer relocation expenses, comprehensive benefits program, and competitive salaries. Send confidential resume and salary requirements to:

Christopher B. Fite
Personnel Representative

GULF STATES UTILITIES COMPANY
P.O. Box 2951 Beaumont, Texas 77704

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

We can give you 3 good reasons to call Robert Half for data processing positions:

1. Robert Half has been in business for about 30 years. Can you name an EDP personnel service that's been around longer?

2. Robert Half specializes. We've been an integral part of the data processing community through all its generations.

3. Robert Half's offices are staffed by experts in the EDP field.

and if 3 reasons aren't enough, we can give you 55 more:

55 offices. Robert Half is a network throughout the U.S., Canada and Great Britain. One call and you've searched the local market ... or the world.

and if 58 reasons aren't enough, we can give you Half a reason more:

Robert Half ... Where integrity is a lot more than just HALF

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES

Look in the white pages.

H - 6080

On the spot offers for junior (1-2 yrs) and intermediate (2+) programmers with H-6000 or HIS Level/66 applications programmers with COBOL, GMAP or FORTRAN Exp. Progressive non defense systems group expanding it's suburban Northern Virginia office. Help a major user develop his State of The Art Interactive Honeywell Data base System. Advance into TP or Data Base Management Systems. GCOS, IDS or TOS/TPE helpful. Some Senior level reqs. exist. Salary Range from $15,000 to Mid Twentys. Brand new facility, free parking, health, dental, retirement any other benefits. We are really moving — are you ready to move? If so call us @ 703/356-1997 and evening till 9 PM or write: Computer Science Div. CYBERMETRICS CORP. PO Box 579, McLean VA 22101 E.E.O/ M/F

SAN FRANCISCO

SPERRY UNIVAC

Due to the rapid expansion of our San Francisco office, career opportunities exist for a limited number of persons with proven computer marketing skills.

- Our successful salespeople earn $50-100K per year.
- Last year 56% of our sales force achieved quota and went to PARIS, all expenses paid.
- All of our quota achievers are going to RIO DE JANEIRO this spring.
- A number of our successful salespeople have been recently PROMOTED to MANANGEMENT.
- We now need more "WINNERS" to fill these vacancies.

If you feel your marketing experience qualifies you for this exceptional opportunity to live and work in the beautiful San Francisco Bay Area, call to arrange an interview or send a resume, in confidence, to:

J. PARKER

SPERRY UNIVAC
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

3 Embarcadero Center Suite 1100
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 772-1100
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Processing Opportunities

We are expanding our shop and have several new opportunities for programming personnel at all experience levels. We are one of the southeast's leading DP installations with IBM-3032, IMS/VS, COBOL, TSO, batch, and teleprocessing.

Programmers and Analyst Programmers

If you have six months or more of COBOL experience in an IBM shop, we'd like to hear from you. Give us a chance to show you why we think our opportunity and geographic location might be just what you're looking for.

Data Base Analyst

If you have experience in IMS/VS, this is an excellent opportunity to assist in the development of a new IMS shop. The ideal candidate will be experienced in design, implementation, and tuning of batch and online IMS systems supporting 3270 and 2740 terminals. Environment: IBM 3032, TSO, BTS, UCC10 Data Dictionary.

Our salaries, benefits, and career opportunities are excellent. We will pay relocation expenses and offer tuition advance and refund program. Our location in the heart of Virginia offers the ultimate in living conditions. Call us for further details and to arrange an interview.

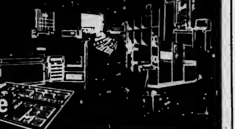
804-359-7385
Blue Cross of Virginia
2015 Staples Mill Road
Richmond, Virginia 23230
An Equal Opportunity Employer

CSC

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

find a better world at

Computer Sciences Corporation ... the company where the people make the difference



At Computer Sciences Corporation we know that our continued success depends on the quality of the people we employ. Our professional staff and management must be more than technically proficient — their imagination and creativity MAKES THE DIFFERENCE. That's why we're the leading independent firm in the information sciences field.

We believe that modern systems must do more than simply process information, they must also be able to communicate.

Our phenomenal growth is a result of our consistent involvement in developing new computer software systems that improve our total environment.

If you're a computer professional with PROGRAMMING, ANALYSIS or SYSTEMS DESIGN experience, we invite you to join our team as we continue to develop State-of-the-Art in the following areas:

- **CMS-2, UYK-7**
- **Digital Sonar Software**
- **HW/SW Integration**
- **Verification & Validation Techniques**
- **Data Base Management**
- **Integration & Testing**
- **Weapons Systems Engineering**
- **Display Software Development**
- **Executive Software Development**
- **Core & Time Trade-Offs**
- **CDC-6600 KRONOS**
- **Real Time Systems**
- **Microprocessors**
- **QA/CM Program Control**
- **System Interoperability**
- **Minicomputers**
- **Large Scale Digital Real Time Systems Development**

Along with a highly professional working environment, excellent salaries and benefits, we offer the opportunity to develop career objectives to meet your capabilities.

To learn more about us call, write, or send resume in strictest confidence to

Director of Professional Staffing
(800) 257-7762 TOLL FREE
(609) 234-1100 (COLLECT)

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
Defense Systems Division
P.O. Box N, Moorestown, NJ 08057
Major Offices and Facilities throughout the World
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

FACTOR SENTRY LSI

Do these buzz words have a special meaning to you? They do! Then INDECON, one of the midwest's leading consulting firms, has an outstanding opportunity for you. One of our clients, a top Fortune 100 company, needs our immediate help in testing LSI components.

The individuals we are seeking must be highly proficient in the development of software to test LSI components using the Fairchild SENTRY VII system and the FACTOR language. The ability to communicate with engineers and laymen alike is a must.

The salary and benefits match the opportunity. And, this is a "real" opportunity for the right person. If you are that person, call Carl Lowry collect from 9AM to 5PM EST at (317) 634-9482 or send a resume with salary history to:

INDECON, INC.
935 Merchants Plaza East
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

INDECON

EASTERN AIRLINES PROGRAMMER

Eastern Airlines has immediate openings for a systems programmer to provide technical support for dual PDP 11/70 system located in Miami. Applicant must have knowledge of the RSX 11D operating system internals and PDP 11 assembler language. Experience with other mini computers and IBM 370 MVS internals desirable. Eastern offers an attractive benefit program including travel privileges. Send detailed resume including salary history to:

EASTERN AIRLINES
Personnel Office
Department L-1
International Airport
Miami, FLA 33148
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ COORDINATOR

Numerical Analysis/ Operations Research

University of Wisconsin - Madison, Academic Computing Center. $16,000 - $25,000 annual, excellent fringe benefits.

Duties: Coordinate the planning, programming and documentation of NA/OR software. Development, conversion, maintenance, user consulting for NA software. Basic Unified Matrix Package - BUMP2; Complex Matrix Routines Package, Differential Equations Routines Package, and Eigensystem Subroutine Package - EISPACK on UNIVAC 1110.

Qualifications: Minimum of four years programmer/analyst experience. Extensive knowledge of Fortran and some assembler language. User consulting and writing experience is desirable. Minimum Bachelors degree in mathematics or computer science

Submit detailed resume to: David E. Musolf; 1210 W. Dayton St.; Madison, WI 53706 by February 5, 1979.

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Career opportunity available in dynamic Data Department of a well established non-profit organization in Northeastern Ohio. This challenging position offers an individual the opportunity to assist in the development of new on-line applications. Individual will be expected to work independently, yet effectively communicate with all levels of management within the organization. We are seeking a degreed individual with experience in programming with an emphasis in systems design. Preference will be given to candidates with COBOL communications and data base. Excellent benefits. Qualified candidates may submit resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

Employment Coordinator
Saint Luke's Hospital
11311 Shaker Boulevard
Employment Office - Room 2130
Cleveland, Ohio 44104

Description of Vacancy: DIRECTOR EDCOMS. Direct the unit responsible for providing computer services to area educational agencies.

Duties: Consult with educational agencies concerning administrative, academic and supportive services needs; be able to understand and analyze present systems in educational and governmental agencies for the purpose of adapting to automated information systems; make recommendations to external agencies for implementing automated information systems; serve as liaison between Eastern Illinois University and other agencies for implementing and maintaining automated information systems; make recommendations concerning all aspects of automated information systems to appropriate university personnel; establish and maintain productive working relationships between University and agencies; have thorough understanding of systems analysis relating to computer technology; have thorough understanding and competence in marketing and sales techniques.

Preparation: Prefer individual with Masters Degree in Educational Administration.

Experience: Should have public school experience; have administrative ability, knowledge of sales and marketing practices and data processing practices, methods, principles, and techniques; ability to translate and express technical machine functions of electronic data processing system operations into non-technical terms and vice versa.

Contract Year: Twelve months. Salary will be in the range of $1,500.00 to $1,900.00 per month. The approximate starting salary will depend on education and nature, years, and applicability of experience. The position is available at this time. **Deadline for receipt of applications is February 19, 1979.** Send application and credentials to:

Dr. Charles Joley
Director of Occupational Education
Eastern Illinois University
Charleston, Il 61920
(217) 581-3912
Eastern Illinois University is an Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

---

data processing

PROJECT LEADER

We are a multi-national maritime corporation in downtown San Francisco looking for a Project Leader for our General Ledger team. Applicant must be experienced in designing, developing, implementing, and maintaining financial reporting systems, 4-6 years experience in data processing with 2-3 years of systems analysis/project management, and 1 year of direct supervision of Programming personnel.

Environment is "small shop" with "large shop" responsibilities and compensation. This is a high visibility position with large career growth potential. Expansion plans are aggressive calling for dual CPU's including an IBM 370/158-3 by mid-79.

We're offering an excellent salary (commensurate with experience) annual reviews, profit sharing, and many other fringe benefits to the person who qualifies for this challenging, responsible position.

Please send resume and salary history to CW Box 1819, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160 *An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F*

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

Participate in the continuing development of one of the computer industry's most successful software products—ROSCOE.

Installed at over 500 sites in 20 countries, ROSCOE continues to compete effectively against IBM's TSO and VM/CMS.

Plans are being made to extend ROSCOE into new functional areas. Work with BTAM and VTAM, 3270 display stations, MVS and other OS/VS operating systems.

Now is the time to join the ADR team. You can be a part of this challenging new development effort—from conception through to final delivery. And, you will work with some of the finest programmers in the business in a highly professional environment.

Please send resume with full details including currant salary in complete confidence to: Personnel Director, Applied Data Research or call (609) 921-8550.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
Route 206 Center, CN-8 Princeton, N. J. 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer
m/f/h/v

PROGRAMMERS

Develop a New Generation of Systems With the Nation's Third Largest Adult Health Care Center.

Harper-Grace Hospitals is seeking several information System Professionals for key systems development support assignments involving logic design, instruction coding, documentation, systems support, program testing and user education.

Our management approach is people oriented with a strong emphasis on planning for continued growth in a wide range of medical and business applications.

An Associates Degree and two years experience writing COBOL, primarily business application, on IBM series 370 equipment is essential.

We offer qualified professionals an excellent compensation program and rewarding opportunities for meaningful career advancement. For prompt consideration, forward your resume or contact:

W.M. JONES - 313-494-8082

Harper-Grace Hospitals
Operating Harper and Grace Hospitals
3990 John R., Detroit, Michigan 48201

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

Excellent Career Opportunities
San Francisco and Bay Area

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER VM Internals, JCL utilities, IBM 370	**To $32,000**
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS COBOL, 370/OS VS, Financial Application	**To $28,000**
PROJECT MANAGER COBOL, OS JCL, Project Management	**To $28,000**
MANAGER, FINANCIAL SYSTEMS Large 370/OS, Manufacturing	**To $35,000**

If you are interested in these or one of the many other career opportunities available, call or send your resume.

ROBERT HALF
OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
-EDP SEARCH SPECIALIST

Rich Abreau 415-493-8700
2 Palo Alto Square, #920
Palo Alto, CA 94304

Jerry Anderson 415-434-1900
111 Pine St. #1510
San Francisco, CA 94111

Sixty offices nationwide.
Client companies assume our charges.

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists

We are Specialists Too!

We can put you in touch with openings from coast to coast regardless of geographic preference. Contact the nearest NPA affiliate listed below for confidential service. All fees employer paid

SCIENTIFIC VENTURE CONSULTANTS, INC.
Anton Kop-Kash
P.O. Box 307
Princeton Junction,
N.J. 08550
(609) 799-8585

CAREER SPECIALISTS, INC.
4600 ElCamino Real,
Suite 206
Los Altos, CA 94022
(415) 941-3200

SUPERIOR RESOURCES
16400 Ventura Blvd., Ste 330
Encino (LA) CA 91436
(213) 986-4400

DEALY-ROURKE PERSONNEL SERVICE.
1000 West End Bldg., Ste 121
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 329-1771

D. BROWN & ASSOC, INC.
610 S.W. Alder, Ste 711
Portland, ORE 97205
(503) 224-6860

Over 200 members
in 135 metro areas

National Personnel Associates®

DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING

Rapidly-growing service company serving the credit union industry is seeking a manager-professional for its Madison, Wisconsin headquarters. Requirements include 7 years of solid data processing experience, including general management of data center. Company is now using a medium-sized Burroughs mainframe for use with extensive on-line telecommunications applications. A degree is required as well as written and oral skills. Prefer financial industry experience. An equal opportunity employer. Please send resume to:

Personnel Officer
CUNADATA Corporation
6002 Odana Road
Madison, Wisconsin 53719

EUROPE

If P.P.S. hires you for our consulting Division or places you in a permanent position before March 15, 1979, a one week vacation in any city in Europe will be paid for by P.P.S. Our fiscal year ends soon and we are needing business write-offs, but more importantly, our consulting group is the second largest in Dallas, and by October 1, my birthday, we're destined with your help to be #1. We pay the most, have life, medical, dental, plus exceptional incentives, profit sharing, etc. If you are not consulting motivated or even qualified, we'll find you what best suites you and your next employer. No strings or fee to you. We need Internals Manager, Systems Programmers, Sr. Analyst/Programmer, IMS/CICS/OS/DOS COBOL or ASSEMBLER language.

The timing has never been better for you and us. 1979 is going to be our best ever. We also are in Houston, Chicago, and San Francisco.

Jerry Beatty
Professional Programming Services, Inc.
2929 West N.W. Highway, Ste. 207
Dallas, TX 75220
(214) 350-7700

Included will be airfare, meals, rooms, transportation. Trip can be taken in ski season or summer to coincide with your timing. For the first consultant hired, I'll send (2).

EDP PROFESSIONALS

Rockwell International - Collins Divisions has exceptional opportunities at various levels with a newly expanding organization utilizing 370-168's operating under MVS.

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Requirements include college degree with a minimum of two years recent experience in either COBOL or PL/I. Additional experience desired in MARK IV, IMS, OS, DCL, TSO.

DATA BASE ANALYSTS

To support design and implementation of IMS DB/DC Systems. Requires one year experience as DB analyst plus two years IMS DB/DC programming; or three years experience as IMS DB/DC programmer. Degree highly desirable. Other desirable experience included; VSAM, UCC-10, PSL, Inquiry/IMS, IMS utilities - performance monitors.

Salary commensurate with experience. We are located in a modern, progressive community and offer excellent benefits; medical, life, dental, retirement, and savings plans.

Interested candidates should call collect to: Dick Spurlock, Information Systems Administrator (319) 395-5770, or send a resume in confidence to:

Gary Mainor, Professional Staffing
Avionics and Missiles Group
Rockwell International
400 Collins Road NE 120-145 COM
Cedar-Rapids, IA 52406

Rockwell International

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DIRECTOR OF BUSINESS PROGRAM

Eastern Montana College
Billings, Montana 59101

Applications are invited for the newly created position of Director of the Business Program. Eastern Montana College, with 3400 students, is the third largest of the six-campus Montana University System. The campus is located in Billings, the major growth center of the state, about 100 miles north of Yellowstone Park. Eastern Montana College offers baccalaureate degrees in arts and sciences, business and education, plus masters degrees in education and vocational rehabilitation. The urban setting supports a growing continuing education program.

Applicants must possess a doctorate or the equivalent in one of the functional business disciplines, and must demonstrate evidence of quality in teaching, creative activity, research, and public service. Leadership in administration and the ability to make decisions must be demonstrated. A commitment to students and faculty development is particularly important. The Director of the Business Program reports to the Academic Vice President and will be responsible for the continued development of the Business Program which will be separated from the School of Liberal Arts upon appointment of the Director. Salary and starting date negotiable.

Interested individuals should send vita and the names and addresses of at least three references to Dr. Larry W. Jones, Chairperson, Director of the Business Search Committee, postmarked no later than March 1, 1979.

Eastern Montana College is an Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Institution.

SENIOR EDUCATION ANALYST

This position offers a challenging opportunity with a NYSE listed Hospital company.

Position requires BS in Computer Science/Business plus 2 to 3 years experience teaching System Education Documentation.

Responsibilities include developing, directing, and teaching System Education; will also involve working with Task Forces and User Groups in Education Programs. Write in confidence to:

Mr. See
P.O. Box 1793
Louisville, Ky. 40201

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H

SENIOR TECHNICAL PROGRAMMER

Immediate opening in our Information Systems group for Programmer with minimum of 3 years experience in I.B.M. Assembly language programming.

Position involves designing, programming and maintaining cross-assemblers, linkage editors, simulators and library systems. Good knowledge of OS and VS operating systems required. PDP-11 experience helpful.

Candidates must have B.S. degree in Computer Science or related field. Excellent advancement pathway.

- Outstanding and Comprehensive Employee Benefit Program, Including Educational Assistance.
- Salary Competitive & Commensurate With Education & Experience.

Send resume in complete confidence to:

Personnel Manager
ITT North Electric Company
Technology Center
P.O. Box 20345
Columbus, Ohio 43201

ITT North

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EXPANSION NEEDS
NEW ENGLAND MANUFACTURER
Has Several New Openings:

PROJECT LEADER – BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Project responsibility for design and installation of Accounting and Business systems. IBM 370/OS, COBOL exp required.

PROJECT LEADER – MFG SYSTEMS

Design and installation of Mfg and Business systems. COBOL req'd. Exp in Mfg Processes and Production Control helpful

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST (2)

Expansion - created openings involved with implementation of new business and mfg applications. Minimum of 2 years COBOL experience. Large scale IBM background helpful. Either Insurance or Mfg background will be considered

Company pays all Fees, Interview and Relocation Expenses.
Send Resume or call A.J. Rachele at:

DYNAMIC PERSONNEL SYSTEM

SPECIALISTS EDP PLACEMENT

181 Park Avenue
West Springfield, MA 01089
(413) 781-0962

EDP WITH NCB

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Candidates must have a minimum of one year EDP experience in a large computer environment and any of the following software and hardware qualifications – BAL, COBOL, OS/VS1-VS2, TP or CICS – IBM 360/370, PDP 11, and T.I. mini.

We offer excellent working conditions in a large, modern data center in the suburbs, but close to the Interstate, public transportation and shopping – market adjusted, realistic salaries and excellent benefits including profit sharing.

We are Ohio's largest national bank. Our Data Processing division has more than doubled in size to over 150 people in five years. We are OS with four large IBM 370 systems.

Join a stable growing, profitable industry.

Send resume in confidence, or call for immediate interview:

(216) 252-7200
Personnel Department

NATIONAL CITY BANK

4100 West 150th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44135

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

We're excited . . . You will be too.

Informatics is seeking job oriented individuals who will become part of our Professional Staff of data processing consultants.

Challenging opportunities are available now in our San Francisco, Los Angeles and Dallas offices for professional programmer/analysts with at least 1 year's experience in any of the following areas

COBOL
FORTRAN
MINI'S
IBM 360/370
PL1
IMS
ALC
TOTAL
MARK IV
CICS
CDC 7600
UNIVAC 1100

If you are a bright individual who enjoys client contact and wants a rewarding job, we want to hear from you. Please send resume to

Joe Tirado
Spear Street Tower
1 Market Plaza, Suite 1016
San Francisco, CA 94105

informatics inc

equal opportunity employer m/f/h

CINCINNATI

Programmer/Analysts

H6500/COBOL	15-25K
370/COBOL	13-23K
370/PL-1	14-23K
Mini/Micro	16-27K
Market Support	14-24K
Systems 3/32 RPG	14-21K
Mini Systems	14-23K
Scientific	15-27K
Trainees-degreed	13-20K
EDP Auditors	17-24K
370/Assembler	15-22K

ALL POSITIONS FEE PAID. Low key selective search for the right career move for you. Call Bill Riethmiller, 513 681-5575 or eves. and wkends. 513 561-8935 or send resume including salary history to Angus/Baldwin Assoc. 2337 Victory pkwy. Cinti, OH 45206.

IRAN

salary $45K +
free housing

Applications programmer, Systems Engineer, H 6000 or L/66, GCOS/COBOL/GMAP JDS TPE/MULTICS, US firm has 18-24 mo tours w/fam. Ex financial pkg in Tehran. Ski 1 hr fm office. Rush resume: Cybermetrics Corp., P.O. Box 579, McLean, VA 22101. (703) 356-1997. Other positions avail

---

Western Kentucky University

has positions open for junior or senior faculty. Primary needs are in operating systems, but specialist in other areas will be considered. Though the Ph.D. is required for senior positions, one instructor with at least a Master's in Computer Science may be employed. Send resume and names of references to Dr. Robert Bueker, Head, Math and Computer Science, Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101. Salary negotiable.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Tired of sweatshop workdays? The staff in our shop consistently work a 35-hour week. Current need is for a PA or SA with 3-4 years strong COBOL programming experience. Experience with DBMS and TP strongly preferred. Full benefits, including free tuition for self and spouse. Respond by February 8, 1978 to:

American University
Box 281 Eagle Station
4451 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20016

Computer Scientists

TECHNICAL SUPPORT MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING/DATA COMMUNICATIONS HARDWARE-SOFTWARE EVALUATION/ FACILITY PLANNING

Due to internal growth, a major firm headquartered in the Washington, D.C. Metropolitan area has an immediate need for Senior Level Management, Supervisory, and Technical personnel in its Computer Sciences Department supporting our Business Computer Facility. On-Line Systems, Interactive Programming Systems, and a large batch workload are supported by a multi-vendor complex of state of the art peripherals, and a variety of software products (MVS-SE, JES2, TSO, RACF, INTERCOMM, TOTAL, and many others) on a 6MB S/370 158 multiprocessor. Candidates should have a 4 year degree in Data Processing or related field or equivalent applicable experience and must be capable of quickly assuming significant responsibilities for technical support activities as follows:

Manager, Computer Sciences (To 34K)

This position is responsible for planning, organizing, leading, and controlling the activities of professionals performing the systems programming and physical complex support functions. Candidates must have demonstrated management and technical capabilities in a major S/370 computer facility environment.

Senior Computer Scientist (To 31K)

A Senior Systems Programmer is required as a working Supervisor. Development work, as well as SCP/PP maintenance is to be performed and supervised. Candidates must have previous MVS systems programming experience.

Computer Scientist (To 28K)

A Hardware/Software Analyst is required to evaluate conceivable hardware/software changes, coordinate equipment installation, provide equipment performance monitoring, prepare rental/purchase budgets, and support long range planning activities. A working knowledge of S/370 architecture, peripherals, and software products is required.

Personnel selected for these positions will be entitled to an excellent fringe benefit program which includes a variety of Health Insurance Plans; Group Life Insurance, Retirement, Company paid relocation, etc. along with excellent working conditions.

Qualified applicants are requested to send resumé in strict confidence to:

CW Box 1821
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

Let the SUN BELT shine on you!

Shifts in job opportunities in the Sun Belt states have been of no surprise. Warmer temperatures, along with lower taxes and costs of living, are just three of the reasons for greater opportunities.

With offices in Missouri and Florida, we have numerous client companies looking for qualified Data Processing professionals. These and many other career opportunities are currently available. Salaries are in the $20,000 to $45,000 range.

SYSTEMS ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

If you can wear both hats - systems analysis AND programming, you're in for a top spot in a high visibility department. You will work with little supervision in developing advanced systems. A B.S. degree is a big plus; however, we're looking for self-starters who are willing to tackle all aspects of systems analysis, design and programming.

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

If you have 3 to 4 years experience in systems programming on IBM equipment, including teleprocessing, network designing, and a working knowledge of VTAM, MVS, and IMS, we would like to speak with you. A degree in Computer Science or related area is preferred. All fees and relocation expenses assumed by client companies. Send resume including salary history and relocation preferences today!

dorsey love & associates inc.

P.O. BOX 4387 G [illegible] • SPRINGFIELD, M [illegible]
417 883-[illegible]

AUSTRALIA
THE UNIVERSITY OF WOLLONGONG

SENIOR LECTURER/LECTURER IN COMPUTING SCIENCE (Tenurable)

Applicants should have a Ph.D. in Computing Science or equivalent qualifications together with demonstrable research ability and experience. Preference may be given to applicants with experience in such areas as operating systems, computer aided learning or software tools.

The Computing Science Laboratory contains 16 terminals timesharing an Interdata 7/32 computer under UNIX. The main computer is a UNIVAC 1106. Both systems are available for teaching and research. A microcomputer laboratory is under development. Further information may be obtained from Professor Juris Reinfelds, Chairman, Department of Computing Science.

Closing date - 1st March 1979.

Commencing salary, according to qualifications and experience, will be in the ranges Lecturer $A15786 - $A20737; Senior Lecturer $A21180 - $A24687 per annum. Fares to Australia (appointee and dependants) and a relocation allowance are paid.

Applications, containing full details of qualifications, employment history, research interests, publications list, and the names and addresses of three referees, should be posted to the Bursar, The University of Wollongong, Box 1144, P.O., Wollongong, N.S.W., 2500, Australia. Please mark envelope 'Confidential - Appointment.'

Constantly growing stronger to better serve Computer Professionals in their career growth

In addition to increasing our number of member offices NCA continues to grow in many other ways. We constantly strive to improve existing services and to add new ones. We are rapidly increasing our accumulation of data thereby expanding our career opportunities market. We adopt new, creative techniques that result in more dramatic career advancement. And, every month we add to the growing numbara of computer professionals we ve placed so successfully.

Our growth can prove to be a most important factor in your own career growth. Find out why . . . today. Call the NCA firm naarest to you. Or mail your resume. Confidentiality is assured. Employers pay our lees.

National Computer Associates

Constantly Growing Stronger

BOSTON
Rogers & Sands, Inc
100 Federal Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02110
Telephone (617) 426-4160

CHICAGO
Thomas Hertz & Associates, Inc
150 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606
Telephone (312) 997 1555

COLUMBUS
Michael Thomas
6649 North High Street
Worthington, Ohio 43085
Telephone (614) 848-0826

DALLAS
DataPro Personnel Consultants
4255 LBJ Freeway, Suite 182
Dallas, Texas 75234
Telephone (214) 661 8600

DENVER
EDP Infinity, Inc
6000 E. Evans Ave. Bldg. 2
Suite 311
Denver, Colorado 80222
Telephone (303) 752 1788

DETROIT
Electronic Systems Personnel
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075
Telephone (313) 353-5540

FLORIDA
Data Sciences Personnel, Inc
15490 N.W. 7th Ave., Suite 200
Miami, Florida 33169
Telephone (305) 685-7801

HARTFORD
Compass, Inc
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105
Telephone (203) 549-4240

KANSAS CITY
Electronic Data Personnel
1006 Grand Avenue
Kansas City, Missouri 64106
Telephone (816) 421-6031

LOS ANGELES
Constellation Enterprises
3250 Wilshire Blvd. Suite 900
Los Angeles, California 90010
Telephone (213) 487-0816

MILWAUKEE
EDP Consultants
11430 West Bluemound
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226
Telephone (414) 475 0078

MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL
Electronic Systems Personnel
1718 Midwest Plaza Building
801 Nicollet Mall Suite 1718
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
Telephone (612) 339-8714

NEW JERSEY
Systems Search II
75 South Orange Avenue
South Orange, N.J. 07079
Telephone (201) 761-4400

NEW YORK
Botal Associates, Inc
405 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Telephone (212) 687-2900

NORTH CAROLINA
Data Masters
a division of
Taskforce, Inc
1046 E. Wendover Ave
P.O. Box 8888
Greensboro, N. Carolina 27405
Telephone (919) 373-1461

PHILADELPHIA
Systems Personnel, Inc
207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, Pa. 19086
Telephone (215) 565-2120

SAN FRANCISCO
The Computer Resources Group
Agency, Inc
303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111
Telephone (415) 398-3535

SEATTLE
Houser, Martin, Morris and Assoc
1621 114th S.E. Suite 219
Bellevue, Washington 98004
Telephone (206) 455 9680

SYRACUSE
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc
(Agency)
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206
Telephone (315) 463-5225

WASHINGTON, D.C.
ESP Systems Corporation
1211 Connecticut Avenue N.W.
Suite 210
Washington, D.C. 20036
Telephone (202) 833-8040

Programmer/ Analyst

MtNt-COMPUTERS

CLASSIC CHEMICAL has an immediate opening for e Programmer Analyst with experience on a OEC (or similer equipment) mini-computer.

If you seek a challenge in a professional environment, this is an exceptional opportunity for YOU to take charge of our on-line DRDER ENTRY AND BILLING SYSTEM.

This position is available at our headquarters location in the Dallas/Ft. Worth, Texas metroplex. To the right individual, we offer an attractive starting salary and benefits package. For e personal interview in complete confidence, please send your resume or call collect, Mr. George Kuras, Personnel Department.

Classic Chemical

P.O. Box 5000 Arlington, Texas 76011
(214) 647-2990

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

**PROJECT ENGINEER
CONSUMER AND
COMMERCIAL ELECTRONICS**

WANTED: Senior engineer with ability to carry concepts through to completed products: circuit design, breadboard, prototype, testing, and release to production.

The person we are looking for must be able to handle project responsibility without additional technical support. Must implement solid-state technology and hava full command of latest in the state of the art, including microprocessor applications. An ability to fully utilize our microprocessor development lab and related equipment would be helpful.

Wa design and devalop advanced control and measurement systems with present emphasis on heat transfer and related processes. Our customers are top Fortune 500 companies producing consumer products.

Located near Orange County airport in Coasta Mesa/Newport Beach araa.

Top qualifications assure top compensation to the right applicant.

**Send resume to:
Personnel Manager
THERMAX SYSTEMS, INC.
3185 "A" Airway Avanua
Costa Mesa, CA 92626**

PHILADELPHIA

COBOL PROGRAMMER TO $27,000

Fast-growing industrial client has IMMED OPENING for an exp'd COBOL PRDGRMR who will ADVANCE QUICKLY to ANALYSIS & MGMT. Client prfrs BIZ APPS from ANY VENDOR. Unexcelled ground-floor CAREER SPOT w/LEADER in tha FIELD. All inclusive fringes.

For full details of this & other fee paid positions, please call for immediate interview appointment or forward resume to

ROBERT HALF
PHILADELPHIA, INC
2000 MARKET St. Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

WISCONSIN

If the good life is important to you, move your data processing skills to Wisconsin. In the midst of trees, lakes, fresh air, you will find professional data processing departments needing you and offering you opportunity to further your career. Backgrounds and experience of every kind are needed. For a SELECTIVE CONFIDENTIAL saarch, call LEOTA ESTER, Northeast Wisconsin's Data Processing Specialist for 7 years, (414) 731-5221. Send resuma to:

**MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS
225 N. Richmond St., Suite 202
Appleton, WI 54911**

New England

Sys Analysts Outstanding opp't. Data Base, Cobol req'd.	32K
Tech/Analysts Dynamic dept. undergoing IMS DB expansion	27K
Network Planners Dev., plan worldwide TC networking. SNA, VTAM, IMS.	26K
Soft. Specialists IMS internals, 4+ yrs exper.	26K

Fee, Relocation Pd.
Foreward resume, salary to:

Lynn Pagani
FANNING PERSONNEL
18 Asylum St., Suite 203
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 247-3303

OPPORTUNITIES IN DATA PROCESSING

*Program Your Career With
Brunswick Pulp & Paper Company
and with Scott Paper Company
or The Mead Corporation.*

Brunswick Pulp & Paper Company, one of the world's largest bleached kraft pulp mills, is a joint ventura of Scott Paper Company and The Mead Corporation. We have an immediate opening in three key positions in our Data Processing Department. Experience with IBM 360/370 hardware and COBOL are required for:

OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR/ SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Successful supervisory experience, a good working knowledge of our equipment and at least 1 year of systems programming in a DOS or DOS/VS environment are necessary.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST or SYSTEMS ANALYST

At least 4 years of programming and systems design and a degree in computer science or a related field are required.

PROGRAMMER

At least 1 year of experience in COBOL programming is required. A degree in an appropriate field is definitely preferred.

We offer excellent income, a comprehensive benefits program that ranks among the best in the south, and growth opportunities with Brunswick Pulp & Paper and its parent companies, Scott and Mead.

Interested applicants should apply to Manager of Manpower Development.

**BRUNSWICK
PULP & PAPER COMPANY
P.O. Box 1438
Brunswick, Georgia 31520**

An Equal Opportunity Employar M/F

AMF

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We need a sharp individual with 2 to 4 years of DOS system programming experience who is interested in getting into an intermediate size 370/135 shop that is growing rapidly. Individual will be asked to assist in implementing IDMS and online TP during 1979 along with supporting and fine tuning a DOS/VS/POWER operating system. Excellent opportunity to taka on as much responsibility as desired. Salary dependent on experience.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

We need two D.P. professionals to step in and take over full systems and programming responsibility for one of our six marine manufacturing divisions. Expertise must be in COBDL and RPG with database and online desired. Limited travel required. Salary dependent on experience.

We offer the best salary and fringe benefits package in the southeast. Please send resume, including salary history, to

**D.P. Manager
AMF Hatteras Yachts
P.O. Box 2690
High Point, NC 27261**

AMF is an equal opportunity employer

CUSTOMER/ TECH SUPPORT

IBM 370/330X SYSTEM

Major computer leasing firm has requirements for personnel with good knowledge of IBM mainframe and peripherals. Position requires a minimum 2 years experience with a service, sales or leasing organization. Must have the ability to interface with customers and vendors with respect to the Installation/Deinstallation and reconfiguration of equipment. We are looking for individuals in NYC (headquarters), California, Houston, Chicago. Travel required. Salary open. Good benefits.

OPM The Custom-Leasing People

Equal Opportunity Employer. Send resumes to: Fay Hauptman, Personnel Manager, O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc., 71 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006.

COMPUTER OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR

If You've Got the Leadership & Technical Talent . . .

. . . of a top-notch DP professional, well-versed in operations procedures, efficient use of JCL and performance measurement, as well as a successful background in supervision.

. . . We've Got A Great Place For You — MINNEAPOLIS

Responsibilities in our dynamic IBM 3031 distributive processing environment encompass a broad area, including production, training, troubleshooting and effective management.

Excellent salary, full benefits and relocation. Super Valu, the world's largest wholesaler is located in an attractive Minneapolis suburb where you'll be able to enjoy some of the nation's best vacation spots. For immediate consideration, send resume and salary history to Jim Dahl, Corporate Employment Manager, or:

CALL COLLECT
(612) 932-4646

SUPER VALU

Corporate Headquarters
101 Jefferson Avenue South
Hopkins, MN 55343
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $40,000.

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented nationwide.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite D-26
P.O. Box 14
Haverford, PA 19041
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel Inc.
A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE

Systems Programmer

Witco, a diversified chemical and petro chemical processor has an immediate opening, in its very progressive MIS dept. located in Paramus, N.J., for an experienced OS/VS1 system programmer on a 3031 processor complex under VM/370. This position involves complete responsibility for the operating system from SYSGEN through the Maintenance and Enhancement cycles.

The successful candidate will get involved in systems software evaluation and installation, internal consulting on teleprocessing techniques and systems development, problem determination; and technical support to the entire MIS organization.

Your background must include knowledge of the major access methods, system and data set utilities, service aides, job control language, and sufficient internals to handle UDUMP's, ABEND dumps, and stand alone dumps.

We are planning the installation of a VTAM/NCP network to control a VSPC system. If this is lacking in your background, but your other qualifications fill our needs, we will provide training in this area. If you have a degree or equivalent plus a minimum 5 years' data processing experience with at least 3 years' as an OS systems programmer, this position is for you.

We offer excellent growth opportunity, along with a full range of benefits, including non-contributory pension plan and an excellent starting salary. Please send resume including salary requirements in strictest confidence to Mr. R. Dow

P.O. Box 305
Paramus, N.J. 07652
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Witco Chemical Corporation

Join Our Team of IBM Talent

Peripherals Systems Group, a division of Control Data Corporation, is extraordinary in that we have built a team of IBM talent that is one of the best in the world. Join this challenging group in one of the following positions:

PROGRAMMING SUPPORT—COORDINATOR: Leadership position assigning, scheduling and coordinating software support activity for a group of 6-8 Systems Programmers. Position will include developing departmental standards for improved software control. Qualifications include demonstrated leadership experience, good communications skills, plus a working knowledge of IBM Assembler language and O/S.

DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMMER: Position available for an experienced Diagnostic Programmer to participate in development of an on-line diagnostic system for our plug-compatible peripherals. Position requires 3-5 years of experience in diagnostic or systems programming.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER: Excellent opportunity for an individual interested in career growth and state-of-the art software. This position includes responsibility for the generation and maintenance of an IBM MVS/JES2 complex in a multiple CPU environment. Qualified candidates will have experience in IBM assembler coding and a working knowledge of O/S JCL, utilities and supervision services. Experience in S/370 SYSGEN, IPO and SMP/PUT system is helpful but not required.

DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMMER: Outstanding position for an individual interested in diagnostic programming. This position requires experience in diagnostic programming or appropriate hardware training. Experience with IBM systems, including assembly language programming, is highly desirable. Your assignments will include writing diagnostics and engineering checkout software for plug-compatible CPUs.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER (OS/VS): Your OS/VS systems programming experience can be your entry to a challenging future in plug-compatible CPU development. A good knowledge of OS/VS features and a working knowledge of IBM assembly language programming is required. Helpful background experience includes dump analysis, SYSGEN, system maintenance, operation and tuning. Your assignments will include performance analysis, analysis of model dependent operating systems modules, programming and compatibility testing. This position also offers an exceptional opportunity to increase your knowledge of IBM software.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER (DOS/VS): Use your DOS/VS background to move into the exciting world of plug-compatible CPUs. If you have experience as a DOS/VS systems programmer and have good knowledge of DOS/VS features and a working knowledge of IBM assembly language programming, a challenging opportunity awaits you. Useful experience includes POWER/VS, VSAM, SYSGEN, system operation, maintenance and dump analysis. Your assignments will include analysis of model-dependent operating system components, performance analysis, programming and compatibility testing. This position also offers an exceptional opportunity to increase your knowledge of IBM software.

For immediate and confidential attention, please call or send your resume to

Sue Smith
CONTROL DATA CORPORATION
2200 Berkshire Lane
Plymouth, Minnesota 55441
(612) 553-4720

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

More Than A Computer Company

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Tenure-track position available fall 1979. Candidates should be experienced in business data processing. Preferred specialities: program languages, systems design, data base management, data communications, and operating systems. Doctorate or ABD in Information Systems or related fields required. The department offers MBA, MS and BS in Information Systems. Please send resume by February 15 to Dr. Norman E. Sondak, Information Systems Department, San Diego State University, San Diego, CA 92182. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/Title IX Employer. College of Business, San Diego State University, San Diego, CA 92182.

SYSTEMS ANALYST PROGRAMMER

COMMERCIAL BANK
$25,000

Active search for experienced (3 yrs) Systems Analyst. Hands-on background with NCR systems & working knowledge of NEAT III/COBOL. Responsible for designing DDA, savings accounts, international functions, general ledger & trust. Full benefits. Call or write EILEEN SHEA at (212) 349-6900

THE BANKERS REGISTER
150 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. 10038
(Agency-Fee Paid)

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

PROGRAMMERS

Exciting opportunities currently exist to join Bell & Howell, a non-aerospace company, in the area of new product development. These opportunities offer qualified innovators, with a proven track record, participation in the development of a new product from its inception. The use of such tools as the PDP-11 and RSX-11/M make successful completion easier to attain.

We offer excellent salaries and comprehensive benefits, including medical, dental, life insurance, profit sharing, credit union, and tuition reimbursement.

For immediate consideration send resume and salary history in complete confidence to:

DENNY J. WALTHERS

BELL & HOWELL COMPANY
1451 Quail Street
Newport Beach, Ca. 92660
(714) 752-1940
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Valley National Bank, located in the beautiful Valley of the Sun, Phoenix, Arizona, is currently experiencing a staff expansion. Being the largest bank in the Rocky Mountain States, we realize the need for qualified professionals to continue our expansion. We have immediate openings in the following areas:

IBM 379/158&168, OS MVS COBOL TSO/SPF

- **PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS**

3-5 years programming experience preferred with banking applications experience-DDA and/or TDA.

- **DB/DC PROGRAMMERS**

Minimum of 1 year IBM ALC programming required. Banking applications preferred but not required. MVS, JCL, UCC DMS or CICS desired.

- **SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS**

1-5 years software experience preferred. Program product application, MVS System generation/maintanance, PTF application via SUT/SMP, MVS tuning and performance evaluation, DASD management experience.

If you would like to enjoy the desirable climate and life style that Phoenix has to offer while becoming a part of an employee oriented Bank, send your resume and salary history in confidence to:

Valley National Bank
P.O. Box 71/CW 10 B301
Phoenix, AZ 85004

VALLEY NATIONAL BANK

Valley National Bank of Arizona

Data Acquisition Systems Analyst/Programmer

The Mead Johnson & Company Research Systems Department has an opening for a systems specialist responsible for design and program data-acquisition computer applications for Research and Development activities. Our operating environment includes real-time monitoring and control of scientific instruments functioning concurrently with local or remota batch applications.

You must have a B.S. Degree in Computer Science, Engineering, or Mathematics with a working knowledge of FORTRAN. Experience with programming minicomputers for monitoring and controlling devices is highly desirable, but not required.

Our company is a rapidly expanding midwestern pharmaceutical and nutritional products manufacturing firm with an excellent benefit and compensation program. Qualified applicants should respond in confidence to.

Manager, Executive Employment

MeadJohnson
& Company
Evansville, Indiana 47721
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ENGINEER/PROGRAMMER

IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITY AVAILABLE WITH
CADILLAC MOTOR CAR DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

This position will involve real time and batch automotive product development application on a network of DEC PDP 11's.

To qualify you must:

- Have experiance with FORTRAN and RSX11M. (Assembly language and IBM 370 experience helpful)
- Engineering or Computer Science degree.

Excellent General Motors benfits.

Send resume and salary history to:

CADILLAC MOTOR CAR DIVISION
EMPLOYMENT OFFICE 2E
2960 CLARK
DETROIT, MI 49232

An Equal opportunity Employer

Career Stagnated? Would you like Some Free help?

[illegible]

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.

13773 N. Central Expwy
Suite 1305
Dallas, Taxas 75243
Personnel Consultants

Retail DP Minneapolis - St. Paul Systems Development to $22,000

Retail giant, major expansion for 1979. Degree prefered, plus two years 370/OS experience required. Rush your resume or call collect Terry G. Barrett — President, 322 Groveland Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403 (612) 871-9144

Exclusively Employer Retained EDP Recruiters - All Major Cities

dp RECRUITERS

Law Enforcement Systems Analyst

Individual will be responsible for transferring automated criminal justice system to Clark County, Washington.

Will report on a daily basis to Systems and Programming Manager of Regional Computer Center and coordinate with and report on a functional basis to criminal justice officials and staff.

Individual should have a good working knowledge of BAL, COBOL, CICS, and DOS/VS.

This position requires a college degree involving major study in computer sciences or closely allied field, or equivalent experience.

Salary
$1,700/month plus benefits
Application Deadline:
February 15, 1979
Send Resume To:
Ray Berry, Director
City/County Data Processing
P.O. Box 1995
Vancouver, WA 98661

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER ANALYST - Private dental university is accepting resumes for an experienced Computer Programmer Analyst with 3 - 5 years business or financial information systems or data base management systems plus on line programming experience. Knowledge of programming languages, systems analysis and program documentation techniques. Responsibilities include to specify, develop, implement, analyze and maintain computer programs that will support patient accounting and other financial information. Mail resumes to: **University of the Pacific, School of Dentistry, Att: Lee Ann Trumbull, 2155 Webster Street, San Francisco, California 94115.** An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

An Iowa based electronic manufacturer of integrated retail information systems for the pharmaceutical, food and retail industries has an opening for a Programmer Analyst. You will design and write applications and test procedures, for our product line. Responsibilities include designing, coding and implementation of programs for our computer register and order entry product lines; and providing good documentation for new programs and program changes. Must have BS in Computer Science and basic assembler language required. Minicomputer experiance a plus. This position offers excellent compensation of $653.85 biweekly with a 40 hour work week, plus outstanding opportunity for personal growth and achievement. Please send complete resume to:

Job Service
Of Iowa
P.O. Box 729
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

A recent reorganization has created openings for Programmers and Programmer Analysts to work on a variety of business applications. Successful candidates will have one to three years programming experience and knowledge of COBOL.

We offer an attractive benefit package and the opportunity to work with IBM 370 equipment using the latest techniqses - TSO, IMS, CICS, MVS.

Replies will be held in strictest confidence.

Please send resume and salary requirements to:

Mr. Robert P. Hart
Director of Personnel
Carrier Corporation
P.O. Box 4800
Syracuse, New York 13221

Carrier Corporation

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SYSTEM ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Our expanding data Processing Division has existing openings for qualified Systems Analysts and Programmer Analysts in our large EDP development effort.

The individuals we seek will have responsibilities in design, development and implementation of large-scale health care systems.

These positions require:

Solid background in programming and system design.
COBOL programming
O/S JCL
General knowledge of advanced IBM 370 hardware and systems software, OS/VSI, CICS, VSAM.

We offer the opportunity for diversified experience and rapid growth, along with excellent salary and substantial benefits.

Please call (501) 378-2176 or send a detailed resume and salary history to:

Peronnel Manager

Arkansas Blue Cross and Blue Shield, Inc.

801 Gains Street
Little Rock, Arkansas 722d3

Equal Opportunity Empoyer

Data Processing Professionals

Opportunities Available At All Levels
*** Programmers * Consultants ***
***Systems Analysts * Project Managers ***

***168 OS/MVS JES 3**
***155 DOS/VM**
***Several Minicomputers**
***Latest Peripheral Equipment**
***Batch/On-line**
***Production Support**
***Accounting/Banking**
***Data Base Technology**
***ISAM/VSAM**
***IMS & DATACOM DB-DC**
***NCSS/TSO**
***COBOL**
***ALC**
***PL 1**

These are San Francisco-based positions offering exceptional benefits and salaries to 30K. Respond to 1390 Market Street, Suite 910, San Francisco, CA 94102. Or call (415) 622-2031. EOE, m/f/h.

Decimus Consulting Services

Immediate Opening For Director Of Computer Services

As administrative and technical director of all computer activities within the college, interfaces with all administrative levels in responding to institutional objectives and departmental needs, including those related to research, planning, and development and is responsible for computer personnel management, programming, and operations. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or equivalent (Master's preferred), Bachelor's degree in Business Administration (or equivalent), and four years minimum work experience in field, at least two of which involved administrative experience, preferably related to education. Salary: Administrative catagory; commensurate with qualifications and experience. **Send resuma by March 15 to Charles Martinez, Coordinator, Management Information Systems, Texas Southmost College, 80 Fort Brown, Brownsville, Texas 7952d.** T.S.C. is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

CUSTOMER ENGINEERS
Based in Fairfield New Jersey

Rapidata is a recognized leader in the computer services industry providing financial information services to Fortune 1000 companies. We are currently seeking qualified Customer Engineers

In-House Hardware Support Group

RESPONSIBILITIES:

On-site maintenance servicing in-house computer equipment.

QUALIFICATIONS:

Several years experience as a technician, preferably on a medium or large scale computer system. Must possess a good working knowledge of test equipment, digital and logic circuits. Prior experience on ITEL, DEC or Honeywell equipment a plus.

Field Service-Communications Processers

RESPONSIBILITIES:

Repair of communications processors and components in a lab environment and be an important member of our progressive team - where individual contribution is quickly noted and rewarded.

QUALIFICATIONS:

A minimum of 2 years experience on repair of communications processors, inclusive of integrated circuit experience, and free to travel.

We offer excellent company benefits, including 100% tuition refund and salaries fully attuned to your qualifications. Please call or send resume with salary history and requirements to Mrs. **W. Hamilton, Rapidata, P.O. Box 1049, Fairfield, N.J. 07006.**

(201) 227-0035

an equal opportunity employer m/f

rapidata

CALIFORNIA

SAN FERNANDO VALLEY

Major mfg needs 3 Programmer/Analysts for their expanding shop. Firm has 370/158 MVS going to 3033 Strong knowledge of OS Utilities and COBOL required Salary to $21,000

CENTURY CITY

Nat'l service organization seeks Sr P/A with 370/OS/COBOL experience Benefits include stock option, dental plan & bonus system. Salary to $23,500

SOUTH BAY

Consumer goods mfg needs Systems Coordinator to interface between parent company and DP executives Environment — 370/135 DOS, COBOL & RPG. CICS knowledge is helpful Salary to $30,000

WEST LOS ANGELES

Div. of major mfg. corp seeks several Programmer/Analysts to design & implement mfg. systems including BOMP, MRP, Shop Floor Controls & Inventory Controls. The system configuration is a 370/158 OS/VS1 with an IBM 3033 to be installed by March. Salary to $26,000.

the jarvis walker group

11222 S La Cienega Blvd Inglewood Ca 90304
(213) 670-7353

FACULTY POSITIONS IN COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Bentley College is expanding its undergraduate degree program in Computer Information Systems as well as planning to implement a Master's Degree Program in the Fall of 1979.

Therefore, the Computer Systems Department is accepting applications from individuals who have a commitment to teaching excellence.

- Policy Formation in Management Information Systems
- Computer-Based Information Systems
- Management Information Systems and Control
- Small/Mini Business Computer Systems
- ANSI, COBOL, BASIC, and FORTRAN
- Distributed Information Systems Processing
- Data Communication
- File Organization and Structures
- Techniques of Simulation of Information Systems
- Business Systems Analysis and Design
- Computer Auditing and Controls
- Computer Applications in Finance

Doctorate in hand or near the final stages of completion preferred. Consideration will be given to Master's Degree holders with experience. The positions become effective September 4, 1979.

Send a current resume, and the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of at least 3 references to:

Dr. John H. Burns, Dean
Bentley College
Beaver & Forest Sts
Waltham, MA 02154

Bentley College
Beaver & Forest Sts
Waltham, Ma 02154/(617) 891-2000

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Computer Professionals

Technical and Management Opportunities in:

Operations * Systems Applications
Field Service * Engineering Manufacturing

Our clients are offering top salaries and benefits for talented people

Interested? Contact us!

2121 S. El Camino Real, Ste. 600
San Mateo, CA 94403
(415) 574-1404

655 Deep Valley Dr., Ste. 350
Rolling Hills Estate, CA 90274
(213) 541-5671

HALLGREN-LONG ASSOCIATES

Employer Retained Personnel Service

MOVE UP!
$15,000-$50,000
D.P. & MIS

Mgr. D.P. Resources	$36-42K
Prog Mgr.	$30-35K
MIS Managers	$30-35K
Systems Manager	$34-38K
Systems Anl/Progs.	$26-29K
Tecn. Sup. Mgrs.	$26-32K
Soft Des & Engr.	$20-28K
Prog. Analysts	$20-28K

TECHNICAL

Engr. Mgr. CAD/CAM	$30-40K
EE Microproc Mgr.	$20-28K
E Digital Des	$25-30K
ME Develop.	$25-30K
Instru Prod. Mgr.	$25-30K

SALES

Branch Mgr -Soft	$45-50K
MRP Software	$40-50K
Core Mem OEM	$35-40K
Plotter	$28-35K
Hardware	$35-40K

Numerous local and national positions not listed! Include present salary, minimum salary requirement, location, and flexibility with resume

MARVEL CONSULTANTS
3690 Orange Place
Cleveland, Ohio 44122
(216) 292-2855

Professional Employment Service.

Programmer Analysts

South

[illegible]

[illegible]

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.

3152 Linwood Ave
Cincinnati, Ohio 45208
All replies answered

CITY OF KEENE
NEW HAMPSHIRE
POSITION AVAILABLE
Director of Data Processing

Highly responsible technical position involving the administration, control and design of data processing activities under the direction of the City Manager. Responsible for coordinating the data processing activities of the various City Departments and other outside governmental agencies.

Requires knowledge and experience in RSTS/E and BASIC language and in the operation of a Digital PDP 11/40. Prefer Bachelors plus four years experience or Associate with six years experience. Salary $19,000 range negotiable. Applications and resumes will be accepted in the City Manager's Office, 3 Washington Street, Keene, NH 03431, until 5:00 PM, February 23, 1979.

The City of Keene is an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Consider an Enhancement to Your Program with a Software Development Opportunity.

The chances are you have accomplished a great deal in software areas. And you enjoy being at the forefront of technology with an industry leader. Amdahl would like to offer you an opportunity to build on your skills and explore opportunities that may not have been available to you in the past. We have created a software development environment that will allow you to work independently and as part of a team on meaningful projects. Projects where your efforts will be realized in software products that will help to write the next chapters in computer systems evolution.

Within the next few weeks, we will be in your *local area* to meet with you. Please call Phil Beckhelm at 800/538-8460 x6165 (toll free) to arrange a confidential interview appointment.

Amdahl Corporation is located in the San Francisco Bay area at 1250 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94086. We are an equal opportunity employer.

LOCAL INTERVIEWS FOR SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA POSITIONS

Here's where we'll be:

City	Date
Washington, D.C.	February 16-17
Rhinebeck, N.Y. (Hudson Valley)	February 16-17
Raleigh, N.C.	February 18-19
Boston	February 18-19
Chicago	February 18-19

MVS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMERS

Our Software Development Group affords opportunities for individuals with:

- A broad base of competence in MVS concepts and operation
- In-depth experience with one or more of these areas: Supervisors, Storage Management, IOS, VTAM, TSO, Data Management (VSAM), and JES 2/3

This environment provides an ideal opportunity for experienced programmers to improve MVS performance on current and future systems.

VM DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMERS

Our Software Development Group offers additional opportunities for experienced professionals with:

- A broad base of competence in VM/370 concepts and operation
- In-depth knowledge of one or more areas: VM/370 Control Program (CP), Conversational Monitor System (CMS), Net-Working, VM/SE; and VM/370 installation and functional characteristics
- Knowledge of Assembler and System/370 architecture
- Familiarity with Control Programs operating with VM/370

VM/370 projects will require highly knowledgeable designers who will identify areas that are candidates for performance and reliability enhancements. This is an exceptional opportunity for creative systems programmers to influence the future direction of VM/370 and to make it a product that will truly live up to its full potential.

amdahl

FLORIDA OPPORTUNITIES

NCR NEAT/3 PROGRAMMER

Experienced NCR Century Programmers. Salary commensurate with expetience. Excellent company paid benefits including free lunch and parking. Ample prime shift test time. Send resume or call

FIRST FEDERAL OF MIAMI

One S.E. Third Ave.
Miami, Fla. 33131
(305) 577-6402
equal opportunity employer

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS--FLORIDA

We are a large health care subsidiary of a Fortune 500 corporation, located in Florida and serving the southeastern U.S. We seek a degreed systems analyst/programmer with specific experience on Data General equipment: Eclipse series COBOL, INFOS, and IDEA. Previous knowledge of the health care environment is a plus, including patient and doctor billing, insurance claims submission, and the like. Our hardware will include several on-site mini-computers and numerous remote printers. Ability to program in several languages is desirable, with emphasis favoring on line operations.

A strong business orientation is required, along with excellent communication skills. Salary commensurete with experience. Please send resume with salary history to

CW Box 1816
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer

---

frank leonard

PERSONNEL

SENIOR SALES REP
QUOTA PKG 42K NO LIO
FLORIDA WEST COAST.

Promotion has created critical spot with client averaging 40% annual growth. Ideal for the individual with a solid track record in ODP and/or communications sales. High visibility.

PLUS

SYSTEM LIASON
21.5-25K

Co-ordinate efforts of advanced corp. software development group to soonist. network users. Very little travel. Must be able to communicate effectively with technical and user staffs. One plus yrs. VS & BISynch can qualify you. Prime Fla. location, excellent benefit PKG.

PLUS

SALES/SALES MGT./SE'S
18-30K +

Clients pay all fees, relocation, and interview costs. For information and interviews on these and other "move ahead" positions call or write JOHN CUMMINGS of our firm:

FRANK LEONARO PERSONNEL
1211 No. Westshore, Suite 100
Tempe, Fla. 33607 813-872-1253

WANTED COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS FOR FLORIDA

OUR CLIENTS UROENTLY NEEO:

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS fluent in Spanish	to $25K
MINI-COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS with high level clearances	to $30K
ANO WE ARE LOOKING FOR:	
IMS, MVS, AND OTHER SOFTWARE EXPERTS	to $35K
NCR Programmer/Analysts	to $25K
P/A's with bank, financial, commercial experience	to $30K
TELECOMMUNICATIONS and TELEPROCESSING specialists	to $35K
REAL-TIME PROGRAMMERS, Minis and Micros	to $30K
These are just a few of our openings	to $55K

If you plan a trip to Florida in the coming months, contact us in advance to arrange interviews. Otherwise, send a resume or call collect:

MS. LOUIS RESNICK

DATA SCIENCES PERSONNEL, INC

15490 N.W. 7 Ave.
Miami, Florida 33169
305/585-7291

CORPORATE STAFF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS
FLORIDA LOCATION

Harris Corporation is an established Fortune 500 leader in communications and information handling equipment. Dua to the growth of a new corporate MIS Dapartment, we have the following professional career opportunities at our Melbourna, Florida Corporate Headquerters:

COMMUNICATIONS PLANNING/PROJECT MANAGER

We ara seeking an individual who can plan, design and implament a world wide data communications natwork. You will be responsbile for consulting, equipment selection, network configuretion and development of long renge integrated communications network. You should possess a degree, preferably in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering plus a minimum of five years experience in a computer network anvironment with responsibility for planning, design, installation operation and maintenance of hardwara and software elements (i.e. telecommunications software, hardware terminals, communication front end equipment, network controllers, modam deta sets and transmission systams.

DATA STORAGE ADMINISTRATOR

You will be responsible for tha devalopment of a multibillion character disc storege environment including implementation of automated disc management system. You should be degreed with minimum of 2 years experiance in a medium to large scale IBM OS environmant. Experience with automated disc end tape storage systems with strong COBOL and BAL programming skills required.

CUSTOMER SERVICE COORDINATOR

You will be responsible for assisting our decentralizad divisions in: resolution of problems, analyzing job stream requiramants, work flow scheduling end design and analysis of date base systams. You should possess a degree plus 2 yaars experience in business systams and COBOL programming, preferably in an OS JCL environment.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

You will be responsibla for assisting our divisions in plenning and converting from a MVT, to MVS System. You should possess a degree plus 2 yaars axperience with MVS and JES2 or JES3 internals with prior MVT experiance. Systems Programming on larga scale IBM systems required.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

You will ba responsible for assisting our divisions in the programming and application of business systems softwara. You should possess a degree. Knowledge of IBM, OS/VS, HASP and with data base remote batch and transaction processing desirable.

In addition to excellent, salary, benefits and liberal relocation assistance, these ara high visibility, growth situations in ona of the nations most desirabla locations.

For immadiata consideration, please forward resume and salery history to Harris Corporation, Manager of Corporate Staffing, Melbourna, Florida 32919.

HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS ANO
INFORMATION HANDLING

An Equal Opportunity Employer—Male and Female

Programmers FLORIDA

MANUFACTURING
ENGINEERING
BANKING
All Types Needed*

DOS COBOL	to$17K
with BAL or CICS	$1[illegible]K
OS COBOL	to$17K
OS/VS BAL & CICS On Line	to$20K
VM Systems Programmers	to$21K
DOS/VS Systems Programmers	to$21K
IMS Application Programmers	to$25K
NCR Neat 3 Levels 1 & 2	to$21K

Many more unlisted, some require only 1 yr experience minimum****
Current employment not jeopardized,
All Fees Paid By Client Companies.

AvailAbility, Inc.

Michael Ladd, Dept. C, Suite 255
5401 W Kennedy Blvd, Tampa, Fl 33[illegible]

INFORMATION SYSTEM MANAGER

Miami based multi million dollar firm has an immediate opening for an individual desiring e challenging opportunity to design, develop and manage e real time information system. System development entails a full spectrum of applicetion, including MIS, Financial, Madical, Insurance and Bank functions. Knowledge of remote communications and experience with Mini-computers preferred. This position offers competitive compensation and comprehensive benefit program. Plaase send salery history and requiraments to

CW Box 1822
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

FLORIDA
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

LEADING DATA PROCESSING COMMUNICATION and PERIPHERAL MANUFACTURER located in the SUNSHINE STATE is looking for TALENTED PROFESSIONALS who are interested in DESIGN and DEVELOPMENT (NOT MAINTENANCE) of COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS SOFTWARE. Experience in the areas of BINARY SYNCHRONOUS COMMUNICATIONS (BSC) on 16 BIT MINI COMPUTERS or 270X/2780/3780/3275 or HASP WORK STATION using ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE is DESIREABLE. SALARY to $30,000. Please submit RESUME including SALARY HISTORY or CALL:

HARRY EDWARDS
1211 N. WESTSHORE BLVD., SUITE 100
TAMPA, FLORIDA 33607
813-877-9140

FLORIDA
WEST COAST
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Expertise in DOS/VS, CICS/VS, POWER/VS and Assembler, COBOL and banking experience desirable. Rapidly growing operations going from IBM S/3 to S/370. All replies strictly confidential. **Send resume to:**

Paul W. Shafer
Financial Data Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 1118
Englewood, Fla. 33533

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Expanding our staff · Seeking Programmer Analyst with 2 to 3 years heavy BAL experience. Requirements are in both batch and online environments.

Excellent COMPANY PAID fringe benefit program which includes medical/dental/life insurance, profit sharing, business ensembles, lunches, parking allowance, vacation, etc.

Please send resume to Personnel Department, Dade Federal Savings, 101 East Flagler Street, Miami, Florida 33131.

DADE
FEDERAL SAVINGS
An Equal Opportunity Employer

FOR THE LAST TIME...

Dig out of the Yankee blizzards. Follow Sunny Southern opportunities. Our fine clients are suffering growing pains and their professional MIS departments need you now!

Sr Prog/Anl to 25K
large IBM, TSO, COBOL, OS/JCL, DB/DC

Systems Anl to 22K
Insurance, DOS/VS, COBOL

Time Share Anl to 28K
BS degree, strong communication skills

Prog/Anl to 22K
B2700-B4700, COBOL

Prog/Anl to 22K
NEAT III, Level 2

Technical proficiency qualifies you for a place in the sun. Update that old resume and call J. Lefkowitz collect at 305/891-4801. Corporate Advisors, Inc., 12955 Biscayne Blvd., Miami 33181.

FLORIDA

OPPORTUNITIES

MIS Analyst Marketing/ Sales

Martin Marietta Aluminum, a leader in the aluminum industry, has an immediate opportunity available for an MIS Analyst to handle the needs of our coporate Marketing Services Department, headquartered in Bethesda.

Working directly with our internal Data Systems group and marketing management, you will assist in the design, development, and implementation of new and revised MIS systems. In addition to developing and maintaining long range systems plans, you will insure the integrity of departmental data bases and develop instruction programs to guarantee uniform training.

This position requires the skills of a technical data processor with an aptitude for marketing. You must also have experience or education in computer science, preferably accompanied by a degree. Good communications skills and demonstrated problem solving abilities are also essential.

We offer a competitive compensation package and outstanding company benefits. For prompt consideration, please forward a complete resume in confidence to: W. D. Means, Manager, Employee Relations, Martin Marietta Aluminum, 6801 Rockledge Drive, Bethesda, Maryland 20034. We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f.

MARTIN MARIETTA

MARTIN MARIETTA ALUMINUM

DALLAS

PROG/ANALYST positions available NOW by industry application. All are IBM shops and long term clients of DPC

Oil/Gas, DOS/VS COBOL	to $33K
Electronics, OS ALC COBOL	to $26K
Airline Supplier, OS COBOL	to $20K
Communications, OS COBOL	to $22K
Life/Casualty Ins. DOS/VS COBOL/ALC	to $22K

Suite 1109 Stemmons Tower W
Dallas TX 75207 (214) 637 6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

The University of Maryland Baltimore County is currently seeking two (2) Programmer Analysts.

UMBC, along with the other U of Md. campuses, is in the process of developing a University-wide distributed data processing network. These positions offer an excellent opportunity to participate in a state-of-the-art DP project incorporating telecommunications and data base management techniques. Knowledge of COBOL required; structured programming and DBMS techniques desirable. Starting salary approx. $17,000.

Outstanding work environment and use of multi-faceted athletic facilities; State of Md. benefits package includes retirement, hospitalization and medical; paid vacations and holidays; and tuition remission plans.

UMBC is located at Exit 12 West of the Baltimore Beltway in close proximity to I-95 and the Baltimore-Washington Expressway.

UMBC PERSONNEL Dept.
5th Floor, Admin. Bldg.
5401 Wilkens Avenue
Baltimore, MD 21228
UMBC is an Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer

Performance Analyst

Broadly diversified energy systems company, Combustion Engineering runs one of the most advanced state-of-the-art data processing and communications networks currently in operation.

We are searching for a skilled systems performance analyst to carry out diverse projects in hardware and software performance measurement/analysis and capacity planning. The environment consists of an AMDAHL 470/V6-II and an IBM 3033.

Appropriate experience will include the application of sophisticated statistical analysis techniques, modeling, simulation, queuing theory and operations research toward the identification of system bottlenecks, component capacities, correctness of configuration and operational philosophies.

Located at our Corporate Computer Center in Windsor, Connecticut, this position offers an excellent starting salary and a full range of benefits. For prompt, confidential consideration, forward your resume including salary history to H R KAIN, COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, 200 Pigeon Hill Road, Windsor, Connecticut 06095

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING
The Energy Systems Company

An equal opportunity employer M/F

IRELAND

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
AND
TRAINEES

WE OFFER:

A unique opportunity for Computer "Pro's" and trainees to return to Ireland and still enjoy competitive salaries with challenging data processing work.

OPENINGS INCLUDE:

Two Senior:

IBM 360/370 Operations Knowledge, JCL Knowledge, Good Technical Programming Knowldge for Technical Support.

Junior Trainees:

To be trained in U.S. and Ireland in IBM operations; some familiarity with computer operations. Will support or market, based on personal preferences and performance.

We offer excellent benefits, travel, exciting prospects of future growth, and a chance for a high standard of living back in Ireland.

In confidence, submit your resume and salary history to:

Value Computing, Inc.
300 VCI Building
West Marlton Pike
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08002
609/429-4200

EDP Opportunities

Our needs are clear.
We need DP talent — Your talent.

Fidelity is expanding its Hayward based Data Center. As a result of this expansion, positions are available for Senior Programmers, Systems Analysts and EDP Auditors. The challenge is in meeting our growth with technical expertise and management skills.

Your recent experience should include IBM 370 DOS/VS utilizing assembler language. Financial background a plus.

Fidelity offers excellent salary and a full range of benefits. If you find a fast-paced, changing environment necessary, let's talk. Call **(415) 271-1755,** or send resume to **H. Marsh, 2323 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94704.**

Fidelity Savings

Equal opportunity employer m/f.

SOFTWARE RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITY

Pansophic Is Seeking An Expert In Software Systems Troubleshooting. . . .

Pansophic's impressive growth record, a direct result of the success experienced by its innovative systems such as Easytrieve and Panvalet, has opened-up a ground floor opportunity for a specialist in the area of software technology to move into major systems development efforts.

This key position at our Research & Development Center has responsibility for the on-going support and follow-up maintenance of software products. The focus is on troubleshooting and updating existing products with some future involvement in the development/testing of product enhancements. The top candidate will need 2 years BAL programming and either 1 + year experience in DOS/VS Internals or a 1 year background in OS/VS Internals that includes a year or more exposure to TSO.

. . . To Move Into Major Systems Development Assignments!

This position represents the ideal growth vehicle for the career-minded Software Specialist seeking the creative latitude available in a highly professional and sophisticated R & D environment. Excellent salary and benefits package includes relocation assistance to our ultra modern headquarters complex located in one of Chicago's most attractive suburbs. For confidential consideration send resume and salary history to Tarie Yee, Pansophic, 709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521 or,

Call Collect
(312) 986-6026

PANSOPHIC

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

We're a major division of Clark Equipment Company, one of the world's leading manufacturers of heavy industrial equipment, with outstanding career opportunities available for individuals who seek constant challenge and strong growth potential. If you would like to excel in a sophisticated, progressive EDP department, consider the following positions

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

The ideal candidate will possess a BS Degree or its equivalent in Business, Computer Science or related discipline with 3-5 years experience in design and implementation of business systems, with specific experience in finance and or manufacturing systems a plus. Ability to relate well with all levels of management is essential and experience using either IBM or Honeywell equipment is desirable

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

This position is responsible for the design, coding, testing and documentation of a variety of programs. A bachelor's degree is preferred with at least two years experience in job control language, COBOL, timesharing, remote job entry and/or transaction processing. Experience with Honeywell series 6000 hardware will be essential

As a member of the Axle Division, you will enjoy a position with high management exposure, promotional opportunity and a competitive salary and benefit package. If qualified please send resume with salary history to

C. A. Woodburn
Manager Salaried Relations

CLARK EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Axle Division
324 E. Dewey
Buchanan, Michigan 49107

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CLARK
Axle Division

DEC SYSTEM

10 & 20 Specialists

American Management Systems is a rapidly growing computer services firm with headquarters in Arlington, Virginia. AMS' Computer Center operates two IBM 370/165s and last year added its first DEC-20. The growth in our DEC business has exceeded our expectations and we have now added a second DEC 20 and have plans to add a third in late 1979. To keep pace with this expansion we are seeking candidates for two key positions:

MANAGER OF DEC TEHNICAL SERVICES

Salary to $40,000

This individual will direct a four-person team to provide all software support for our DEC 20 operation. In addition, he/she will contribute to planning for our future hardware needs. Candidates should have extensive experience working with DEC 10/20 software and hardware and should possess:

- In-depth knowledge of current DEC 10/20 software
- Proven management and leadership ability
- Experience in working with clients/customers and in resolving customer service problems
- Experience in doing computer analysis and planning

DEC SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Salary to $30,000

This individual should have several years experience with the following:

- DEC 10/20 Internals
- DN-64
- PDP-11 Communications
- COBOL, MACRO, APL, FORTRAN
- System 1022
- Tuning and Enhancing
- Dual Machine Environment

AMS is a nationwide company that has earned a reputation for excellence. Our success has been based on attracting and keeping people who are good at what they do and like the challenge of growing with a growing company. We pay competitive salaries, offer a comprehensive benefits pacakge and pay relocation expenses.

Send resumé to:
Judith D. Ross
Manager, Professional Recruiting

ams

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
Department 791
1515 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, Virginia 22209
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

IDAHO

Banking Applications Programmer. Burroughs B-2800 COBOL environment.

Bank applications programming experience required. Burroughs medium system experience - on-line environment desireable.

Geographical area offers wide range of outdoor opportunities. Centrally located between Sun Valley, Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks.

Forward resume and salary requirement to: Banco, Inc., 1020 Lincoln Road, Idaho Falls, Id. 83401.

TULSA

Tandem, TAL	$25k
Sys Prog, EXEC 8	$25k
Data Gen, ALC	$21k
Oil/Gas P/A	$25k
DBA, Honeywell	$25k
Banking, ACH	$18k
EDP Consultant	$25k
Mfg Sys, Mini's	$24k
Mini Soft, PL/1	$20k

2624 E 21st St Tulsa OK 74114
(918) 747-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS Inc

Senior Analysts

Join our growing retail organization!

Expansion of the excellent data processing facilities in our St. Louis corporate headquarters has created openings for four additional Senior Analysts

Our DOS/VS shop is equipped with CICS major on-line systems, including IBM 370 145 twin units.

Qualified candidates will have a minimum of 6 years' experience, preferably in a retail organization, with thorough knowledge of COBOL and/or Assembler language, and must be able to assume project responsibility.

We offer one of the best compensation packages in the business, and growth opportunities to the Project Manager level. For consideration, send a detailed resume and salary history in confidence to

Director of E.D.P.
VENTURE STORES
A Division of May Department Stores
615 Northwest Plaza
St. Ann, Missouri 63074

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MIS Manager

High Volume Electronic Business Machines

NCR's Engineering & Manufacturing Division in Millsboro, Delaware has an immediate need for a MANAGER of MIS.

The Manager of MIS will be involved with:

- Development and implementation of manufacturing systems; i.e.; Bill of Materials, Standard Routing, On Line Inventory Control, etc.
- State-of-the-art knowledge of On-Line Real-Time Systems and Data Base Management Systems MISSION (Manufacturing Information System Support Integrated On-Line). An advanced Data Base Management System which can be used as a single- or multiple-plant system for the complete control of an industrial company's manufacturing operations.
- In house hardware which includes NCR's Criterion Systems one of the most advanced state-of-the-art mainframes

The Manager of MIS should have the following background

- Management or supervisory experience - will supervise a group of 10 professionals and associated technical support people and report direct to the General Manager.
- Prefer a BS degree with 5 years experience with at least 3 years in management.

If you are interested in pursuing a career with a growing division, start by calling or send resume with salary requirements to: Mr. Joseph G. Buskirk, Engineering & Manufacturing, Millsboro, Dept. F50, NCR Corporation, P.O. Box 607, Millsboro, Delaware 19966. (302) 934-8111.

NCR

Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

PROGRAMMING

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Rexham Corporation, a large NYSE manufacturing firm with corporate headquarters in Charlotte North Carolina has immediate openings for two Senior Programmer Analysts and a Senior Systems Programmer each with 3 or more years experience.

Our challenging environment includes:

- Centralized corporate data center serving 20 remote locations.
- Univac 90/60 computer system currently expanding to provide new system in FINANCIAL and MANUFACTURING areas.
- Small core of computer science professionals dedicated to installation of quality software.
- Opportunity for growth with a young department in a dynamic company.

We require:

- A Bachelors degree in mathematics, computer science, engineering, or a related field.
- Fortran and Assembler experience for System Programming.
- Cobol, JCL and file structure experience for application programmers.
- Prior experience with Univac VS/9 or IBM 370/OS a definite plus.

These positions offer excellent salaries commensurate with skill and experience, good benefits and outstanding opportunity for professional growth and development. Send full resume including salary history to:

Rexham CORPORATION
PERSONNEL MANAGER
P.O. Box 4068
Charlotte, N.C. 29204
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Information Systems Specialists & Technicians

Make the Move to Kelsey-Hayes

KELSEY-HAYES, one of America's leading suppliers of new automotive equipment and replacement parts, provides fertile ground for strong career growth. We design and manufacture wheels, brakes and anti-skid systems for cars and trucks. Our record-setting sales have created career positions for a Systems Analyst, Applications Programmer and a Systems Software Programmer at our Corporate Data Center.

The **SYSTEMS ANALYST** is responsible for project management of all phases of systems development from systems planning to implementation of commercial applications.

The **APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER** is responsible for performing the technical design, coding, testing and implementation of the computer portion of the application in a COBOL, DOS/VS, 370/148 environment.

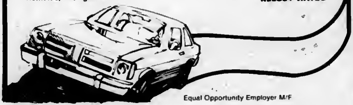
The **SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER** is responsible for all phases of software planning, evaluation, selection, generation, implementation and tuning of DOS/VS, CICS, ETSS II, DMS, POWER RJE, BTAM, PANVALET and TOTAL. Knowledge of Assembler language is required.

Years of experience and education will be considered but are not as important as knowledge, ability and a track record of accomplishment.

We offer an excellent starting salary and provide a complete benefit program. If you are interested in moving into a bright career with a dynamic, growing organization, please send your resume to:

PROFESSIONAL RECRUITING
KELSEY-HAYES COMPANY
38481 Huron River Drive
Romulus, Michigan 48174

KH KELSEY-HAYES



Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

AMERICAN BANKERS INSURANCE GROUP

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

American Bankers Insurance Group in Miami, Florida is seeking EDP Professionals who can provide systems and programming support for our user and sales organization.

Applications are now being taken for the following positions.

PROGRAMMER

Minimum of 2 years experience using COBOL with BAL a definite plus. Financial or accounting programming desirable

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Extensive experience in COBOL programming with CICS exposure.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST - SR. PROGRAMMER

Two or more years experience using Assembler; life insurance experience an added advantage

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ANALYST

Experienced in hardware/software problem analysis and system generation/maintenance

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Systems and Programming design experience, interface orally and in writing with all levels of senior management. A high visibility position which requires senior level ability

We are operating with twin IBM 370/148 under DOS/VS and CICS. Our center is located across from a beautiful country club in Miami, Florida in an informal working atmosphere.

We offer an excellent compensation program with paid relocation, in-house training facilities for career development, and excellent benefits. For immediate consideration and to schedule an interview, send a letter or resume to

Richard M. Reynard
AMERICAN BANKERS INSURANCE GROUP
600 Brickell Avenue
Miami, Florida 33131

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Professional Development Specialist

A chance to strengthen and manage a high visibility professional development program at one of the largest corporate computer organizations in the country.

If you're a Professional Development Specialist in a data processing organization with 5 or more years experience and wish to move to the top development spot, this is for you.

We're the Midwestern-based data systems division of a leading high technology FORTUNE 100 corporation, providing data processing services to multiple divisions. We are seeking a person with managerial abilities who has a good working knowledge of education techniques and methodologies, and a good systems orientation, capable of developing a total professional development and training plan for technical and management skills.

For prompt consideration of your qualifications, send resume and salary history in strictest confidence to:

CW Box 1820
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Programmers/ Systems Analysts

The Measurement Research Center of Westinghouse Learning Corporation (WLC), the largest processor of standardized educational tests and a leader in providing high-quality and responsive data management services to the educational community, has a number of outstanding job opportunities available for Programmers and Systems Analysts.

Job responsibilities include analyzing, designing and implementing new systems and enhancing existing systems. You will have an opportunity to implement systems using software packages such as CICS, TOTAL, TSO, PANVALET. Knowledge of any of these would be an asset.

To be considered for these positions, you must have a computer science or information science background and a BS degree or equivalent. Salary is commensurate with experience.

These positions are located in Iowa City on U.S. Interstate I-80 in a modern building with free parking at the door.

To move into a challenging position that offers real job security, top fringe benefits and an excellent location, send your resume, including current salary, in complete confidence to:

Mr. Ferguson Mills
Manager, Employment & Compensation

Westinghouse Learning Corporation
P.O. Box 30, Dept. 777
Iowa City, Iowa 52240

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Westinghouse

Computer Engineer to join the faculty of Electrical Engineering Department at the University of Southwestern Louisiana. Experience in computer hardware design and its application to engineering problems. Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering or Computer Engineering desired with demonstrated research ability. Accomplishments should include publication and participation in professional organizations. He or she will teach and conduct research. *Salary is open. The University of Southwestern Louisiana is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer and is in compliance with Title IX and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act.* Mail resume to: William A. Kles, USL P.O. Box [illegible], Lafayette, LA [illegible]

GET OUT OF THE URBAN GRIND GET IN ON THE GROUND FLOOR!

The Opportunity:

Cornell University is significantly upgrading its data communications facilities. You will provide the technical leadership for implementing and tailoring state-of-the-art technology to fit Cornell's present and future needs. Knowledge of real-time programming techniques and link protocols is essential. Previous packet network experience, a strong electronics background, and 370 programming experience are definite pluses. Experience with VM/370 or 370S software would be helpful. As a senior staff member you will contribute both ideas and technical talent to the design and implementation of the data network.

The Place:

Cornell University is located in the beautiful Finger Lakes region of upstate New York. The region offers great summer and winter sports possibilities. The Teleprocessing and Small Computer Support Group is a young organization dedicated to providing inexpensive, technically advanced data communications and micro-computer support to the Cornell computing community. The benefits package is attractive and Cornell is an Affirmative Action employer.

Please send your resume to Richard Alexander, OCS - Langmuir Lab, Cornell University Research Park, Ithaca, N.Y. 14853, or call (607) 256-7516. Call today.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Expansion has created this new position in our DP department for an individual who has 4 or more years in computer programming with application design and development experience. Qualified candidates will be competent in BAL and PL-1 (or COBOL) in an IBM 360/370 environment. CICS/VS experience a plus.

Our Own Hardware Company is a rapidly expanding wholesale hardware supplier to 950 plus independently-owned retail hardware home center and lumber dealers in the midwest.

Please send resume with salary history or call COLLECT (612) 890-2700.

Personnel Dept.
OUR OWN
HARDWARE
COMPANY
P.D. Box 720
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440
An Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP CONSULTING
To $35,000 + Bonus
ATLANTA

Well-known Atlanta based consulting firm seeks a professional w/a deg & 4+ yrs EDP exp to include programming, analysis, & implementation. This career position offers an exciting challenge to implement latest EDP techniques for a variety of industrial & service oriented clients. Excellent growth oppty.

SOFTWARE SALES
$15-25,000 (Base)
ATLANTA

Well-known computer software firm seeks Sales Rep to market one of the most popular USER packages on the market today. Reqs bkgd in DP - knowledge of OS-DOS & excellent communication skills. $35,000 earnings possible first yr + liberal expense allowance.

Above represent partial list of active Atlanta & nationwide searches. All fees paid by hiring cos. Send resume in cont, including salary & geographical reqmts, to Ron Spang or call (404) 393-0933.

FOX-MORRIS
Personnel Consultants
47 Perimeter Center East, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30346

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Sunbelt Region

THE COMPANY . . .

South Carolina division of a major U.S. corporation, the company is a manufacturer for the automotive aftermarket, and is currently undertaking a basic operating strategy designed to double sales volume within three years.

THE POSITION . . .

Job responsibilities cover the total controls and development of all data processing applications on the System 3 Model 15D computer installation, with particular emphasis on the provision and further expension of detailed management feedback to assist top management decision-making.

THE INDIVIDUAL . . .

The successful applicant will possess an impressive hands-on track record in respct of both DP technical know-how and top management responsibility in a similar installation. Good experience of IPfCS, BOMP is essential, and the position will appeal to the individual who has the confidence in his/her ability and self-motivation to establish a first class DP service for a demanding management team.

REWARDS . . .

Salary in mid-$20's plus bonus Company hospitalization, retirement plans are excellent.

Send resume in confidence to:

Personnel Manager
PERFECTION AMERICAN COMPANY
Route 5, Dovesville Hwy.
Darlington, South Carolina 29532
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Senior Computer Programmers

Senior Systems Analysts

$22,800 to $25,000 per year

The City of Detroit Offers

- Immediate Project Leader openings
- Excellent salaries and benefits.
- Challenging assignments on a wide variety financial and data base applications.
- A large scale, "state of the art" environment:
  - Burrough's B-6700s
  - GEMCOS
  - DMS II
- Opportunities for personal and professional growth.
- A sophisticated urban environment.

We Require

- Minimum 3 years COBOL experience.
- Experiance in on-line and batch systems.

Preference will be Given Candidates Having:

- Bachelors Degree
- Lead Programmer and/or Project Management experience.
- Data base design and coding experience.
- Burroughs Systams experiance.

Send resume or phone:
Mr. Michael Kasky
Detroit Personnel Dept.
314 City-County Bldg.
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 224-3718

A Merit System and an Equal Opportunity Employer

INDEPENDENTS

data processing

Fortune 50 Programming

We're a leading midwest DP services firm currently working on long term system and program development projects for one of the world's largest manufacturing concerns, not to mention our other requirements. These projects call for professionals with broad experience in COBOL or PL-1 programming under IBM OS/VS and IMS or CICS. Candidates must be capable of stepping immediately into significant responsibilities.

For more information on these midwest-based, long-term assignments, send resume to:

CW Box 1823
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA COMMUNICATIONS

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE DESIGNERS

We are growing end have extensive openings for software and herdware designers. Peradyne is producing successful products for the expanding commerciel deta processing market. Our goal is to capture more of this market by continuing to develop innovative new products. Join our team in eny of the following design skills –

SOFTWARE DESIGN

Data Management

Design and development of disk access methods for IBM 370 hardware. Ideal candidate will have thorough knowledge of BSAM, BDAM, ISAM, or VSAM and to be experiended in EXCP level I/O to disk. Previous software design experience is a plus.

Bisync Communication

Design and development of Bisync communications support 2780, 3780, HASP workstation, 3275 and 3271 on a 16 Bit minicomputer. Ideal candidate will heve worked with Bisync support of at least one of these devices.

Transaction Processor Development

Assist in design end development of e transaction processor similar to IBM's CICS. IBM assembler language experience necessary. Experience with CICS's very helpful.

Diagnostic Programming

Design and develop diagnostic routines for memory, processor, I/O chennels end peripherals. Ideal candidate will have done diagnostic routines for a 16 or 32 Bit machine.

Systems Programming

Support of IBM opereting system and Paradyne software products. IBM operating systems and VM/CMS, DOS/VS and VSI. Ideal candidate will have had experience as a systems programmer on at least one of the IBM systems and must be familiar with interrupt handling on 370/303X CPU's.

Mini Computer Applications

Modify and maintain opereting systems for Floppy Disk and Hard Disk systems. Write programs for communications applications. FORTRAN is e plus.

Microprocessor Applications

Dasign end implement microprocessor software for communications system control and on-line diagnostics. Knowledge of microprocessor hardware design is desirable. Experience with TI 9900 is e plus.

DIGITAL HARDWARE DESIGN

Paradyne also has several Hardware positions available in design of data communications equipment. Knowledge of IBM 370 rype control units, microprocessor controllers or modem design is required.

Technical Writers (Software)

Interface with engineers and programmers to develop user software manuals. Applicants should have solid background in computer science/electronics and a minimum of 3 years writing experience.

Let us tell you more about Paradyne's dynamic organization. Please call collect to our Personnel Office or send e deteiled resume including salary history to:

PARADYNE CORPORATION
8550 Ulmerton Road
Largo, FL 33541
(813) 536-4771

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

paradyne
Paradyne Corporation

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Degree in computer science with 4 years experience on various computers, operating systems and languages. Knowledge of microprocessors and some project leader experience essential. Duties: project planning, systems analysis, computer program development, implementation and integration of complete operational system, documentation and project reporting. $21-$23K.

Call or send resume to
Tami Miller, IOCS,
400 Totten Pond Rd.,
Waltham, MA 02154.
(617) 890-2299

An equal oppty employer M/F

EDP Applications
Systems Designs -
Retail Oriented
$25,000 - $28,000 Salary

A profitable, growing, 12-store, midwestern chain of large retail sporting goods stores wishes to develop and implement their first EDP "TOTAL - SYSTEM," to include inventory control, general ledger, accounts payable, and payroll. Responsibilities will include (1) evaluating management's present system plan, (2) developing recommendations for the purchase of all hard and software, (3) designing forms and procedure manuals, and (4) ultimately, implementing and maintaining THE SYSTEM. Applicant must have a solid EDP background with some programming experience. Experience preferred in retail and point of sale terminals. Forward resume to:

David Brown
Brown's Sporting Goods, Inc.
416 SW Adams St.
Peoria, ILL 61602

CALIFORNIA IS WAITING FOR YOU in '79

NORTHERN GOLD

SR VM SYSTEMS PROG Good VM Internals Exp	TO $35K	FACILITIES ENGINEER Plan a new large Data Center	TO $30K
PROJECT MANAGER On-line IMS Pref	TO $32K	SYSTEMS PROG MANAGER Operating Sys Mgt MVS Req	TO $32K
MINI COMP ANALYSTS Pref some DEC RSTS/E	TO $28K	SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS DOS thru MVS Internals	TO $30K
SR SYSTEMS ANALYST Acctng & Finance Exp	TO $32K	COBOL Prog/Analyst OS & DOS Bus Apps	TO $28K

(415) 398-3535

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP

303 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA. 94111

SOUTHERN GOLD

TECHNICAL SUPPORT Good OS COBOL—Travel	$18-20K	SYSTEMS ENGINEER Plan & design new Mini TP Network	TO $28K
MARKETING SUPPORT (SR) Programming & Analysis-Minis	TO $24K	COBOL PROGRAMMERS IDMS going up then CICS mig	TO $22K
DP MANAGER System3/15—Major Wine Mfr	$24-26K	COBOL Programmer CICS Financial applications-many jobs	TO $30K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER VS or MVS 3033	TO $30K	PROG PROG ANALYST Major consulting firm-Nationwide opportunities for solid COBOL Bkgd. Full Relocation-Total Benefits.	$20-25K
COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE Mini Network Transaction Proc	TO $30K		

(213) 487-0616

CONSTELLATION ENTERPRISES

3250 Wilshire Bl. #1004, Los Angeles, CA. 90010

EMPLOYER RETAINED

NCA AFFILIATES NATIONWIDE

Software, Electronic Design and Electronic Systems Engineers

Plant a Career,

Grow With E-Systems In Dallas.

If you have been looking for a position that can offer you great growth potential, why not look to E-Systems in Dallas.

E-Systems is a $347 million international corporation whose sales have doubled in the last five years. To keep pace with our fantastic growth, we are looking for career-minded people that want to share our success. We offer excellent salary and a great benefits package, plus the chance to work on some of the most exciting and challenging problems of our time.

We have standing openings that support our continued progress in high technology business associated with the Department of Defense and other government organizations typically for specialized receiver, data processing, antennae, direction finding/emitter location, and audio/digital voice processors.

If you are interested, please send your resume with salary history to: Employment Manager, E-SYSTEMS, INC. Garland Division, P.O. Box 226118, Dallas, TX 75266. Or call: (214) 272-0515.

E-SYSTEMS
Garland Division

An equal opportunity employer M/F, H, V

SAN DIEGO FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN

IBM ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE

Programmers

This is an exceptional opportunity for Data Processing professionals to join a $1.8 billion financial institution with a reputation for innovation and growth in a highly competitive marketplace.

We have several newly created Assembly Language programmer positions at different levels for Application Development under VM/CMS on an IBM 3031.

You should have a minimum of 3 yrs. experience in Data Processing, preferably with IBM 370 DOS/VS and a Savings & Loan or banking background.

San Diego offers the best of recreational and cultural activities — the best of cities — the best of climates. If this kind of working and living environment interests you, please send your resume to:

James J. Short
Vice President/D.P. Mgr.
SAN DIEGO FEDERAL
SAVINGS & LOAN
P.O. Box 81266
San Diego, Ca. 92138

Equal Opportunity Employer

DIRECTOR/MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Outstanding opportunity for the professional who has a strong background in the management of systems development and implementation. Ideally you will have experience with data base management and data communications preferably in a retailing or distributing environment. This experience as a professional should be of 8-10 years in duration; at least 2 years of which should be at the director level.

Educational background must include a Bachelors Degree with further education desirable.

You will be responsible for managing the design, development, implementation, maintenance and operation of new and existing operational and management information systems. Related management activities include the supervision of a professional staff of 20, customer and interal training programs and development of internal management systems.

Ours is a national company doing business in 49 of the 50 states with Corporate Headquarters in Minneapolis, Minnesota, with annual sales volume exceeding $150M.

All resumes received will be treated with absolute confidence.

Please direct your resume to:

LIEBERMAN ENTERPRISES, INC.

9549 Penn Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer Utilization Professionals

Foreign & Domestic Assignments

Our clients are searching for individuals with background and experience in utilizing **sophisticated** electronic data processing equipment to **define, analyze, process, control,** or **recommend** solutions to complex **business, financial,** or **technical** problems

Systems Analysts	**Program Analysts**
Operators	**Programmera**

Application Engineers

Preference will be given to individuals with the following experience (operations or management)

Hardware
IBM 370 168, 158, 360 3033, 3032, 3031, Amdahl V5

System Software/Access Methods
OS MVS, OS VS2 JES 2 JES TSO, TSO SPF

Application Software
Languages COBOL, MARK IV etc
Library Maintenance Librarian
Package Software PREMIS, PMS IV
MSA ATMS STAIRS

Interested, qualified applicants should submit detailed resumes including salary history and geographical preference to **Box 1318, 140 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94105,** or call **Don Molteni · Toll Free 800-227-4699 (outside California) between 1-5PM PST, Mon-Fri.** All resumes will be answered

---

VIRGINIA OPPTYS

TECH. ANALYST To $29K
4+ yrs supporting IMS or CICS. Blue Chip Corp. Outstanding career choice.

SR. SYS ANAL To $26K
Suburban VA Corp. 2+ yrs insurance, banking or related financial experience.

SYSTEMS ANAL To $25K
Prestige growth industry. Analysts w/solid experience in financial, payroll, or industrial relations areas.

PROG ANALYST To $22K
Rural & suberban locations. Analysts w/System3, RPG II.

PROGRAMMERS To $22K
Variety of solid opptys w/established corps for programmers w/COBOL.

Client cos pay all employment expenses. For info on these & other career opptys in the Southeast, contact David Miller at ([illegible]) 790-1335.

FOR-MORRIS
Personnel Consultants
7921 Jones Branch Drive
McLean, VA 22102
EDP SPECIALIST

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We have immediate openings for two (2) Systems Programmers for our East Coast regional data center in our Technical Support Section. Initial responsibilities will include the support & maintenance of an OS/VSI/HASP/CICS based system. Detailed activities will include system generation, operating system maintenance, development of utility programs, subroutines, & user support. At least 3 years experience with OS internals & systems, knowledge of HASP, CICS, TSO & VTAM/NCP NCP highly desirable. Direct inquiries to:

Mr. Dean Davis
(301) 585-2088
May Dept Stores, Company
Silver Spring, Maryland.

A major Los Angeles area transportation company with a nationwide telecommunications network is currently seeking a qualified Systems Programmer with OS/VS background. Experience in sysgens and maintenance of OS/VS1 systems is required.

YOU WILL BE YOUR OWN BOSS

This individual will be responsible for installation of an additional 370/158 and later conversion to dual 3031's. Current software: VS1, VM, CUE/OSO, UCC-1, UCC-3. Future software under consideration: MVS, VTAM, VSAM and on-line program development.

Starting salary OPEN. Attractive benefits package. Generous relocation allowance. Call Ken Gedgaudas at (213) 840-1800 Ext 301 or send resume to:

Transcon Lines
Computer Systems Department
P.O. Box 92220
Los Angeles, CA 90009

Equal opportunity employer m/f

DATA PROCESSING EXECUTIVES

IF YOUR PRESENT SALARY EXCEEDS $20,000 PER YEAR AND YOU HAVE 5 OR MORE YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IN MANUFACTURING AND SERVICES BANKING DIVERSIFIED FINANCE, INSURANCE, TRANSPORTATION RETAIL OR UTILITIES AND WOULD LIKE TO HAVE YOUR CAREER HANDLED BY PROFESSIONALS. SEND YOUR RESUME WITH PRESENT SALARY TO

(CLIENT COMPANIES PAY ALL FEES)

PERSONNEL RESEARCH, INC
P.O. BOX 175
SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

TO $32,00.

Application and Software Support personnel are needed by our clients. These firms range from the largest CPU's to intelligent terminals. Job locations across the U.S. Excellent compensation and training programs. For details call or send resume to Joe Austin at:

DUNHILL
OF WORCESTER, INC.
915 Peoples Bank Bldg.
Worcester, MA 01608
(617) 798-0119

With opportunities like these for

Test Equipment Engineers

it's no wonder . . .

The big move is to NCR/Dayton.

No company is doing the pioneering work in financial terminals that NCR is doing. None is more committed to creating advanced test systems for the new generation of intelligent POS terminals and modular terminal networks it's developing.

As a Test Equipment Engineer at our headquarters in Dayton, you'll be intimately involved in the entire design process. Not only will you be developing the very latest automatic test equipment, but you'll have a major influence on system design as it relates to testability.

Specifically, we're seeking an engineer (BSEE) with considerable experience in state-of-the-art test methods involving advanced LSI technology and circuit assemblies. A good understanding of analog and digital circuitry and automatic card test equipment is essential — as is ability to independently plan and execute various projects, and communicate effectively with engineering and manufacturing.

We also need an integrated circuit test engineer with BSEE, a good, 4-6 year background in state-of-the-art semiconductor technology, and specific programming experience on Fairchild Sentry Test Systems.

Investigate both opportunities by sending resume and salary history to: Mr. Larry Combs, Engineering and Manufacturing-Dayton, Dept F50, NCR Corporation, Dayton, OH 45479.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems
An equal opportunity employer

FLIGHT TEST ENGINEERS

McDonnell Aircraft Company has immediate openings for engineers experienced in Flight Test data systems applications. Career opportunities include development, operation and support of Flight Test data systems on F-15, F-18, AV-8 and advanced aircraft projects in one or more of the following applications.

- **Mini-Computer Technology**
- **Computer Programming**
- **Flight Test Data Assessment**
- **System Design**
- **Airborne Instrumentation**
- **Installation Design — Electrical & Mechanical**
- **Electronic Circuit Design**
- **Micro-Processor Technology**

Please send your resume in confidence to:

W. B. Kellenberger
Section Manager,
Professional Employment
Department CW-02
P. O. Box 516
St. Louis, Missouri 63166

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS
CORPORATION

An Equal Opportunity Employer

OPPORTUNITIES IN DATA PROCESSING

CONNECTICUT

Dorr-Oliver is a multi-national corporation specializing in the design and development of industrial and environmental process equipment. Continued growth of our Stamford, Connecticut Headquarters Data Center has created two outstanding positions in a VM/370 DOS/VS environment.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Requires 4-5 years business applications systems analysis in a manufacturing environment plus experience in COBOL · OL/1 · VSAM · CICS.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER

Heavy COBOL — OL/1 · VSAM · CICS programming, testing and debugging. Should have 3-4 years related experience plus the ability to do systems analysis.

These positions offer excellent salaries and a comprehensive benefits package, including profit sharing and bonus opportunity. For consideration send resume or letter detailing qualifications and salary history to:

Sue Norton, Employment Manager

DORR-OLIVER

77 Havemeyer Lane, Stamford, CT 06904
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Programmer

We are seeking a qualified programmer who has demonstrated a proven background in COBOL programming, preferably with IBM 360's or 370's. Minimum of 1-2 years' experience needed. To work in medium-sized installation with IBM 370/138, DOS/VS. This is an opportunity to write and maintain programs in COBOL as well as perform systems-type duties. Competitive salary and excellent employee benefits. Send resume with salary history and requirements to: **Personnel Department, Wilmington Medical Center, 501 West 14th Street, Wilmington, DE 19899. (302) 428-2774.** An Equal Opportunity Employer.

FT. WORTH

MGMT. SCIENCE ANALYSTS ... local firm needs several degreed people exprd. in optimization techniques, simulation, statistics & economics. Min. 4 yrs. exper. Sys. analysis & prog.. FORTRAN, APL & on-line exper. IBM. Mid-upper $20's.

Suite 911 One Summit Ave
Ft Worth TX [illegible]

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Opportunities In

SURFACE WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY

with

SPERRY UNIVAC

Dahlgren, Virginia

If you would like to combine an ideal location with challenging and rewarding responsibility, here is your opportunity. The Dahlgren, Virginia operation of Sperry Univac's Technical Services Division is located approximately 60 miles from Washington, D.C. and 26 miles from Fredericksburgh, Va. You'll be working with us in support of the Naval Surface Weapons Center on sophisticated software projects involving the design, development and integration of the following naval systems:

- WEAPONS SYSTEMS FIRE CONTROL
- REAL TIME APPLICATIONS
- TACTICAL SOFTWARE
- SHIPBOARD COMMAND AND CONTROL

A background in the above areas and experience in ANY of the following is desired:

- **UNIVAC AN/UYK 7, AN/UYK-20 or other UNIVAC military computers**
- **REAL TIME ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE ULTRA-32, ULTRA-16, CMS-2, CS-1, and JOVIAL**
- **DEGREE OR EQUIVALENT EXPERIENCE**

These career opportunities offer an excellent benefits package including company paid Dental Plan.

Just Call This
NUMBER COLLECT
(703) 663-2196
or TOLL FREE

1-800-336-0271

Or Rush Resume to:
George Ortego, Technical Services Division,
P.O. Box 320, Dahlgren, Va. 22448.

SPERRY UNIVAC
TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

MIS INTERNAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANT

FMC Corporation is a highly diversified, international Fortune "100" company which now has a challenging opportunity for a qualified candidate in its newly created MIS Customer Service Department. The department's objective is to assist the more than 80 operating locations attain cost effective data processing by marketing and supporting the programs and products of the centralized facility. Major projects include new product development, conversion of outside time-sharing, development and implementation of marketing support plans.

This position will provide engineering and EDP consulting services to FMC's corporate-wide engineering community and serve as liaison between corporate MIS and the engineering community. Candidate will assume responsibility for all engineering computer product development and market planning, technical product support and training, maintenance standards and applications assistance for these computer products. Requirements for this Chicago based position include engineering degree and substantial D.P. experience.

To the MIS professional capable of assuming these challenging responsibilities, we offer an exceptional package of compensation, fringe benefits and growth potential. For confidential consideration, send resume and salary history to J. Fullerman, FMC CORPORATION, 200 East Randolph Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601, or call (312) 861-5990. We are an equal opportunity employer M/F.

FMC

Sales Representatives

Data Communications

$30-$40k Potential Earnings Nationwide Openings

Codex Corporation, the recognized industry leader in data communications systems, has immediate requirements for Sales Representatives nationwide.

Successful applicants should have several years of sales experience and a technical background in teleprocessing-telecommunications. Knowledge of controllers, concentrators, multiplexers, modems or end user data processing equipment sales is desirable.

Openings are available in the following areas: New York City, Connecticut, Boston, New Jersey, Pittsburgh, Atlanta, Detroit, Chicago, Phoenix, St. Louis, Houston and San Antonio.

Codex Corporation offers an excellent benefit package including profit sharing, a sales incentive plan and demonstrated career advancement potential.

To arrange for an interview, send a resume in confidence, or call collect: Charles E. Campbell, Personnel Department, CODEX CORPORATION, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield MA 02048. (617) 364-2000.

codex corporation

A Subsidiary of MOTOROLA INC

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Creative Software Technical Writers

Will the creative software technical writer please stand up? Wang is paging you! This is an excellent opportunity for creative individuals to work closely with our systems development personnel in an informal atmosphere. As a member of our Software Development Team, you will have the freedom to influence not only the writing but other aspects of the production of our Systems Software Documentation. Your background must include:

- Knowledge of at least one high level language, preferably COBOL, BASIC, or RPG-II. (Knowledge of an Assembler language would be a plus).
- Familiarity with a major computer operating system.
- 1-3 years experience documenting or working with systems software. (Programmers with a flair for writing are invited to apply.)
- The initiative and creativity to follow a project through from initial research to final copy.

Growth potential is unlimited — we'll give you just as much responsibility as you can handle.

We offer excellent salaries and benefits. Please send your resume to Linda G. O'Connor at Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851: or call her at (617) 851-4111, Ext. 2242.

We are an affirmative action employer.

Computers

WANG

Word Processing

KANSAS CITY

IMS-CICS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS 18-32K

A severe shortage of IMS/CICS Software Programmers and Programmer Analysts exists in Kansas City and throughout the Midwest and Southwest.

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission
Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8288

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

TOLL FREE

800/633-6644

In Alabama Call Collect
(205) 833-3467
24 Hr. Telephone Service

SUNBELT SERVICE

EDP Audit/Mfg	30K
IBM 370/Proj Ldr/Mfg	27K
P/A - Cobol & PL/1	25K
EDP Audit/Bank	25K
EDP Audit/Mfg	24K
Bank/NCR/Manager	24K
Analyst/MFG/370	24K
Bank, Burroughs, P/A	24K
EDP Audit/Petro Co	22K
Sr Analyst/S&L/NCR	22K
Programmer, PDP 11	22K
P/A, Burroughs/Mfg	22K
P/A, Bank, 370	22K
P/A, RPG II, Cobol	21K
NCR PROG/ANALYST	21K
EDP Audit/Holding Co	20K
Burroughs, S&L, P/A	20K
Consultant/370 & S/3	20K
EDP Audit/Insurance	20K
Sys/3 Prog/Analyst	20K
Mfg, NCR, P/A	18K
NCR, Bank, Neat/3	18K
Dibol Prog/Analyst	18K

Representative listing of current southern opportunities. Additional positions available in south and nationwide. All fees paid. Call Ole Olson or mail resume for fast, confidential service.

GENERAL PERSONNEL CORPORATION
[illegible] Gadsden Highway
Birmingham AL [illegible]

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS 2 OPENINGS

1-Experience in OS/VS1 generation, maintenance, system optimization.
2-Experience in ALC and VSAM system programming, software installation and maintenance, OS/VS1 shop.

Both require 4 years in data processing and 2 years of systems programming for IBM 370.

Progressive EDP environment includes 3031, 370/158, CICS/VS TP network, VM/CMS, Series-1, and DDP plans. Renowned company, excellent benefits. Qualified applicants send resume and salary history to:

Personnel Department
Calif. State Automobile Assoc.
150 Van Ness Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
Equal Opportunity Employer

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

CANTON S & L

PACKAGE EXPERIENCE

Austin Savings Association, Austin, Texas — Needs an Analyst/Programmer who has a working knowledge of the Canton Savings & Loan System. This position offers a unique growth opportunity in a very pleasant environment. Salary range is $20,000 plus competitive benefits.

Send resume to Steve Dowell, 1008 Lavaca, Austin, Texas 78701 or call (512) 476-9641.

Houston's premier dp recruiters have a great opportunity for you! We're specialists in career advancement!

the DPCenter

Send your resume to
the DPCenter
4615 SW Fwy, Suite 960E
Houston, Tx 77027

DPC

or call us at
(713) 960-9102
to discuss the Houston or national job market

National representation through the Data Processing Careers and Computer Talent Source personnel networks

---

Fresh Air and Fresh Challenge

Both await you at Time Share Corporation, a dynamic, rapidly growing subsidiary of Houghton Mifflin Company, located in beautiful mountainous New Hampshire. Here, away from the crowds, you'll enjoy boundless recreational and cultural activities while you make meaningful contributions developing our sophisticated educational support systems. If you thrive on continuous challenge and an informal work atmosphere, consider making the move to Time Share. Opportunities are available in the following positions:

Programmers

We are seeking programmers who have a minimum of two years mini- or micro-computer experience, specifically in applications development. A working knowledge of one or more high level languages (PASCAL, ALGOL, PL/1, etc.) is also required. In addition, you should have good analytical skills, as well as the ability to express yourself orally and in writing. Flexibility and the capacity for team cooperation are a must. A Computer Science degree is helpful, but not necessary.

EDP Technical Writer

An experienced technical writer is needed to create technical user and marketing documentation for a new computer product. Your background should include having functioned as a technical writer on at least one complex project.

A knowledge of one or more high level languages (PASCAL, ALGOL, PL/1, etc.) is desired. In addition, you should be able to work independently and with others in an informal environment while developing standards. The successful candidate will be an efficient worker who can complete tasks quickly. A work sample included with your resume would be helpful.

Revive your spirits and your career in the strikingly beautiful environment of Hanover, New Hampshire. Time Share's high professional standards create an atmosphere of challenge for the self-motivated professional. We offer competitive salaries and a good benefit package.

Please send your resume and salary history to Jim Taylor, Personnel Administrator, Time Share Corporation, Box 683, Hanover, New Hampshire 03755.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TimeShare

A Houghton Mifflin Company

DATA ANALYSTS

COMPUTER UTILITY

Three major Computer Centers consisting of
10 - 168's
1 - 3032
10 - 3033's to be installed in 79-80

IMS — TSO — ADF — D/DD — RJP — Networking — Data Sharing

If all the above really mean something to you and you know John Deere, then you know the professional environment is outstanding. Your opportunity for professional advancement with a world leader in the leading edge business of managing data is unsurpassed.

And if you also know the real problem is not IMS or Data Base but is really Data Sharing, then we would like to talk to you.

JOHN DEERE

Direct inquiries, in confidence, to:
Ronald H. Like
Deere & Company
Moline, Illinois 61265

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

ARINC

MANAGER
SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMING

ARINC Research Corporation, an engineering consulting firm located in Annapolis, Maryland, is currently seeking a professional manager to direct the efforts of our scientific programming group which serves an in-house service/consulting function supporting directly the operating divisions and staff.

Responsibilities include staffing and directing scientific programming and analysis group handling scientific, data base management and simulation programming, interfacing with engineering management and engineers to provide application support and work directly with corporate management in determining corporate data processing systems requirements, both hardware and software.

Requirements include BS in engineering or scientific discipline, experience in several modern programming languages, proven management record and extensive knowledge of current hardware, mainframes and minicomputers.

For further information regarding this unique opportunity and ARINC Research Corporation, send resume or call (collect):

ARINC
RESEARCH CORPORATION

B.W. Hall
(301) 266-5766

2551 Riva Road
Annapolis Maryland 21401

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Here is an exciting career alternative at Storage Technology Corporation. We are the world's largest manufacturer of high density tape data storage products and a major manufacturer of disk subsystems. We have an immediate opening for:

MANAGER MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING SYSTEMS

Management responsibility for three Corporate Systems Development Departments that are responsible for requirements definition and systems design and programming for computer based manufacturing, engineering and quality control applications. A prime requirement is proven ability to work effectively with top management and division users. Responsibilities include direction of three department managers in planning, organizing, budgeting and in managing multiple projects. Must have verifiable record of successful implementation of integrated Manufacturing Information Systems including MRP.

Contact Bill Kaelber Dept. CW/1-29

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
2270 South 88th Street, Louisville, Colorado 80027

STC

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F

SYSTEMS DEVELOPERS

LANGUAGE/COMPILER DEVELOPERS
DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE DESIGNERS
DISTRIBUTED DATA BASE RESEARCHERS

We are offering the unique in software systems development — a truly progressive environment, allowing for the maximum of creativity, intellectual stimulation, and financial remuneration. Whether you're designing the next generation of operating systems, the latest in communications software for a distributed multiple computer system, state-of-the-art optimizing compilers, or real time device handlers, debuggers and sophisticated software tools, your level of growth will be unprecedented, your career enhanced, and your mind at peace with yourself.

For further details, call collect or forward your resume to:

digital arts group boston
Engineering & Software Personnel
Bay 118 Lewis Wharf, Boston MA 02110
(617) 227-4505

MIS PROFESSIONALS
MANAGEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

FMC is a highly diversified, international Fortune 100 company. Our Chicago based state-of-the-art corporate MIS function is growing by leaps and bounds. Our operating environment includes: IBM 3033, 370/168, MVS, TSO, IMS and RJE. We need 3 results-oriented MIS professionals.

Candidates should have a minimum of 8 years relevant business experience plus sound management/supervision background. They will have full knowledge of data processing systems applicable to the machinery and/or chemical business.

MANAGER
MIS ADMINISTRATION

Candidate will have in depth knowledge of financial analysis (ROI/ROA), budgeting and personnel. MBA preferred.

MANAGER
MANUFACTURING APPLICATIONS SYSTEMS

Seeking candidate with extensive experience in discreet parts manufacturing, prefer metal cutting background. Familiarity with materials requirements planning a must.

MANAGER
ADMINISTRATIVE APPLICATIONS SYSTEMS

Manufacturing background preferred but not essential. Need experience in structured systems methodology and development of integrated systems (preferably on line data base). Some programming background a plus.

We offer an exceptional package of compensation, benefits and growth potential. For a confidential consideration send resume with salary history or call:

Joe Fullerman, Professional Recruiter
(312) 861-5990

FMC CORPORATION
200 E. Randolph Drive
Chicago, Ill. 60601
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FMC

DATABASE SYSTEM MANAGER

HELP SET A NEW STANDARD FOR THE AEROSPACE INDUSTRY

Boeing Computer Services in Seattle, Washington is looking for an experienced software manager to supervise development of an engineering DBMS based on the ANSI/X3/SPARC Three Schema data model.

This is a leading-edge R&D project that will integrate geometric data and distributed processing into the DBMS design. If successful, this DBMS will become the standard for the aerospace industry.

The position requires experience in database technology, software development and team leadership, plus U.S. citizenship and an appropriate technical degree.

Are you interested in working on the cutting edge of software technology? Would you like to live in Seattle, one of America's most beautiful cities?

Then send your résumé to The Boeing Company, P.O. Box 3707-JSY, Seattle, WA 98124.

An equal opportunity employer.

BCS | BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES COMPANY
A Division of The Boeing Company

DP CAREERS — HOUSTON

U.S. Home Corporation, N.Y.S.E., the nation's largest onsite manufacturer of homes is relocating its Corporate Headquarters to the Galleria area of Houston from Clearwater, Florida on March 12, 1979. Operations use Honeywell Level 64 with teleprocessing. Positions require 2 YEARS DATA PROCESSING EXPERIENCE, with medium to large IBM or Honeywell computers.

Openings now.

2 COMPUTER SPECIALISTS $30,000
— 2 years experience with users of DP in consulting or managerial function. Knowledge of programming or systems analysis, COBOL or RPG. Accounting or business degree helpful.

2 PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS $25,000
— Working knowledge of RPG and COBOL, high level experience in all technical phases of systems analysis and programming

OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR $22,000
— 2 years supervisory experience, DP technical training.

Openings available March 12

2 COMPUTER OPERATORS $5.75-$7.00/hour
— 1 year experience as operator on Honeywell 64 or 66, IBM 370-125, or larger.

CONTROL CLERK $5.00-6.50/hour
— Scheduling, controlling & maintaining data entry. Experience in similar position & 1 year Keypunch experience.

2 KEYPUNCH OPERATORS $3.25-$5.00/hour
— Use IBM 3742 key to disk. Special training in Keypunch Data Entry Operator School required.

Excellent company—paid benefits including 5 year fully vested profit sharing plan. **Rush** your resume indicating position of interest and salary history to: Ms. K. Odom, U. S. Home Corporation, P. O Box 5000, Clearwater, Florida 33518.

US·HOME

TEXAS!

Equitable General Insurance Group, the progressive, rapidly expanding property casualty company, invites you to the SUNNY SOUTHWEST! You'll be working in Fort Worth, Texas, where the sun shines an average of 250 days a year. No state income tax. No frustrating traffic jams. A large city with a small city image. And we're only minutes from the country.

You'll be working with the latest IBM hardware and software including the new generation 3033 under OS/IMS/MVS. We offer an attractive benefit package including retirement and investment plans and an excellent relocation program. We seek individuals in the following positions:

SYSTEMS/SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER — We seek the individual with at least 2 years operating systems experience in a large scale IBM OS environment. For the individual with MVS internals experience, we offer the opportunity to be responsible for MVS support including JES-2. Monitor current systems and assist in the evaluation of additional software. **3033 ENVIRONMENT**.

METHODS AND PROCEDURES TESTING ANALYST — Prepare and execute test plans, and review results by comparing computer output to specifications. Property/casualty insurance knowledge with past experience in systems or methods

METHODS & PROCEDURES ANALYST — Sound communication skills both written and oral with backgrounds in property/casualty insurance or general business financial systems

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS — Prefer 1-3 yrs. COBOL experience in general business systems, or property/casualty insurance applications. Experience in an OS environment preferred.

1979 is another expansion year for Equitable General. We invite you to contact our recruiting representative for more details.

Call Gary Penn, Toll Free at 1-800 433 1560
If in Texas call 1-800 792-1060

Or send resume including salary requirement to
Gary Penn

EQUITABLE
GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY
One Equitable General Place
Fort Worth, Texas 76151

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

DATA
PROCESSING

Systems & Applications Professionals

Explore Career Opportunities In KANSAS CITY

The Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, a well established and progressive organization, has several career opportunities available. Installation equipped with 370/168 and 370/158 using MVS, JES3, VTAM, TSO AND IMS supporting a multi-state communications network which interfaces with a nationwide network.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We are seeking an individual with one-plus years experience in ALC and either IMS, OS or MVS system generation and maintenance. Skills in debugging, dump reading, JCL and VSAM helpful. Responsibilities will include IMS system generation and maintenance.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

Numerous opportunities are available for applicants with 1-3 years Cobol or PL-1 programming experience in IBM 370 OS or MVS environment. Experience with IMS desirable. Assignments involve general business systems development and maintenance.

The Fed offers a comprehensive compensation package including competitive salary, thrift plan, liberal vacation policy, and numerous other benefits. Convenient interview times can be arranged.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume, including salary history and requirements, in confidence to:

Rick Lay, Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Federal Reserve Station
925 Grand Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64198
Or call toll-free: from Missouri 1-800-892-2420, ext. 2449
from other states 1-800-821-7777, ext. 2449

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

PROFESSIONAL RECRUITERS

SALARY TO $30K

A newly formed employment department of an established high technology midwest company has an immediate need for three professional employment recruiters. These individuals will be responsible for:

- Developing and implementing recruiting programs and strategies to staff technical and administrative positions.
- Recruiting and interviewing potential candidates
- Interfacing with line organizations to provide advice and direction on staffing issues
- Administering employee relations issues

Qualified candidates will have a Bachelors degree and four years successful experience staffing technical and administrative personnel in fast paced, high growth corporate environment. In addition to excellent direct compensation, we offer a comprehensive benefit package and superior promotion opportunities in a highly desirable upper midwest setting.

For immediate consideration send your resume in complete confidence to:

CW Box 1824
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Processing Operations Consulting

International management consulting and Big 8 CPA firm seeks qualified individuals who can assist our clients in reviewing data center operations and in implementing recommendations concerning.

- data management systems,
- security, back-up and disaster planning,
- work flow simplification,
- operating system and control software generation and installation,
- telecommunication network planning, tuning and installation,
- computer performance evaluation,
- computer resource management reporting systems, and
- computer operations cost accounting and chargeback systems.

Opening in San Francisco, Los Angeles, Houston, Dallas, Kansas City, Chicago, Detroit, Boston, Hartford, New York, Newark, N.J., St. Louis, Cleveland, Denver, Philadelphia, Washington, D.C., Miami and Atlanta.

Current or prior experience as a member of a technical services group, management of data center operations, or installation planning and product acquisition for medium and large scale data centers is desired. Multiple vendor experience is highly desirable.

Qualified individuals must possess B.S. degree (Master's degree desired), up to five years recent in depth technical data processing experience and strong skills in oral and written communications. Travel required depending upon location Salary in the $17-$40,000 range.

For an outstanding career in management consulting, submit resume including salary history and geographic preference to: Dept. CW C/O M. Levin, 38th Floor, 345 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022 EEOM/F

FACULTY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY
COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Faculty openings exist in the area of Computer Science and Information Systems with the Computer Technology Department of Purdue University at Fort Wayne. Candidates in all areas of computer science and/or information systems are sought, however, greatest current instructional needs are in systems analysis, MIS, business systems, computer architecture, systems programming, and languages (COBOL, PL/I, PASCAL, Assemblers, RPG) Strong interest in continuing development of first-year computer courses is desirable, and a commitment to highest-quality education is required. Candidates for assistant/associate prof. must hold or be about to receive a doctorate in CS, IS, or related area or equivalent experience and would be expected to teach both graduate and undergraduate courses and carry out independent research. Business/industrial computer experience is a strong plus. Candidates with master's degree and extensive computer experience will be considered for one position which can be appointed at instructor rank. The Fort Wayne campus offers attractive facilities for instruction and research, with budgetarily unrestricted access to IBM-370, DEC-10 and PDP-11, CDC 6600/CYBER-172 computers and the University of Illinois PLATO System. Send resume and three letters of professional reference to: **Dr. R. Gary Lee, Chairperson, Search Committee, Indiana-Purdue at Fort Wayne, IN 46805.** An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service

Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications ● Software development and systems programming ● Telecommunications ● Control systems ● Computer engineering ● Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C.
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Honeywell Level 66 GCOS

You have a unique talent and we have a unique opportunity that can brighten your career potential. We're Sun Chemical Corporation, a major multi-divisional NYSE listed corporation and a leader in the graphic arts industry. Our current search is for an experienced Systems Programmer with a strong Honeywell background who'll be responsible for the maintenance of GCOS and GRTS on an H66/20 and for troubleshooting systems and communications problems at our corporate headquarters data center. Knowledge of COBOL and IDS is desirable.

We offer a very competitive salary, a superior fringe benefits package and a challenging, professional environment in which to progress. To explore this opportunity further, send your resume with salary history and requirements, in confidence, to:

NICHOLAS J. HILLER

Sun Chemical Corporation

22 S. Marginal Rd.
Ft. Lee, N.J. 07024
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

BUSINESS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS ARE YOU READY FOR THE NEXT STEP ?

DO YOU HAVE	DO YOU WANT
AMBITION	PROJECT RESPONSIBILITY
STRONG COBOL BACKGROUND	STIMULATING ENVIRONMENT
APPLICATIONS EXPERIENCE (2 YRS+)	PROFESSIONAL GROWTH
ACCOUNTING/FINANCIAL SYSTEMS	TOP MANAGEMENT EXPOSURE
MARKETING SYSTEMS	TOP SALARY
LOGISTICAL SYSTEMS	EXCELLENT BENEFITS
DATA BASE EXPOSURE	HIRING BONUS

THEN WE HAVE A MATCH!

Telemed Corporation, the world leader in computer assisted electrocardiography, has immediate openings for talented, committed professionals in its Information Systems Group. These positions offer the rare opportunity of being involved in the grass-roots phase of design and implementation of an on-line data-base directed information system. We have a large in-house DEC System-10 with sophisticated software tools for program development.

Send us your resume, in complete confidence, detailing your education, experience and salary history, to:

Software & Professional Recruitment Center
Telemed Corporation
2345 Pembroke Avenue
Hoffman Estates, Ill. 60195

TELEMED CORPORATION

Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Network Communications HW/SW

MOVE UP TO THE FRONT END OF DATA COMMUNICATIONS.

The Systems Implementation Group of ITT Domestic Transmission Systems, Inc. is seeking communications pros who can play a leading role in its state-of-the-art digital packet switching communication system (COM-PAK)

We have important openings in New York City that offer exceptionally challenging assignments and very substantial growth opportunities:

Software Intergration Leader

With knowledge of minicomputer Assembler language, operating systems structure (MODCOMP preferred), real-time applications (communications preferred), and ability to track down and solve problems in integrating real-time software modules Minimum of 5 years experience required

Communications Engineer

With experience in the coordination of ordering, installing and testing communication lines from common carriers, cabling and setting-up patch and monitor facilities for testing data transmission between computers in a network, and end-to-end line tests, and locating and curing transmission errors.

Programmer/ Analysts

With knowledge of operating system terminals or hardware-software interfacing 3-5 years experience required

SW Technical Support Specialist

With knowledge of minicomputer operating system internals and 3-4 years experience with Assembler language in user technical support, preferably with MODCOMP (Max III or IV)

Investigate all positions by sending resume, including salary requirements, to Mr Charles Doughty, Employment Office

ITT

ITT DOMESTIC TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS, INC.

COM-PAK Network

67 Broad Street, New York, N.Y. 10004
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

WANTED

Major expansion of several client companies has created position openings in the following areas:

- Programmers- Cobol, Fortran, Assembler, PL-1 - 15 to 23K
- Systems Analysts- Manuf., Fin., Banking - 20 to 30K
- Data Base - Administrator & Analysts - 25 to 35K
- Systems Software- Programmers & Analysts - Salary open.

These positions are nationwide (literally) and offer attractive benefits and some offer immediate Project Management responsibility. If you want a chance to reach your full potential give me (Jim Mortell) a call collect or send a resume to:

S.A. MORTELL ASSOCIATES
312 Governor Pl.
Allison Park Pa. 15101
(412) 487-6653.

FACULTY POSITION

Teaching business-related Computer Science courses primarily for majors in Business Administration with a concentration in Business Information Systems. Vacancy June or September 1979. Experience and/or graduate training in Business Information Systems. Preference given to candidate with earned doctorate. Rank and salary dependent on qualifications and experience. Submit letter of application including resume, transcripts, and letters of reference to Martha A. Farver, Director of Personnel, Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, PA 17022. Initial screening of applications: March 1, 1979, final application deadline: April 15, 1979. An affirmative action equal opportunity employer.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

City of Lakewood, Colorado

Large suburb of Denver has opening for programmer with 2-4 years experience in BASIC. Call Connie Bennett, (303) 234-8680, by January 26th to apply. Salary flexible between $16,000 - 22,500.

SENIOR PROG/ANALYST

Manufacturing div of Fortune 500 conglomerate. 3+ years COBOL, design through implementation. Wilbur, Panvalet or TSO a big plus. Aid inline design and implementation of manufacturing systems on soon to-be installed 3033s. Great visibility in this rapidly growing, state-of-the-art, installation.

$26,000. Fee paid.

Call MARTY AMATO

ROBERT HALF OF NEW YORK, INC. agency
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

FINANCIAL ANALYST

Research new techniques for structuring lease transactions, cash flow analysis and financial planning through the development of computer models.

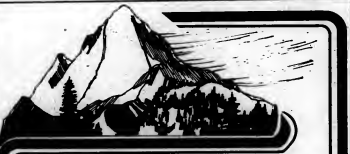
San Francisco based progressive national leasing company is seeking a highly motivated financial anlayst/programmer to support senior finance and marketing staff in the above areas.

The successful candidate will have a degree in math, engineering, or computer science; excellent verbal and written communication skills; experience in a technical discipline such as operations research or actuarial science; five years' programming in BASIC or FORTRAN.

Please send resume and salary history to: Recruitment Manager, U.S. Leasing International, 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, CA 94111.

equal opportunity employer

US LEASING



MAKE YOUR HOME IN THE MOUNTAINS WITH Hewlett Packard

Come to the majestic mountaine of Colorado and take advantage of a unique opportunity: challenging career with one of the foremost electronics companies AND the opportunity to enjoy living in a small community atmosphere.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

- B.S. in computer science or equivalent; prefer teleprocessing experience Desire at least 2 years experience in IBM Assembler, DOS/VS or OS/VS and general programming applications

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

- Programmer analyst position in Personnel Department Perform all functions of computer programming for employee information systems, hiring procedures, etc Specify and implement both software and hardware systems B S in Computer Science or equivalent, prefer 2 years related experience.
- B S Degree or equivalent, prefer 2-5 years experience in COBOL programming, IBM, DOS/VS or HP 3000. Requires manufacturing or administration systems experience

Hewlett-Packard's Loveland facility is located in the foothills of the Rockies, just a short drive from Denver and close to famous Estes Park Loveland, Colorado is a community of 30,000 people, a town which offers affordable housing, top rated recreational areas, and excellent academic opportunities.

If you'd like to spend your future with a dynamic, growing electronics company and experience the joys of small town living, send your résumé to: **Judy C. Neetz, Hewlett-Packard Company, 815 14th Street, S.W., Loveland, Colorado 80537.**

Equal Opportunity Employer Dedicated to Affirmative Action.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

Excellent opportunities exist for experienced data processing professionals with this progressive Midwest corporation. Offering challenging careers in the development of on line applications in a 370/158 data base environment.

LOOKING FOR:

TECHNICAL SYSTEMS ANALYST: Experience in systems programming working on data base structures and a telecommunications network. CICS, IMS DB, OS/VS 1. COBOL, Fortran, Assembler.

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER: Applications programming experience with systems analysis background CICS and customer billing experience preferred.

APPLY NOW

Our company is located in the downtown area of recently honored City of Madison, Wisconsin Competitive salary and excellent fringe benefits. Send resume including salary history in confidence to:

Employment Supervisor
Wisconsin Power & Light Company
P.O. Box 192 Madison, WI. 53701
An Equal Opportunity Employer

BUY SELL SWAP

DEC

HARDWARE
PDP11 • PDP8
LSI-11's
Processors Peripherals
Memories
VT52's LA36's
LS120's LA180's
VT100's and VT132's

JARLABE DATA
SALES CORP
800/645-7234
In N Y (516) 822-1235

FOR SALE COMPUTER

370/145 HG2 384K

3047 Power Unit 4660ISC, 6982 Second Selector, 7855, 3215 Attachment, 3910 Floating Point 6810 Word Buffer

Available March 15, 1979

Call FRED HELOT
313-557-6688

FOR SALE CRT'S

IBM 2260's - $250 each
2848 Controllers available
at similar savings.
2314 - $10,000
2314 1 DASF 9
2844-1 AVX Storage Control

Blue Cross of Lehigh Valley
1221 Hamilton Street
Allentown, PA 18102
(215) 820-2740

Find what you want in Computerworld's classifieds.

COMPUTERWORLD

COMDISCO

Atlanta	404/256-5956	New Jersey	201/568-9666
Connecticut	203/853-6966	Paris, France	374-1130
Fort Worth	[illegible]	San Francisco	415/944-1111
Minneapolis	612/854-8107	Toronto, Ont.	416/498-7220

BUY SELL

Surplus DEC And Data General Hardware

Byan Eustace	— DEC —	(305) 272-2338
Phil Thomas	— DG —	(305) 272-2339

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

303X, 370 & 360 users:

Meet CIMS, a powerful job accounting system performance package you can afford.

CIMS features complete charge-back system zero-based budgeting external charges cost control budget preparation and much more

Hundreds of satisfied users

Rent your CIMS for only $110/month or buy at low cost

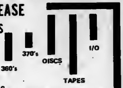
Call or write BMS today for details of our no cost no-obligation 30-day trial

BMS COMPUTER INC.
P.O. Box 3086
Walnut Creek CA 94598
(415) 938-2620

PURCHASE/SALE/LEASE

ALL 360 & 370 SYSTEMS

For Sale or Lease
370/135



CORPORATE
COMPUTERS, INC.
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830 (203) 661 1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

3420's

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

3803-2's

3420-4's
3420-6's
3420-7's

ALL DUAL DENSITY

NF COMPUTER
SALES & LEASING CORP.
1211 W. 22nd St., Suite 816, Oak Brook, Illinois 6052
Telephone 312 920 8181 Telex 206 [illegible]

SHA-LI LEASING ASSOCIATES, INC.

40 Wall Street
New York, New York 10005
Telephone: (212) 482-8640
George J. Prussin
Charles J. Albright

For Sale

370/138 I
2 Channels
Delivery February 15, 1979
Contact: Charles J. Albright

For Lease

3031-2
Delivery July 1, 1979
Contact: George J. Prussin

For Lease

3031-4
Delivery October 1, 1979
Contact: George J. Prussin

For Lease

On order position 3032-4
Delivery April, 1979
Contact: George J. Prussin

FOR SALE OR LEASE
ANY TERM

(2)3211/3811
OCR / EXP. PRINT AVAIL.

3272/3277
MOST KEYBOARDS

3803/3420
MDLS. 3-5-7/S.D. & D.D.

SYSTEMS

Computer Corporation
2150 Crestview Drive, Ste. 200
Excelsior, MN 55331
612-474-8873

WE BUY SELL TRADE

ALL BRANDS & MODELS OF:

- PRINTERS
- CRT'S
- MODEMS
- MINICOMPUTERS
- PERIPHERALS

AND ALL OTHER DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT.

Nearly $1 Million in Inventory
Phone for Price Quotes

214/357-5725

U.S. BROKERS CO.
A Division of CM Corp.
2636 WALNUT HILL LANE
SUITE 347
DALLAS, TEXAS 75229

NEW YEAR SPECIALS FROM DATALEASE

DEC 11/70 SYSTEM

256KW, FP11C, RPO5, RSO4, DH11, LP11 and much more.
Call for details
$130,000.00
Immediate Delivery

DEC 11/60 PROCESSORS

32KW, Dual corporate cabinets, MOS or Core — your choice
$18,000.00
Immediate Delivery

DEC PROCESSORS

11/03AA, 11/03KA, 11/04DC, 11/04DH, 11/04HH, 11/34MM, 11/34A-ME, 11/35 all configs.
Call for Price Quotation

DATALEASE

700 No. Valley St., Suite A
Anaheim, California 92801
(714) 533-3920 or (800) 854-0359

WANTED

DEAD OR ALIVE
• COMPUTERS •
COMPONENTS, TERMINALS
PARTS & ACCESSORIES
WORKING OR
NOT WORKING
• Retired From •
Inventory
CAUTION: KNOWN TO
ROB YOUR PROFITS
REWARD:
TOP DOLLAR
Call: (904) 434-2685
114 E. Gregory
Pensacola, FL 32501
COMPUTER
& TERMINAL
EXCHANGE

FOR SALE

3411-3 w/3211
7360

3410-3 w/3211

Kennsco
7232 BOONE AVE. NO.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55428
PHONE: 612/533-5800

FOR SALE
2 LOGIC CORP KEY-TO-DISC SYSTEMS

2	LC-720/01	Cabinet w/32K word CPU
4	LC-720/02	DISC Drives / 2311
2	LC-720/03	Tape Recorder / 9 Trk, 800BPI
2	LC-720/04	Supervisor's Station
51	LC-720/10	Data Station Console
1	LC-720/26	Printer
1	LC-720/PS	Peripheral Switch
2	LC-720/11	CRT

$50,000 total (or $25,000 per system) including operator desks, FOB Columbus, OH. One system available April 1 and the other on May 1, 1979.

CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE
G V. Moss
P O Box 3012
Columbus, Ohio 43210
(614) 421-6940, Ext. 2925

TIGER COMPUTER

415 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 532-1500

TIGER
INTERNATIONAL
COMPANY

Contact
T.J. McArdle

Sale or Lease
AMDAHL
V6-II
April 1, 1979

Sub-Lease
370/148-K
ISC and MADRIDS
March 20, 1979

Lease
370/168 M34
ISC and MADRIDS
May 1, 1979

3033-U8
Avail. 4/20/79
For Lease

3032-4
Avail 5/25/79
For Lease

Short Term or Long Term
LEASING
370/115
thru 3033
Plus
All Peripherals
CALL and ASK

Lease
360/75
Short Term
or Long Term
March 1, 1979

Sale or Lease
360/30
Thru
360/65
Month to Month
Leases Available

Sub-Lease
370/158-U34
ISC and MADRIDS
March 1, 1979

Lease
Series 1, Sys 38
8100, Sys 34
Reasonable Rates

138 I to J Upgrade
Avail. Feb. 1, 1979
148 J to K Upgrade
Avail. March 24, 1979

We Will Buy
Or Sub-Let Your
370/158
or
370/168

CALL
CONTINENTAL
IBM SYSTEM/34

- All Models, including E35
- Buy or lease
- Many CRT's and printers
- Fast delivery

John Bartola
CIS
CIS Corp, 600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 425-1900

FOR SALE:
Telxon Equipment

(2) 911 Receivers
(80) 919 Recorder/-Transmitters
Delivery FEB. 1979
Submit Offer to:
3940 W. Compton Blvd.
Suite N
Lawndale, Calif. 90260

WE DEAL IN
DEC PDP11
AND
HONEYWELL LEVEL 6
SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

ALPHABYTE, INC.
1440 N. Harbor Blvd.
Suite 400
Fullerton, Ca 92635
(714) 736-1411

BUY SELL LEASE

PURCHASE - LEASE BACK

370 PERIPHERALS
360 SYSTEMS
SYSTEM 3's
All Unit Record
DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write

DATA AUTOMATION
COMPANY, INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214 637-6570
Member of Computer Dealer Association

BUY SELL LEASE
370, 360, 1401 & 1440
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
029, 129, 3741, 3742, 3540,
3803, 3420, 3340's

IBM UNIT RECORD
EQUIPMENT
026, 082, 083, 084, 085, 087, 088,
402, 407, 514, 519, 548, 552, 557,
029-059-129

Call us for all your needs, we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. Contact ACS for proposal.

ACS
7126 Mullins
Houston TX 77081
(713) 666-2122
TWX 910-881-1526
EQUIPMENT CORP.

IDS . . USED . . . DISCOUNT PRICED . . . USED

DEC PDP8M-MH 8K Serial I/O	$1950
DEC TU10-EE Tape & Cabinet	$4950
DEC RK05J 2.5 M Byte Disk (Refurb)	$2995
DATAPOINT 1100-Dual Disk 8K	$1995
CDC 9460-A 300 LPM Printer	$1695
WANGCO Tape Drive (25 IPS/800 BPI)	$ 495

(415) 969-7222
453-O Ravendale Drive
Mountain View Ca. 94043

SALE/LEASE
IBM PERIPHERALS

PRINTER:	3211-1 2000LPM (150 p.o) 3811-1 Control
TAPES:	3420-8 (Dual & Single Density), 3803-1 Control (Dual Density), 3411-3 Control & Tape (D.D. & 7360)
DISKS:	3340-A2 & B2
MICR:	1419-1 Single & Dual Address 1412-1 Off Line

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Contact Bernie Geil
215 635 1700
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave
Melrose Park, Pa
19126

Member Computer Dealers Assoc

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

Mach	Sale	Lease	Specials		Mach	Sale	Lease
026	$750	$30/mo	087	$2950	085	$1200	$60/mo
029	$1750	$50/mo	360/20	$6000	088	$1500	$100/mo
082	$800	$30/mo	1403(2)	$6900	129	$3200	$110/mo
083	$1700	$60/mo	2560	$4500	548	$1500	$60/mo
084	$2250	$90/mo	2311 (1)	$450	557	$3100	$100/mo

Other Machines Also Available
DISK PACKS, CARTRIDGES, MODULES
1316 - $39 2316 - $99 3336 - $149 3348 - $949
Wanted To Buy: 3741, 3742, All Types of Disc Packs
THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
600 North McClurg Court
Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

Take the shuffle out of the search.

Subscribe to the Computerworld Index

BURROUGHS
BUY-SELL-LEASE
• • •

TD832	Display Terminals
TC732	Teller Terminals
	• • •
B4700	Complete System
	• • •
A9486-4	Disk Pack Drives For B1700 System
	• • •
B700	Complete System

2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colo 80223
(303) 922-8331

FOR SALE

370/158 MEMORY

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

WANTED

370 PROCESSORS
3211/3811
3803/3420
3830/3333/3330
3340/3344/3350

Paul Dutton
Tom Farley
TWX 910-861-4134

Lacy Goostree
Tom Harris
214-631-5647

transdata

P O Box 47762 Dallas, Texas 75247 PHONE (214) 631-5647

AVAILABLE 3270

179 Lyons Plain Rd:
Weston, Conn. 06883
(203) 227-5151

CFCorp

Contact: John Redfern

FOR SALE

HONEYWELL H66/60

- 196,608 words of memory
- IOM expansion
- Integrated unit record processor
- Systems control center
- Motor generator and control unit
- Integrated mass storage processor
- Additional non-simultaneous switched channel
- Device adapter for MSU0400/MSU0450
- Addressing capability for (4) MSU0400/MSU0450

I/O - INCLUDED

7 — Removable disc unit (117 megabyte)
1 — Dual simultaneous channel
2 — Dual channel device addressing
7 — Dual access feature
1 — Magnetic tape process
1 — Dual simultaneous channel
2 — Addressing capability
6 — Dual density 800/1600 BPI 9-track tapes
6 — Magnetic tape drives 125 IPS
2 — NR21-7-track 556/800 BPI option
2 — Magnetic tape drives (100KC)
1 — Punch adapter
1 — Card punch 100-400 CPU
2 — Printer adapter
2 — 400/600/6000 character set belt
2 — Belt printer 1600 LPM/136PP
1 — Reader adapter
1 — Card reader 1050 CPM
*1 — Datanet 6600 front end with 49,152 byte memory
1 — Speed adapter asyn
1 — Asyn speed adapter

Available Immediately

CONTACT: Dave Rubin
215-265-7660, Ext. 338

When you plan to buy or sell your computer equipment...

For complete information call the Greyhound Representative in your area.

WANT TO BUY

370/158 370/155 370/145

U S	Home Office	T A Takash	602 248 6037
	New York	Dick Ventola	914 949 1515
	Chicago	Pete Ahern	312 298 3910
	Dallas	M W Bill Tucker	214 233 1818
	San Francisco	Henry Paulson	415 263 8980
INTERNATIONAL	Canada	Don Maunder	416-366-1513
	U K Europe	Joe Gold	022 61 27 54
	Mexico	Andres Contreras	905-543 6850
	Austro Asia	John Hallmark	214 233-1816
	Eurasia	Don Haworth	214-233 1818
NON IBM	Dallas	John Hallmark	214 233-1818

GO GREYHOUND
Greyhound Computer Corporation
Greyhound Tower Phoenix Arizona 85077

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE Call (313) 362-1000

370/168
370/165
370/155
Market Information
Bob VanHellamont
or your CMI
Account Mgr.

370/158
Market Information
Ron Bakar
or your CMI
Account Mgr.

370/135
370/138
370/145
370/148
Call your CMI
Account Mgr.

370/115
370/125
Lloyd Marks

3420 3803
3333 3830
3330 3340
Darryl Hastings

1403 2821
2540 2501
1443 1442
Joa Romeo

360
30, 40, 50, 65
Best of Values
Joa Romao

3270 CRT's
Printers/
Controllers
Dorothy Trombley

SYSTEM/3
Models 15 & 12
Jerry Robarts

SYSTEM 32
3741-3742
5496
SYSTEM 3-6, 8, 10
Carola Solano

SYSTEM 34's
Available
Danny Pennington

360/20
1130
026, 029, 059
083, 085, 129
Maria Bednarz

BUY OF THE WEEK

3032-4 w/3850
Avail. Feb./Mar.
3031-8/79
3033-11/79
New Operating Lease
Plans Available

370
165 & 168
3 Available 1st Quarter
With or Without A/P
Misc. Available Now:
(1) 2860-1 & (1) 2860-2
Available March:
APU
(3062-1 & 3067-5)

370/158
3 Meg.
Sale or Lease
February

SYSTEM/3 - 15
Sale/Leasebacks
Substantial Savings
Interim to
SYSTEM/38
Marie Bednarz

370
138 - 148
2 Available
Sale or Lease
February/March
145 Available
New Low Price

3270-3280
Special Short-Term
Lease Program
on all
Terminal Equipment
Jack Shevillo

CMI CORPORATION
The IBM Specialists
Since 1969

Member Computer Dealers Association

755 W. Big Beaver Rd., 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan 48084 • (313) 362-1000.

IN CANADA CALL:
Don Dupuis • Windsor, Ont. • (519) 258-8910 / Jacques Dagenais • Montreal, Que • (514) 374-5920

DEC

PDP8 ● PDP11
HARDWARE

Processors
Disks
Memories
Peripherals
Tapes
Terminals

Reasonably Priced
Quick Deliveries
Fully Warranteed
Call

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(516) 585-0800

FOR SALE

12 Docutel Total
Teller Machines
Available mid 1979
Specifications & price
available on request

Call Bill Baker
(401) 278-8131

FOR SALE
IBM SYSTEM 3
MOD 15

1	5415 D24	256K BSC 1 & 2
1	3340 A2	Disk Storage
1	3344 B2	Disk Storage
1	3411 03	Tape Unit
2	3410 03	Tape Unit
1	3277	Console
1	4321	Printer CTL
1	3741	Data Station S/3 Attach
2	3741	Data Station

Asking $245,000
No Dealers
Contact Mr. Dowell
(512) 478-9641 Ext. 297

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

---

dataserv
COMPUTER MARKET PLACE

370 CPUs MEMORY **115-138**

370 CPUs MEMORY **145-148**

370 CPUs MEMORY **155-158**

DISK **3330-40**

TAPE **3410-20**

COMMUNICATIONS **3272-77**

370 READERS PUNCHES PRINTERS

CPUs MEMORY PERIPHERALS **360**

MICR **1419**

CPU SYSTEMS MEMORY **SYS/3** MODELS 6-15

SYSTEM/ **32-34**

DATA ENTRY **3741-42**

Call Toll Free
800/328-2406
or 612/544-0335

dataserv equipment inc.
9901 Wayzata Blvd. P.O. Box 9488
Minneapolis, Minn. 55440

BUY • SELL • LEASE
IBM 029's—129's
3277's—3741's—3742's

029	$ 800	088	$2500
059	4375	514	800
082	800	519	950
083	1800	548	1500
084	2500	552	900
086	750	557	2000

CALL **DP SERVICE INC.**
STAN PELC or BILL BRODEN
312-774-2556
6659 N. Elston Ave. Chicago, IL 60630

370/145

3 Ch, 640K
Avail. Today
$137,500

Call Computer Properties
612/831-6088
Member CDA

FOR SALE
2 Channel
Switch for 3830
R.P.S.
for 3340

Kennsco
7232 BOONE AVE. NO.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55428
PHONE: 612/533-5800

IBM 3033
Available 4/20/79
IBM 3032
Available 7/1/79
IBM 3031
Available 5/1/79

Contact: Jerry Borisy
(303) 988-0820
or
Jack Hayden
(214) 241-8608

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80228
Member: Computer Dealers Assoc

MINICOMPUTERS & SYSTEMS

INVENTORY CLEARANCE

PDP 11/04's w/16KWCOREKY11, DL11W List $7,475 Ours $5,300
OEM Surplus DG 32K MOS Memory for Nova 3 .... $2,400
Compatible Tape and Disk Systems .... From $3,200
DEC Station 78's (includes software) .... List $7,995 Ours $6,300
DG 8K Eclipse CORE memory $650

NEW & USED DEC & DG EQUIPMENT
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

SELLERS — Free evaluation of your equipment for sale
List with us at no obligation.

minicomputer exchange inc.
(408) 733-4400 — TWX 910-339-9272

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee, Full Reels All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI

2400' Reel	$4.50 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.00 ea.
600' Reel	$3.25 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
(516) 842-8512

FOR SALE/LEASE (NOW)

5415, 5412, 5410-2
3277-2 @ 2750. EACH
2-5445's $14,500.00

WANT

5320 @ $22,000.00
5415's 5410's

SUN DATA INC.
6898 Peachtree Ind. Blvd.
Norcross, GA 30092
(800) 241-9882

For Sale or Lease
C/A SYFA
Immediate Delivery

System Includes
128K Processor
(2) 80 Meg CDC Disk Drives
300 LPM Printer
1-7 terminals
Sync Communications Controller

(713) 871-1104
50 Briar Hollow Ln.
Suite 160W
Houston, TX 77027

PUBLIC NOTICE
REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR A COMPUTER ASSISTED MAPPING AND RECORDS SYSTEM FOR THE CITY OF BELLEVUE, WASHINGTON

Proposals are requested by the City of Bellevue, Washington for the purposes of pre-qualifying vendors/system to provide a computer assisted mapping and records system.

Because the selection format requires pre-qualification prior to bidding, vendor participation from the outset is manditory for firms to be awarded a contract.

Deadline for submission of proposals is 4:00 P.M., February 23, 1979. Proposals are to be submitted to:

City of Bellevue Purchasing Division
111 116th Ave SE, 3rd Floor
Bellevue, Washington 98004

A pre-submittal, question and answer session will be conducted at Bellevue City Hall, 111 116th Ave SE, 3rd floor conference room on January 24, 1979 at 10:00 A.M. All interested parties are urged to attend.

Detailed information pertaining to this RFP are available from the City of Bellevue Purchasing Division, at the address above. (phone (206) 455-6842).

This is not a call for sealed bids and the City of Bellevue reserves the right to waive irregularities and informalities in the selection process.

FOR SALE/LEASE

(4) 3420-3 #91467, 35770, 35769, 33602 w/6631

(1) 3420-5, #53289 w/3550

(1) 3411-03 #61635
w/7360
6550
9160
Seven Track

AVAILABLE NOW

WANT TO BUY

3274-B1
w/24 Ports

(1) 3203-02 Printer

ASAP

Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 E. 9th Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100

For "Lease"

"Short or Long Term"
or "Sale"
Immediate Delivery

3271/3272-any size
3284/3286/3288
92-3277-any keyboard
3340-A2 & 3340-B2

Call Dwight Miesse or Greg Miesse
JMS Computer Associates
(404) 992-9650

FOR SUBLEASE
S370/168KJ
ORIGINAL USER

TERM FLEXIBLE

AVAILABLE 30 DAYS

Complete configuration provided to interested principals only.

Please reply to:
CW Box 1611
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

For Sale
Burroughs

B-3500 System. 6 I/O channels, 60K CPU, Card Reader, Line Printer, 4 Tape Drives, 40 Million Characters of Head per Track Disk Data Communications.

Contact: Eula Kirk
Detroit Instit. of Technology
(313) 962-0830

IPS 201-947-4200

"TALK TO THE GUYS WHO WILL TELL YOU THE PRICE"

370/158
$675K
1 MB IBM Memory, Console.

155-II
$350K
1 1/2 MB AMS Memory

370/148J
$465K
4660, 8075, 3047-1

370/14512
$250K
4660, 6982, 7855, 8810, 3215-1

370 PERIPHERALS

2880-2	$175,000
3420-3/3550	$ 12,850 ea.
3420-3/6631	$ 11,250 ea.
3420-7/6631	$ 15,750 ea.
3803-1	$ 16,850 ea.
3333-11	$ 39,500 ea.
3330-11	$ 33,500 ea.
3340-A2	$ 29,500 ea.
3350B2F	$ 44,000 ea.

ON ALL MACHINES: OTHER FEATURES OPTIONAL. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. TRADE-INS ACCEPTED
DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION EXTRA.

IPS Computer Marketing Corp., 2460 Lemoine Avenue, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Telephone: (201) 947 4200 Telex: 135144

For Lease

303X SYSTEMS

including

3032-2	MAR. '79	ITC Lessee/Lessor Leases
3031-3	APRIL '79	
3033-U6	MAY '79	

Call:
Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830

800-243-5307
(In Connecticut, (203) 661-4200)

FOR SALE OR LEASE
DISK PACKS
INITIALIZED/CERTIFIED

2315S 5440S 7905S	2316S 1316S

3336S, Mods. I, II

3348S, Mod. 70

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
7135 John Carpenter Freeway
P.O. Box 47220, Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-2750

FOR SALE
DOCUTEL ATM MODEL T-5

Installed 5 Years Ago

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
CALL OR WRITE
FIRST SAVINGS OF WISCONSIN
George Vignyvich, V.P.
250 East Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53132
(414) 278-1806

NEW
LS 120-HE
180 cps DEC writer III

NEW with 90 Day Factory Warranty

Prepaid Price $1995

In addition, the following LS120 options are on sale when ordered with a LS120-HE, for shipment before February 28, 1979. All sale priced options come installed in the unit at NO additional charge .... Sale Priced

14 key numeric pad (LAXX-RM) ....$2.00 98% off

Forms option (LAXX-RA)..$50.00 41% off

Write or Call: Gordon

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART
4175 Carnation Drive
Westerville, Ohio 43081
614-889-0810

For Sale
Available Now

3271-2	High Speed I/O Set
3277-2	1403-2
w/4631	
3286-2	5320-B12

Kennsco
7232 BOONE AVE. NO. / MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55428
PHONE 612/533-5800

For Sale

IBM System 34
March
Delivery
Contact Dalton Wallace

Bluebonnet Computer Co.

512-476-9362

158
MANY TO CHOOSE FROM
SHORT-TERM•LONG-TERM•PURCHASE
CALL TODAY 617-261-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 68 KENMORE STA. BOSTON, MA 02215

PIONEER COMPUTER MARKETING CORPORATION
We Need to Buy:

370/148K for Feb. 21, 1979 HAL BEGZOS
370/1351 for Mar. 1, 1979 PAT MILTON
214/630-6700

DEC

BUY · SELL · LEASE

KI10 AVAILABLE NOW

CPU & 128K MEMORY

11/34★11/45★11/70

CALL FOR PRICES & AVAILABILITY

11/40 SYSTEMS
DATASYSTEM 310
AVAILABLE NOW!

8 1-DAY SHIPMENT 11
CPUs PERIPHERALS

DECWRITERS II & III
VT50 DECSCOPES
CENTRONICS 101A-102A-103

8e CPUs
4K 8K IN STOCK

CALL US TODAY 617-261-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

P.O. BOX 68 KENMORE STA. BOSTON, MA 02215

FOR SALE

165-11	Feb
AMDAHL V-6II	Mar
168-U36	Apr
168MP	Apr

Charlie Berry

CIS

CIS Corp
600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202

315-425-1900
Telex: 93-7435

FOR SALE OR LEASE

370/168

February/
March '79
Bob VanHellemont

CMI CORPORATION — (313) 362-1000

---

acsi 168 AP

SERIAL NO 60575
SYSTEM AVAILABLE
FOR LEASE 8/79

Bob Niehaus
AMERICAN COMPUTER
SALES & LEASING, INC.
212-689-7051

370/148

SHORT TERM LEASE
NEGOTIABLE RATE

2 MEG w/ISC

CALL:
TOM SIMMONS
816-932-2016

FOR SALE OR LEASE

SYSTEM 34-E35s

EARLY DELIVERIES!

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
7136 John Carpenter Freeway
P. O. Box 47220, Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-2750
TWX 910-861-4171

NCR USERS

New Year Offerings

658	Disk Drives
647	2,000 LPM Printer
349	Printers 125, 200, 300 LPM
656	Disk for 399, 8200, 101
7200	Input Station

Memory for 101's
several criterions Jan & Feb

(612) 884-0788
Computer
Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

FOR SALE

QTY	TYPE/ MODEL	S/N	AVAIL
1	3272-02	33322	Now
1	3271-02	18337	Now
Many	3277-02	—	Now
1	3410-03	12586	Feb 28
1	3411-03	41458	Feb 28
1	3340-A2	23220	Feb 28

TOM CLACK
(404) 455-9037

CENTRON/
DPL COMPANY

360/65's

We Buy & Sell All Sizes

MEMORY

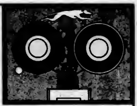
We Buy, Sell & Lease All Makes For All Machines

Call Now
612/884-3366,
612/884-1020

3333's

adtec
computer corp.
at the heart of the Big Apple
212-532-7590
[illegible]

When
you plan to
BUY or SELL
your
computer
equipment...



Go Greyhound.

WANT TO BUY:
370/138, 370/148, 370/158

For complete information call the Greyhound Representative in your area.

United States		
Phoenix (Home Office)	T. A. Takash	(602) 248-6037
New York	Dick Ventola	(212) 832-2622
Chicago	Pete Ahern	(312) 298-3910
Dallas	M. W. "Bill" Tucker	(214) 233-1818
San Francisco	Henry Paulson	(415) 283-8980
International		
Canada	Don Maunder (Toronto)	(416) 366-1513
U.K./Europe	Joe Gold (Geneva)	41-22-61-27-54
Mexico	Andrés Contreras	(905) 543-6850
Austro-Asia	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
Eurasia	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
Non-IBM		
Dallas	John Hallmark	(214) 233-1818

GREYHOUND
COMPUTER CORPORATION

GREYHOUND TOWER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85077

ATTENTION 3033 USERS:

JBI wants to purchase and lease back an IBM 3033 installing soon on an attractive, and flexible, operating lease basis.

Please call: Jerry Borisy
at (303) 988-0820
or
Ed Chernoff at (206) 828-4300

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80228
Member: Computer Dealers Association

3277's MOD

NOW AVAILABLE
$2200.

R.K. EQUIPMENT CORP.
470 Main Street, Ridgefield, Conn. 06877
Contact: Larry Scherer or Tom Fontana
(203) 438-9567

America's leading companies depend on us.

Marketing Centers: New York, Dallas, Atlanta, Cincinnati, Los Angeles

Alanthus Computer Corporation

BUYING & SELLING

PERIPHERALS

Tapes	Disks	Terminals
3420's	3330	3272
3803	3340	3277
	3350	
	3830	

FOR SALE

DISKS	TAPES
3330-11 3550-A2, B2, C2	3803-2/1792, 8100 3420-6/6425

Changing your equipment! Before returning CPU's and peripherals to IBM — call **ALANTHUS** —

You'll profit by the change.

Contact: George Forsythe
(203) 226-7501

315 Post Road West
Westport, Conn. 06880

IBM 1419's

with Dual Address
and Fully Loaded

Available beginning
January 1, 1979

Contact: Jerry Borisy
(303) 988-0820
or
Jack Hayden
(214) 241-8608

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80228
Member: Computer Dealers Assoc.

IN STOCK NOW

DATA GENERAL HARD DISK SYSTEMS

OEM's: good discounts on microNOVA & major-mfgr. peripherals. #1 Data General dist. in western U.S.
Call (602) 967-1421 today!

MICROAGE
1425 W. 12th Place
Tempe, AZ 85281
Telex 165 033

FOR SALE OR LEASE
370/145
100 CPU

SERIAL #10716
Available 10/1/1976

THE AMERICAN COMPUTER & FINANCIAL CORP.
17 E. Orange St.
Chagrin Falls, OH 44022
(216) 247-3232

BUY • SELL

TELETYPE

MODELS
35 • 33 • 32

NATIONAL TELETYPEWRITER CORP.
207 Newtown Rd
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 293-0444

LEASING?
WE'VE GOT YOUR 303X ON ORDER

March 23	3031	June 23	3033
April 20	3031	August 17	3031
May 18	3033	October 19	3031

AVAILABLE

February	370/148K W/ISC and 3203-4
February	370/148J W/ISC
March	370/155 W/DAT ANY MEMORY SIZE

YOUR SYSTEM OR OURS — 303X or 370
SHORT AND LONG TERM UNBEATABLE FINANCING

COMPUTER CAPITAL CORPORATION
1351 WASHINGTON BLVD. STAMFORD, CT [illegible]
203-357-9663

SCG

LEASE • BUY • SELL

Reader/Punch 3505 B1/35 25 PI
Short and Long term Financing

TAPES 3's, 7's/DISKS/HIGH SPEED PRINTERS (1403 N1, 3211)

STAMFORD COMPUTER GROUP, INC. (203) 324-9495
927 Westover Road, Stamford, Conn. 06902

SYSTEM
34

NEED EARLY DELIVERY POSITION.

CALL COLLECT
D.P. ENTERPRISES
206-622-7564

DEC
PDP-11/34 System

64KW
(2) RL01's
TJU16
LP11VA
LA36
H-960 cab.

In stock — Immediate delivery

DATALEASE

700 No. Valley St., Suite A
Anaheim, California 92801
(714) 533-3920 or (800) 854-0359

PROFESSIONAL DEALER LESSOR OF IBM COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Dave [illegible]
Rob [illegible]
Mike [illegible]

SYSTEMS MARKETING INC
200 E. Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 264-5600 Telex 667 334

SMI

For Sale

Repossessed N.C.R. Equipment

one 16K Additional Memory for 399
one Expanded Memory Feature
one Asynchronous Adaptor
one Disc Unit - Model 656-301
one CRT Terminal Model 796-101

Contact R. Marasco
201-368-9608

WE HAVE THE FOLLOWING FOR SALE OR LEASE

370/145, 1 Meg. ISC
370/145 112
3031 MARCH (for lease)
3340 A2
(2) 3340 B2
3340 A2 W/8150
3272-2, 3277-2's
(2) 1442 N2
3410-3 W/3211
(4) 1 Meg CDC 168 Memory Units
2860-2, 2860-3 (168)
370/155 NO DAT
370/1881, 4655, 8075 April 1
370/1381, 3046-1

360/65 I, 2 Channel
360/40 G, 360/40 H
360/65 J, 3 Channel
(3) 3811/3211 APRIL '79
1403-2
370/135 H
(1) 3420-6 S.D. Tape
3803-1 S.D.
(3) 3420-5 S.D.
(4) 3420-7 S.D.
(1) 3333-11
(3) 3330-11

BOB STEVENSON
CHUCK STABILE
STEVE ZALESKIE

elm computer
leasing, inc.
3000 marcus avenue
lake success, ny 11042
(516) 488-7676

BUY-SELL-LEASE
Save 10% to 50%
on your mini needs

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

DEC FLOPPY SUBSYSTEM	$3295
Shugart SA800	479
SA400 mini floppy	28[illegible]
CDL-11 Async intf	43[illegible]
PDP11/35 w/16K	600[illegible]
LSI Disc Controller	189[illegible]
Centronics 779	999
Centronics 700	1495
ASR-33	700
Selectric	299
10MB Pertec	4250
PDP 11 03	1550
CRT ADM-1A w/c	770
Verbatim Diskettes 8"	4 60
16K RAM Chips	10 60

COMPUTER INTERFACE TECHNOLOGY

HOTLINE (714) 979-9920
2080 South Grand
Santa Ana, California 92705
Broker • Distributor • Manufacturer

Before you buy or sell used computer equipment consult

COMPUTER PRICE GUIDE

"The Blue Book of Used Computers"

Quarterly publication contains current price information about used IBM computers and peripherals. Includes newsletter about current price trends and availabilities.

$5 per issue — $18 annual subscription

Computer Merchants Inc
75 South Greeley Avenue Chappaqua New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238 9631

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

SYSTEM/3 370/115
370/125

ECONOCOM

ECONOCOM
1755 LYNNFIELD ROAD
P O BOX 17825
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38117
901-767-9130

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

158 transactions

Don't make any decisions without contacting Dataserv

Buy, sell, lease or sub-lease

We're changing the way companies buy, sell and lease their IBM computers

dataserv

CALL TOLL FREE **800/328-2406**

9801 WAYZATA BLVD MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55440

Member Computer Dealers Association

DATA 100-200 LPM

200 LPM Data 100 Line Printers with Controller for PDP-11, PDP-8 or NOVA 3. Eligible for maintenance by Data 100.

Available at once
$2,000 F.O.B. Los Angeles
Call Bill at
(213) 936-7131

FOR SALE

370/115 MODEL 2

256K, 3203 & 3344 attachments.

Contact: Josef Gellmann
California Vision Service
(916) 481-8720

FOR SALE

IBM

370/145 H
1X4 2401-5 DD
158 ISC W/7905
2314's
3272-2
3410-3 DD
3213-1 CONSOLE
3286-3 PRINTER
3830-2W/FULL MADRIDS
(2) 3203-4 PRINTERS
S/34 ON ORDER POSITION

IBM

370/145 3/4 MEG
26 MONTH SUBLEASE
$5,800/Month or Offer
AVAILABLE NOW

Call or Write
Saddleback Marketing Corporation
1400 North Bristol, Suite 170
Newport Beach, CA 92660
Phone: 714/833-9800 TWX 910-595-2550

BUY – SELL – LEASE – BROKERAGE

Let the
NATION'S LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER
Buy, sell, lease, sub lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre owned IBM 360 370/System 3, or other units

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL LTD
CWC's international division —
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs

BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION CWC's Leasing Division

COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581 7741
SUITE 507 508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112

MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

WANTED TO BUY (VARIAN)

Need 60-90 Day Delivery on V-76 or V-77 VARIAN (UNIVAC) Computer and VARIED PERIPHERALS, (Tape, Disks, Printers, Etc.).

This is an End User Acquisition Broker. Principals only write stating equipment, price, and availability.

3940 W. Compton Blvd.
Suite N.
Lawndale, CA 90260

3333's

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

3830-2's	3333-11's	3333-1's
	3330-11's	3330-1's

NF COMPUTER
SALES & LEASING CORP.

[illegible]
[illegible]

FOR SALE OR LEASE AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

3 - Memorex 3672-1 Storage Controls with features 3785 and 3772
4 - Memorex 3673-1 Disc Controllers
14 - 3675-1 Disc Modules/Dual Density

Please contact:
Harry E. Blair 713-524-8249

FOR SALE OR LEASE

370/145 H2
with 4660, 6982,
7855, 3047, 3215
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

To End Users ONLY

Reply to:
Jack A. Gelione
Software Services
51 North Maple Avenue
Ridgewood, N.J. 07450

For Sale Century 100 Complete System

with 6-Spindles of 655 Disc

Call/Write

Al Eltner
Abco Refrigeration
Supply Corp.
45-70 31st Street
L.I.C. N.Y. 11101

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

WANTED TO BUY

HP 9830

and/or

HP 9867B MASS MEMORY

Call John Stanley
Stanley Steel Service Corp.
716-893-8292

BUY SELL LEASE

SYSTEM 32 SYSTEM 34 SYSTEM 3

Models 15, 10, 8, 6
All Support Peripherals

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 Shelby St.
Memphis, Tn. 38134
Phone 901 372-2622
Member CDA

IBM/GSD

EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS
BUY • SELL • LEASE
SYSTEM/3 (all models)
S/32 (B34) & (C44) immed.
S/34 C23 avail Feb '79
WTB S/34's

TexCom

Larry Gibson
512/690-9826
San Antonio

Bill Todd
713/840-8453
Houston

IBM S/34

FOR SALE

1-E35 System Unit
(128K, Mag, 128MB)
1-E23 System Unit
(128K, 2D, 27MB)
10-5251 Display Stations
2-5211 Line Printers
(300 LPM)
2-5256 Matrix Printers
(120 CPS)

Ship March 1979

Evelyn Lifitinn
(617) 879-2503
Waters Business Systems, Inc.

3270'S

Immediately Available

$2900

Controllers & Printers Available
First Computer Corp.
5322 W. Bellfort,
Houston, TX 77035
713-721-1440

370/145

- AVAILABLE NOW
- 1 MEG with ISC
- SHORT TERM LEASE
- 3 MONTHS TO 2 YEARS

TNCC

THOMAS NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CORPORATION

Brian M. Battle - (312) 692-5800
6300 North River Road, Suite 305
Rosemont, Illinois 60018

Paul Nortman - (516) 752-1000
1 Huntington Quadrangle, Suite 4S13
Melville, New York 11746

WANTED IBM 370/158

SUBLEASE OR SALE

Write or Call
SUMMIT COMPUTER
P.O. Box A F
Summit, N.J. 07901
(201) 273-6900

NASHUA DISKETTES

2.55ea.

In lots of 100
offer good thru Feb. 1979
call or write

EDP Supply Co.

24 Keewaydin Drive
Salem, N.H. 03079
(603) 893-6118

Data Processing Supply
Catalogue Available

WANTED TO BUY

3344-B2

Kennsco
7232 BOONE AVE. NO.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55428
PHONE: 612/533-5800

FOR SALE

IBM 3277-2 CRT's

All Keyboards

IBM 3286-2 Printers

REM COMPUTERS
63 Strickland St.,
Bay Head, N.J.
201-892-7560

TELL US TO REMARKET YOUR

370/158

YOU'LL BE GLAD YOU DID

CALL: R. Forsythe

FORSYTHE McARTHUR

(312) 943-3770

Dealer &
Lessor In IBM
Computers

FORSYTHE/McARTHUR ASSOCIATES INC
919 North Michigan Ave. Chicago, IL 60611

Member Computer Dealers Assn.

FOR SALE OR LEASE

S/N 60016

3032

March '79

Bob VanHellemont

CMI CORPORATION

(313) 362-1000

Sale or Lease

AVAILABLE

3031's
3032's

RANDOLPH

Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Ct. 06830
800-243-5307
(In Connecticut, 661-4200)

DEC
TIME SHARING SYSTEM

PDP-11/70
256KW
Floating Point
RPO5 Disk
Swapping Disk
DECtape
(2) RKO5's
LP11VA
DH11
(2) VT52's

Installation & Warranty

Other Items in Stock, Will Configure to Suit

DATALEASE

700 No. Valley St., Suite A
Anaheim, California 92801
(714) 533-3920 or (800) 854-0359

3272 3741
3277 3742
3286 129's

BUY SELL LEASE TRADE
JIM CARLETON

IBM 138
148

SALE or LEASE
JOHN MILLS

NATIONAL COMPUTER
EQUIPMENT CORP
25814 Jefferson
St. Clair Shores, MI 48081
(313) 774 7400

FOR SALE

IBM 370/138
(8) CALCOMP
3330 MOD 11's
Call
704/289-5703

370/148

2 meg all IBM Memory K Machine
with ISC
36 mos. available immediately

CALL

Joe Richardson
(617) 637-2035
United American
Service Corp.
P.O. Box 15003
Knoxville, TN 37901

3350's

AVAILABLE
FOR
SALE OR LEASE

3350-A2's 3350-B2's
3350-C2's

NF COMPUTER
SALES & LEASING CORP.

[illegible] Oak Brook [illegible] 60521
[illegible] 206514 NFC OAKR

WANTED!

ALL

NCR

MINICOMPUTER
EQUIPMENT
250 299. 399 499. 775
7200. 7750 & 8200s

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
68-757 SUMMIT DR
CATHEDRAL CITY, CA 92234
(714) 346-3227

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 3277's 3286's
3271's 3272's
3288's 3275's

All Types of
Keyboard

CALL DALTON WALLACE

BLUEBONNET COMPUTER CO.

1214 W. 5th St.
Austin, Texas 78703
512-476-9362

BUY & SELL
BURROUGHS

'L' Series TC700
TC500 B700
F5000 S100

NCR

299 399 499
775 270 279
41 43 152

Boynton Business Systems
87 Route 208
Wallkill, NY 12589
914 895 2007

3033

(4/79 Lease Only)

BARRETT
CAPITAL
& LEASING
CORPORATION
14 Redwood Road
White Plains, N.Y. 10605
(914) 761-0070

FOR SALE
UNIVAC
1005 PROCESSOR

4K Memory
80 COL. Card Reader
600 LPM Drum Type Printer
Univac 1004 80 COL.
Card Punch

Contact: Bob Rottjakob
Storz Instrument Company
3365 Tree Court
Industrial Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63122
(800) 325-9500

TIME & SERVICES

DEC REPAIRS

Memory - Core, Semi, Add-In
CPUs - PDP-8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/05, 11/10, 11/34, 11/35, 11/40, *11/45, *11/60, *11/70.
* *memory repairs only*

10 Day Turnaround
90 Day Warranty

Three Delta Corp
1038 Kiel Court
Sunnyvale, Ca 94086
(408) 734-2680

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE
IBM
370/135
DH

Available in March, 1979
Terms negotiable

Includes 3215, 3046 and features 3274, 3900, 4640, 4722, 6981, 6982, 7861, 7855

CONTACT:
J.E. Nevens
Brenco Automation Center, Inc.
717 Mulberry
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 283-2415

Wanted
Data Modules
Disk Packs

Contact:
Kate Amoroso

Used Computers

7 Woodside Avenue
Berwyn, PA 19312
215-647-1881

SALE OR LEASE

Unit	Available
3272-2	Now
(5) 3258	
2286-2	Now
2271-2	Now
2250	
7821	

CONTACT

Maria Lawrence
Pacific Computer Corporation
(415) 798-1036

CALIFORNIA

STANDALONE-PARTITION
TIME AVAILABLE
ALL SHIFTS

3030, 3031, 3033

213 — 887—1040

TIME BROKERS, INC.

Our 10th Year in California

CUSTOMER SET UP

Call the Specialists:

- Physical Planning
- Telecommunications
- Electrical & Co-ax
- Installation
- Testing
- Training
- Procedures
- Problem Determination

Michigan, N. Ohio
N. Indiana, Chicago
21200 Sunnyview
Mt. Clemens, MI 48043
(313) 647-8528

DEC 10/11 USERS:

TYMSHARE COMPUTER MAINTENANCE (TCM)

we service your total multi-vendor system

TCM takes the guesswork out of "Who's gonna fix it?" Our seasoned maintenance specialists are there when you need them, on-the-spot 7 days a week around-the-clock. We're not only repair and perform preventive maintenance but completely stage and integrate your multi-vendor hardware.

TYMSHARE COMPUTER MAINTENANCE experts currently maintain over 300 small, medium and large scale computer systems primarily manufactured by DEC and Xerox. Our more than $2.5 million inventory of spare parts gives new life to a wide range of peripherals (Ampex, Control Data, Data Printer, Data Products, ISS, Kennedy, Memorex, Plessey, etc.). As an extensive user of DEC-10 and -11 hardware, TCM also offers used DEC or pin compatible hardware at attractive prices.

And for our higher volume contract clients, we offer a guaranteed response time. Should we fail to respond within a set time, TCM rebates your maintenance dollars. So don't wait until the next time your system goes down — point NOW to TYMSHARE COMPUTER MAINTENANCE for support. We're committed to minimizing your dollars lost in down-time with total system repair and preventive maintenance.

Call your nearest TYMSHARE COMPUTER MAINTENANCE facility to see how you can begin to achieve the best possible cost performance from your system.

Tymshare Inc.
10231 Bubb Road
Cupertino, CA 95014
PH: 408/446-6672

Tymshare Inc.
10359 Los Alamitos Blvd.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
PH: 213/594-6691

Tymshare Inc
930 Jefferson Ave
Norristown, PA 19401
PH: 215/666-9660

TYMSHARE
Equipment Support Division

MEMORY REPAIRS

Six years of successful operation. 1-2 weeks turnaround. Work guaranteed. Reasonable rates. Quotes before starting.

Modern facilities.
Stress testing.
All manufacturers cards and systems.

CUSTOM MEMORY

Design and manufacturing
ADD ON MEMORY SYSTEMS
For any application.
DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC
1395 N.W. 55th Terrace
Plantation, Fla 33313
(305) 792-3294

RSTS/E

PDP 11/70 services available in Phila., Pa. and in Ft. Lauderdale, Fl. areas. Monthly or hourly rates.

SOFTWARE:

- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Finanical Report
- Mailing Lists
- Credit Union and Cable TV Systems
- Plus More!

CSO
Computer Services Organization
215-657-6065

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE

ON

IBM 3032

4.0 MEG MVS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS, QUERY FACILITY AND BATCH

ATTRACTIVE RATES

Call 201-567-1672
New York Metropolitan Area

WE ARE

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

N.Y., N.J., & CONN Only
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 687-1840
(201) 676-1881

370/158 mod 3 Datacenter

5.0 meg MVS
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerlevsky
(212) 564-3030

Datamor

132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

SOFTWARE

FOR

SALE

NOTICE:

FINANCIAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT TOOL DESIGNED BY AND FOR IBM-370 USERS!

GFS, tha General Financial System; flexible, proven, fully integrated . . . and without limitations or restrictions on end user requirements

- Cuts development time by ½
- Cuts on-going maintenance by ⅔
- Performs tha data processing functions common to all batch and on-line financial applications

We should talk GFS

For more information write:
American Management Systems ams
1515 Wilson Blvd., Department 180-4
Arlington, VA 22209
or call: (703) 841-6000,
Mr. Peter Livengood

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MODEL 770 and MODEL 771 SOFTWARE

Simplified Word Processing, or LETTER WRITER for $250. For a $500 reprogramming fee we will put your company's name on tha screen, and you can sell it as your product - with either price there are no royalties per sale. Also dealerships are available for our CPA Write-Up Software, $8,000 initial fee and $1,500 per sale. For ordering or further information, contact **International Cybernetics, Limited, 17117 W. Nine Mile Rd., Suite 631, Southfield, Michigan 48075. Phone (313) 559-5952.**

PASCAL

Interdata 8/32 7/32

Compiler generates object records with linkage to asm, FORTRAN, COBOL, etc. General I/O module supports coding of SVC's.

Write or call (913) 537-0618.

Computer and
Information Sciences
1116 Laramie
Manhattan, KN 66502

A SIMPLE SOLUTION TO A COMPLEX CONVERSION

DASD TRANSLATORS

+ THE RIGHT SUPPORT

A SOLID SOLUTION TO A COSTLY SITUATION

DASO TRANSLATORS SAVE TIME AND MONEY

We invite test evaluations of all of our language translators

RPG/RPG II to ANS COBOL (DOS or OS)
SYSTEM/3 COBOL to ANS COBOL-OS
DOS COBOL to ANS COBOL-OS
GE MAP to ANS COBOL-OS
NEAT/3 to COBOL

OASO CORPORATION can provide the support your company needs to complete a successful conversion.

Get a proven solution to your conversion problem. Many service options are available: translator lease, conversion only, conversion and clean compile, full conversion responsibility including testing and JCL. Call or Write Today

DASD CORPORATION
Corporate Services Center
Department CW110
9045 N. Deerwood Drive
Milwaukee, WI 53209
414/355-3405

DASD CORPORATION

TIRED OF REINVENTING THE WHEEL?

Our new multicompany FINANCIAL REPORTING SYSTEM will help end your general accounting problems. (Compatible A/P and other systems available)

13 digit Acct. #, Budgets, Comparative, Quarterly, Allocations, Consolidations, Departments, Billion $ amts., Recurring entries, Change in financial position.

BANCROFT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. Box 1533, W. Monroe, LA 71291
(318) 388-2236

WHY DEVELOP SOFTWARE WHEN YOU CAN BUY SOFTWARE?

We've got the software you need Now

PAYROLL/PERSONNEL
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
TAXBREAK/TAXCOST

[illegible]

Call us (415) 845-7991

argonaut
[illegible]

ASTUTE: CATALOG DATA SET UTILITY

Replaces 6 IBM OS utilities with single syntax utility with more functions and greater flexibility. Automatic catalog access, by ASTUTE, minimizes programmer supplied information on all commands. ASTUTE contains a complete set of CATALOG and DATA SET maintenance commands plus several VTOC and CARD functions. (TAPE functions to be released soon). Significant improvements in programmar productivity have been achieved with ASTUTE.

For more information, write to:

MPS Management Consultants, Ltd.
150 Consumers Rd., Ste. 502
Toronto, Ont., Canada
M2J 1P9
or call: Malcolm Newton
(416) 491-4231

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC RSTS/E OR CTS-500 USERS

From one of tha pioneers in commercial data processing, using RSTS. Completely on-line, interactive systems available for **ACCOUNTS-PAYABLE, GENERAL-LEDGER, FINANCIAL-REPORTING, ACCOUNTS-RECEIVABLE and PAYROLL applications.**

These are consolidating packages and support multi-division company and multi-company corporate accounting functions.

If you are installing or have installed a Digital Equipment Corporation RSTS/E or CTS-500 system, contact us for cost-effective solutions to your core accounting problems.

Plycom services, Inc.

(219) 935-5121
P.O. Box 14a
Plymouth, IN 46563

---

now you can provide

MEDICAL/DENTAL BILLING & INSURANCE

Services to doctors, dentists groups and clinics

ON-LINE Software

- IBM, Datapoint, DEC & HP
- Complete billing and insurance
- Cobol, RPG, Basic
- Service Bureau or In-Clinic
- Over 30 Installations

call or write to

OCS

Occidental Computer Systems, Inc.
5585 Valjean Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91408
(213) 782-3005

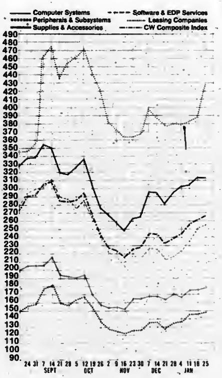
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Now a low-cost software package for mini or mainframe computers with many cost-saving features:

- Batch processing using single data base for fast processing
- Modularly structured COBOL programs reduces maint. costs
- Multi-company facility avoids duplicate software.
- Flexible retrieval facility for printing reports & more.

For full details on how our APS software can save you time and money, call (415) 254-1264, write:

LEGLER SYSTEMS CO.
23 Charles Hill Rd.
Orinda, CA 94563.



Earnings Reports

BOLT BERANEK & NEWMAN
Three Months Ended Dec. 31

	1978	a1977
Shr Ernd	$.01	
Revenue	8,458,000	$6,838,400
Earnings	8,600	(123,800)
6 Mo Shr	.03	
Revenue	17,181,900	13,810,700
Earnings	35,300	(273,000)

a-Restated.

BURROUGHS
Year Ended Dec. 31

	1978 (000)	1977 (000)
Shr Ernd	$6.21	$5.31
Revenue	2,460,002	2,126,822
Earnings	253,364	215,180
3 Mo Shr	2.75	2.32
Revenue	786,058	670,134
Earnings	111,354	94,074

CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES
Three Months Ended Dec. 2

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.10	$.11
Revenue	2,450,000	2,106,000
Tax Cred	41,000	97,000
Earnings	180,000	208,000

COMPUGRAPHIC
Three Months Ended Dec. 30

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.82	a$.55
Revenue	55,403,000	38,137,000
Earnings	4,061,000	2,572,000

a-Adjusted for two-for-one stock split in June 1978.

HONEYWELL
Year Ended Dec. 31

	1978 (000)	1977 (000)
Shr Ernd	$9.41	$6.90
Revenue	3,547,760	2,911,093
Tax Cred	10,820	10,813
Earnings	201,360	145,124
3 Mo Shr	3.54	2.32
Revenue	1,032,980	831,651
Tax Cred	14,032	2,095
Earnings	76,067	48,648

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Terry Williams
Advertising Administrator
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone (617) 965-5800
Telex USA-92-2529

BOSTON
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Chris Lee
Senior Account Manager
Frank Collins
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone (617) 965-5800

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Mike Eisenkraft
District Manager
Peter Senft
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone (201) 461-2575

CHICAGO
Thomas H. Knorr, Jr.
Midwestern Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
230 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60601
(312)782-7565

LOS ANGELES
William J. Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
1434 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Phone (213) 475-8486

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street-Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone (415) 421-7330

JAPAN
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotande
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone (03) 445-6101
Telex J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Tony Vickers
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
Phone (01) 267-1201
Telex UK-264737

WEST GERMANY
Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone (089) 34-90-61
Telex W Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
3 Bruce Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone 929-5388
Telex SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Av. Rio Branco 156/Sala 1222
Rio di Janeiro ZC 21
Phone 242-7395
Telex 212-1507

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 24, 1979

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 24 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	28- 69	42 1/8	-2	-4.0
N	BURROUGHS CORP	59- 87	71 1/2	-1 2/8	-2.9
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	15- 44	25 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.0
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	23- 44	38 3/4	+ 3/4	+2.0
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	8- 33	30	-1	-3.2
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 21	64	- 1/8	-0.1
N	DATAPOINT CORP	39- 75	72	- 1/4	-0.3
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	39- 58	54 7/8	-2	-3.5
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 15	2 5/8	+ 3/8	+0.9
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	9- 18	12 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.0
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	19- 44	35	+1 1/8	+3.3
N	FOXBORO	28- 40	31 1/2	-1 1/8	-3.4
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 26	15 1/2	- 7/8	-5.5
C	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 5	1 1/4	- 1/8	-9.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	62- 95	89	-1	-1.1
N	HONEYWELL INC	43- 20	22 3/4	-2 3/4	-5.6
N	IBM	236-314	308 1/2	-1 3/4	-0.5
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 29	20 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.2
O	MANUFACTURING DATA S	9- 23	21 5/8	+ 1/2	+2.3
O	MICRODATA CORP	10- 23	19 3/4	+1 3/4	+9.7
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	4- 8	5	+ 3/4	+17.8
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 12	16 5/8	- 3/8	-2.2
N	NCR	37- 70	68 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.1
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	20- 43	31 7/8	- 3/8	-1.1
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 30	28 3/8	+ 5/8	+2.1
N	SPERRY RAND	33- 49	47 7/8	+ 1/8	+0.2
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11- 24	15 1/4	0	0.0
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 37	28 1/4	+ 1/2	+1.8
A	WANG LABS.	12- 36	34 3/4	+1	+2.9

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 24 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BOOTHE COURIER CORP	13- 21	19 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMDISCO INC	5- 22	19 1/4	+1 1/4	+6.8
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	1/4	+ 1/8	+100.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	4	+ 1/8	+3.2
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5- 15	7	+ 1/2	+7.6
P	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 3	2 1/8	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	3- 5	4 1/2	0	0.0
N	OPM. INC	6- 14	10 5/8	- 1/8	-1.1
N	ITEL	16- 36	24 1/2	- 3/8	-1.5
N	LEASCO CORP	29- 57	57 3/8	+2 1/8	+6.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 4	2 1/2	+ 1/8	+5.2
A	PIONEER TAX CORP	3- 7	3 5/8	+ 1/4	+7.4
N	U.S. LEASING	13- 20	14 3/4	0	0.0

*EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 9 A.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 24 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	1	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	8- 22	14 5/8	+ 3/8	+2.6
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 17	12 1/8	- 1/8	-1.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	24- 36	30 1/4	0	0.0
O	COLEMAN AMERICAN COS	1- 2	1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	5- 12	7 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 9	6 1/4	- 1/4	-3.8
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	6- 14	6 5/8	- 1/8	-1.8
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	8- 12	12 5/8	+ 1/4	+2.0
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 5	5	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	2 7/8	+ 3/8	+15.0
O	COMPUT AUTO REP SVC	4- 10	7 1/8	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	6- 19	17 1/4	+ 3/4	+4.5
O	CULLINANE CORP	19- 33	21 1/4	+1 1/4	+6.2
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	4- 8	4 7/8	- 1/8	-2.5
O	DATATAB	1- 2	2 1/8	+ 1/4	+13.3
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	15- 25	20	+ 1/4	+1.2
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	2- 3	3 1/8	+ 1/8	+4.1
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 6	5	+ 1/4	+5.2
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 3	2 1/2	+ 1/8	+9.2
A	LOGICON	10- 19	13 1/8	+ 5/8	+5.0
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	15- 36	28 3/8	- 5/8	-2.1
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	7- 13	9 3/4	+ 3/8	+4.1
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	12- 30	17 1/8	- 5/8	-3.4
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	4- 10	4 5/8	+ 1/2	+8.1
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	1 1/4	+ 1/8	+11.1
O	RAPIDATA INC	3- 7	5 1/8	+ 3/8	+7.8
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	19- 36	27 1/2	+ 1/4	+0.9
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	3- 9	7 3/4	0	0.0
O	TYMSHARE INC	18- 35	30 1/8	- 7/8	-2.8
A	URS SYSTEMS	5- 8	6 1/2	- 1/8	-1.8
N	WYLY CORP	1- 7	5	- 3/8	-6.9

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 24 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	14- 32	23 7/8	- 5/8	-2.5
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	7- 18	14	0	0.0
N	AMPEX CORP	10- 18	16	+ 3/4	+4.9
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	5- 10	6 1/4	+ 3/8	+6.3
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	9- 22	11 5/8	- 1/8	-1.0
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	3- 7	4 5/8	+ 1/4	+5.7
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	6- 14	11 1/2	- 1/8	-1.0
N	BUNKER-RAMO	10- 20	17 3/8	- 5/8	-3.4
A	CALCOMP	3- 13	6 5/8	- 1/8	-1.8
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	3- 9	5 1/4	+ 1/8	+2.5
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	16- 57	53	0	0.0
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 4	1 1/2	+ 1/4	+20.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	4- 7	7	+ 5/8	+9.8
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 10	8 1/2	+ 1/2	+6.2
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3- 6	4 7/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 5	5	+ 1/2	+11.1
O	COMPUTERVISION CORP	9- 30	28 1/2	+5 1/4	+12.3
O	CONTEN	9- 38	21 1/2	-1 1/4	-3.4
N	CONRAC CORP	13- 24	14 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.2
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	3- 16	11	+1	+10.0
O	DATA 100	9- 20	19 1/2	0	0.0
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	14- 29	18 1/4	- 1/8	-0.6
O	DATUM INC	2- 4	3	- 1/4	-7.6
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 8	3 1/2	0	0.0
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
A	DOCUMATION INC	6- 34	22 1/4	-1 1/4	-5.3
O	DATARAM CORP	6- 32	10 1/2	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	4- 9	6 7/8	0	0.0
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	1	-	-5.9
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 3	2 3/8	+ 3/8	+18.7
O	GENERAL DATACOMM IND	9- 21	15	+1 1/4	+9.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	10- 12	13 3/8	+ 1/2	+3.8
N	HARRIS CORP	17- 36	30 5/8	-1 3/4	-5.4
O	INFOREX INC	6- 11	9 1/4	+1	+12.9
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	7- 12	10	+ 3/4	+8.1
O	INFOTON	1- 3	3	- 1/8	-4.0
O	INTEL CORP	39- 62	50	+ 1/2	+0.8
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 8	8 1/8	- 1/4	-4.6
O	MSI DATA CORP	10- 18	12 7/8	+ 1/4	+1.9
N	MEMOREX	27- 39	32 5/8	-1	-2.9
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	6- 19	10 7/8	+1 3/8	+14.4
O	OMEX	2- 6	5 1/2	0	0.0
O	PARADYNE CORP	9- 12	12 1/2	0	0.0
O	PENRIL CORP	5- 12	11 1/4	+ 7/8	+8.4
N	PERTEC CORP	9- 17	10 5/8	-1 1/4	-10.5
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	QUANTOR CORP	2- 8	2 3/4	0	0.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	7- 13	8 5/8	- 1/4	-2.8
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	2 5/8	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	19- 46	33 3/4	+ 1/2	+1.5
O	T BAR INC	11- 20	19 1/4	+1	+5.4
O	TALLY CORP.	6- 14	10 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.5
A	TEC INC	6- 13	6 3/4	- 3/8	-0.4
N	TEKTRONIX INC	13- 54	53 3/8	+1 5/8	+3.1
N	TELEX	1- 8	6 1/2	+ 1/2	+8.5
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	9- 23	12 1/2	+ 1/4	+2.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 2	5/8	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 24 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	6- 11	8 5/8	+ 5/8	+7.8
C	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	2- 4	1	0	0.0
A	BARRY WRIGHT	14- 34	32 1/4	- 3/4	-2.2
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13- 30	12 3/8	+ 1/2	+2.9
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	8- 17	13 5/8	+ 5/8	+4.8
N	3M COMPANY	47- 66	63 5/8	- 5/8	-0.9
O	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 34	29 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.8
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 57	28 1/2	+3	+12.7
O	STANDARD REGISTER	20- 27	23 3/4	0	0.0
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 18	13 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.9
N	UARCO	19- 52	51 3/8	+ 3/8	+0.7
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 22	15	- 1/2	-3.2
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	18- 33	24	+ 1/8	+0.5

NOT COFFEE MAKERS, FRAN. PERSONNEL.

FRAN TARKENTON, MINNESOTA VIKINGS' QUARTERBACK.

Fran Tarkenton's product isn't coffee makers, it's the Personnel Management Reporting System from MSA.

A comprehensive human resource system, PMRS, can put you in control of your organization's reporting requirements.

For instance, it will help you comply with required Federal Government reports, including: EEO/ERISA/OSHA/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION. Among its other features are maintaining comprehensive personal data, skills inventory information, salary performance and reviews and termination/leave of absence reports.

And PMRS interfaces with MSA's complete line of accounting systems to provide solutions for all of your financial reporting requirements.

For more information, call Carole McConnell at (404) 262-2376 or return this coupon.

MSA
THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Rd.N.E., Dept. C-1
Atlanta, Ga. 30326/(404) 262-2376
Telex: 549638 Answerback: MSA ATL
Chicago (312) 986-2450/Los Angeles
(213) 822-9766/New York (201) 874-4700
International Agent: MSA International,
Inc./Brussels, Belgium/Tel. (02)673 99.63
Telex: 63020 Answerback: MSA B

NAME
COMPANY
TITLE
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP
PHONE COMPUTER MODEL

I am interested in:
- ☐ Personnel Management & Reporting
- ☐ Payroll Accounting
- ☐ General Ledger
- ☐ Canadian Payroll Acctg
- ☐ ALLTAX™
- ☐ Accounts Payable
- ☐ Accounts Receivable
- ☐ Financial Information & Control
- ☐ Supplies Inventory Control Purchasing
- ☐ Fixed Assets Accounting